

[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
[redacted] and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the certificates of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the ...PHILADELPHIA... District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the ...PHILADELPHIA... Immigration district on the date indicated:

#288 - July 2 - Dec 29, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this 23rd day of ..... 1945.

A. Orelli

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 23 1945

M. Mat
Camera Operator

STATE SEA
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ~~S. S.~~ ~~sailing from~~ , ~~, 19~~ , ~~Arriving at Port of~~ , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN [illegible]
1	Hond.	S/S TELA	July	2	1939		1 - 2		
2	Br.	S/S PENNARTH	"	3	"		3		
3	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	3	"		4		
4	Amer.	S/S WEST NORMAN	"	3	"		5		
5	-	S/S BROOMER CASTLE	"	3	"		6		
6	Amer.	S/S BARBARA	"	6	"		7 - 9		
7	Br.	S/S MANCHESTER EXPORTER	"	7	"		10		
8	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	7	"		11 - 12		
9	Ital.	S/S MARGARITA SEMPO	"	7	"		13		
10	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	9	"		14 - 15		
11	Amer	M/S GULFWING	"	11	"		16		
12	Hond.	S/S CATUK	"	13	"		17		
13	Hond.	S/S TELA	"	16	"		18		
14	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	19	"		19 - 20		
15	Hond.	S/S GRANADA (via Norfolk)	"	20	"		21		
16	-	S/S GOV. JOHN LIND	"	21	"		22		
17	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	23	"		23 - 26		
18	Nor.	S/S SERRANO	"	26	"		27		
19	Hond.	S/S CATUK (cruise)	"	27	"		28 - 29		
20	Amer.	M/S GULFHAWK	"	28	"		30 - 31		
21	-	S/S MANCHESTER BRIGADE	"	28	"		32 - 33		
22	-	S/S TELA	"	30	"		34 - 35		
23	Amer.	S/S WEST LAMSHAY	Aug.	2	"		36		
24	Nor.	S/S ADA	"	3	"		37 - 38		
25	Hond.	S/S GRANADA (via Norfolk)	"	3	"		39		
26	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	3	"		40 - 41		
27	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	6	"		42 - 44		
28	Amer.	S/S UTAGARDEN	"	7	"		45		
29	Br.	S/S RAMSEY	"	8	"		46		
30	Nor.	M/S REALF	"	8	"		47		
31	Br.	S/S TORONTO CITY	"	10	"		48 - 49		
32	Hond.	S/S TELA	"	13	"		50 - 51		
33	Amer.	M/S GULFWAY	"	13	"		52 - 53		
34	Amer.	M/S GULFHAWK	"	14	"		54		
35	Amer.	S/S HILTON	"	15	"		55		
36	Pan.	S/S SAN BLAS	"	16	"		56		
37	Br.	S/S MANCHESTER DIVISION	"	17-18	"		57 - 58		
38	Hond.	S/S GRANADA	Aug.	21	1939		59 - 60		
39	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	20	"		61		
40	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	20	"		62 - 63		
41	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	21	"		64 - 65		
42	-	S/S MANAGALPA	"	21	"		66		
43	Amer.	S/S HELEN	"	22	"		67		
44	Dut.	S/S THANON	"	23	"		68		
45	-	S/S CATUK (Cruise)	"	24	"		69 - 70		
46	Vens.	S/S CATATUMBO	"	24	"		71		
47	-	S/S IRICHA	"	27	"		72 - 73		
48	Amer.	M/S GULFHAWK	"	31	"		74 - 75		
49	Nor.	S/S KARLANDER	Sept.	2	"		76		
50	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	3	"		77 - 78		
51	Nor.	M/S TORTUGAS	"	4	"		79		
52	Amer.	S/S CORDOBAL	"	5	"		80		
53	Amer.	M/S GULFBIRD	"	7	"		81 - 82		
54	Amer.	S/S BARBARA	"	7	"		83 - 85		
55	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	7	"		86		
56	Br.	S/S MANCHESTER EXPORTER	"	8	"		87 - 88		
57	Swed.	S/S FINNHEM	"	8	"		89 - 90		
58	Nor.	M/S REALF	"	10	"		91		
59	-	S/S IRICHA	"	10	"		92 - 93		
60	Amer.	S/S MONTOSO	"	10	"		94		
61	Hond.	S/S CHADWELL	"	11	"		95		
62	Hond.	S/S CATUK (Tourists)	"	14	"		96		
63	Amer.	M/S GULFHAWK	"	16	"		97 - 98		
64	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	17	"		99 - 100		
65	Hond.	S/S GRISHANY	"	18	"		101		
66	Br.	S/S DARCOILA (2 Stowaways - Deported)	"	19	"		102		
67	Amer.	S/S ARTIGAS	"	19	"		103		
68	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	21	"		104		
69	Amer.	M/S GULFWING	"	22	"		105		
70	Hond.	S/S IRICHA	"	24	"		106 - 107		
71	Amer.	S/S GOMERIO	"	25	"		108		
72	Amer.	S/S BARBARA	"	26	"		109 - 111		
73	Amer.	S/S COLLINGSWORTH	"	28	"		112 - 114		
74	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	October	1	"		115 - 116		

INDEX

~~IMPORTANT NOTICE!~~ ~~1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.~~
~~2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.~~
~~3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.~~
~~4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~sailing from~~ , ~~19~~ , Arriving at Port of , ~~19~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.				ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	October	2,	1939		117	Amer.	S/S CHINILLO	November	15,	1939	147
2	Hond.	S/S GRANADA	"	5	"		118	-	S/S BLANKPOST	"	16	"	148
3	-	S/S SYRO (Steamer)	"	6	"		119	Hond.	S/S IRISHA	"	19	"	149
4	Amer.	S/S CHALMETTE	"	8	"		120 - 121	Chilean	S/S IMPERIAL	"	20	"	150 - 153
5	Hond.	S/S IRISHA	"	8	"		122	Swed.	S/S SIMMERING	"	23	"	154
6	Hond.	S/S CASTILLA	"	15	"		123 - 124	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	"	26	"	155 - 156
7	Amer.	S/S BARBARA	"	19	"		125 - 127	Amer.	S/S CHINILLO	"	27	"	157
8	Nor.	S/S CURANO	"	21	"		128 - 129	Amer.	S/S BLACK EAGLE	"	28	"	158 - 159
9	Hond.	S/S IRISHA	"	22	"		130 - 131	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	"	29	"	160
10	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	"	24	"		132 - 133	Hond.	S/S IRISHA	December	3	"	161
11	Chilean	S/S CHILPO	"	25	"		134 - 136	Amer.	S/S CHINILLO	"	10	"	162
12	Nor.	S/S CASPER (Steamer)	"	25	"		137	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	"	12	"	163 - 164
13	Pan.	S/S SAN BLAS	"	25	"		138	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	"	13	"	165 - 166
14	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	"	25	"		139	Hond.	S/S IRISHA	"	17	"	167
15	-	S/S CHINILLO	"	29	"		140 - 141	Amer.	S/S LA PERSIENA	"	20	"	168
16	Hond.	S/S IRISHA	November	6	"		142	Chilean	S/S CHILPO	"	20	"	169 - 174
17	Amer.	S/S CHALMETTE	"	8	"		143	Amer.	S/S BARBARA	"	22	"	175 - 177
18	Amer.	S/S GULFPRINCE	"	9	"		144	Finn.	S/S HILDA THORDEN	"	26	"	178
19	Amer.	S/S [illegible]	"	10	"		145 - 146	Amer.	S/S [illegible]	"	28	"	179
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEX

~~IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.~~
~~2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.~~
~~3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.~~
~~4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.~~

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Home

S. S. TELA sailing from Ports listed below, As below, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. JULY 2nd, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PHILADELPHIA * JUNE 20,1939		
1	Roberts,	Ruth	36		F	M	New Brunswick, N.J. Feb. 9, 1903		Newtown, Pa.
2	Schmidt,	Harry	41		M	M	Phila. Pa. May 7, 1898		1942 Georgian Rd. Phila. Pa.
3	Schmidt,	Violet wife	41		F	M	Phila. Pa. Oct.20, 1898		Same as above
4	Stolzberg,	Max	34		M	M		Father Nat'z 1923 Brooklyn Sup. Ct. papers) U.S.Supreme Court.(Through fathers	353 East 53 St. New York, N. Y.
5	Stolzberg,	Emma wife	30		F	M	Newark, N. J. July 4, 1908		Same as above
6	Trueblood,	Marian	24		F	M	New York, N. Y. Sept.9, 1914		48 King St, New York, N.Y.
7	Uhrmann,	Tessie	37		F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 12,1901		2823 Jefferson St. Phila. Pa.
8	Walton,	Eva J.	34		F	S	Ashburn, Pa. July 6, 1904		1043 W.Stella St. Phila. Pa.
							FROM BARRIOS,GUAT.JUNE 27,1939		
9	Aiken,	Fannie	61		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 18, 1877		3903 Wilksboro Ave, Pittsburgh,Pa
10	Atlas,	Joseph	30		M	S	New York, N. Y. Jan. 10, 1909		270 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y.
11	Daniels,	Lea	36		F	M	Chicago, Ill Oct. 17, 1902		6445 Green St. Phila. Pa.
12	Hill,	Annie	57		F	S	Warren, Pa. Nov. 18, 1887		514-19th St N.W. Wash. D. C.
13	Hemberger,	Marie	29	10	F	S	Phila. Pa.. Aug. 14, 1910		1542 N.Myrtlewood St.Phila. Pa.
14	Iannone,	Sylvia	33		F	S		Father Nat'z 1915 Phila, Pa Through father's papers. Court of Quarter sessions, Phila. Pa. May 24, 1917	930 Tasker St. Phila. Pa.
15	Jarvis,	Charles	54		M	M			4429 N 9th St. Phila. Pa.
16	Kemler,	Helen	45		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Apr. 7, 1894		916 N.St.Clair St.Pittsburgh,Pa.
17	Klein,	Rose	30		F	S	New York, N. Y. Dec. 31, 1908		120 Remsen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Reller,	Anna	65		F	W	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 14, 1872		43 Riverview Ave.Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Schwaab,	Donald	26		M	M	Baltimore, Md. June 15,1912		4413 Marble Hall Rd. Baltimore,Md.
20	Schwaab,	Leila wife	27		F	M	Washington,D.C. April 9, 1912		Same as above
21	Stein,	Catherine	38	9	F	S	Phila. Pa. Oct. 1, 1910		824 N 64 St. Phila. Pa.
22	Wernke,	Matilda	52		F	S	McKeesport, Pa. Sept.3,1886		936 Fawcett Ave.McKeesport, Pa.
23	Wistar,	Eleanor	26		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 16,1913		166 School Lane, Phila. Pa.
24									
25									
26									
27	LINES 24 TO 30 NOT USED								
28									
29									
30									

23 W. Lutz. admitted 7/2/39
Chas. O. Kerns
Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S.S. CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 6 1939
DIVISION OF
STATISTICS AND
INFORMATION
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rímola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. V. Rímola G.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June, 1937

at Puerto Barrios, Guat

G B Austin
In absence of the American Consul
(There is no American Consul at the Port)

OFICINA DEL MEDICO OFICIAL IZABAL

Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 1-R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, [illegible] the Canal Zone

101 Hond S. S. TELA, Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 27, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa (Passport No. or Border Crossing Card No. or Reentry Permit No. of the alien or Record of Admission)	Issued: Place	Date	Name and complete address of friend, relative, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Not subject to head tax	Ebert,	Hasso Hans Wolfgang	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German, English, Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossenhain 8/23/91	T.C.#29 Lisbon Sep.1014	Guat.City	6/12/39		Guatemala	Guatemala
2	Collect head tax	Padilla, (Bolanos)	Enrique	35		M	M	Doctor	"	English	"	Guatemala	Span.Amer.	CostaRica	Alajuela	SRV.#351 Sec 5 (S)	"	6/20/39		"	Guatemala

Passport valid to 5/27/40
Passport valid to 4/2/41

2 aliens admitted 7/2/39
Head tax collectible on #2
United Fruit Co, Pier 9 No, Phila, agents
Chas E Nason
Inspector,

2 aliens examined & Ord
Chas. Cadwallader
Ex. & U.S.P.H.S.

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Billed July 10 1939 Mac 10360 HC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] to whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector [illegible]

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., JULY 2, 19 30

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Unless ticketed beyond, write "Same"): Foreign country (if known)	In U. S. A. (to be filled in by immigrant): State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (State whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, or by whom specifically. If by himself, state amount in his possession.)	21 Whether in possession of $50	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	If Yes— Time (Specify days, months, or years)	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Persons of sufficient means in United States: Yes	No	Amount	25 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	26 Whether in possession of unexpired foreign passport	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	30 Whether an idiot	31 Whether deaf and dumb	32 Condition of health mentally	33 Deformed or crippled, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife: Margarete, Danziger-strasse, Dremsen, Germany	Ger.			Yes	Self	Yes	Y	3 days Int.	N.Y.	1933	Intransit S:S Europa to Germany.	Yes	5 d.	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Grey	None
2	Wife: Margarita, 47 13 St. Guatemala City, Guat.		Md.	Balto.	No	Rockerfeller Foundation	No	Y	1920	San Fran. (3 mos)	1921	Johns Hopkins University (Public Health Course)	Yes	1 yr	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																													
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

4472
103.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
JUL 6 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
CAMDEN, N. J.

2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MacDonald, Master, of the Honduran S.S. TELA, from Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 19 30

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B/S. S. PEISANDER Sailing from MONTREAL, 27-6-, 1939. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 3-7-, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN BEMMEL	ADRIAN	23	6	M	S	S 12 15 - WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY		323 BROWN ST. UNION CITY. N.J.
2	BRUNCK	ARTHUR	23	6	M	S	1 12 15 HOBOKEN, N.J.		19 6TH ST. WEEHAWKEN N.J
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

JUL 6 1939

LINES 3 TO 32 NOT USED

3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, June 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 3rd, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rees	Consuelo B.	39	7	F	M	Breaux Bridge, La., Nov.26,1898. ✓	US Pass # 91, issued Maracaibo, Venez 2/26/38	Breaux Bridge, La.
2	Rees	Grover, Jr.	11	10	M	S	Houston, Tex., Aug.14,1927. ✓		" "
3	Rees	Robert	6	6	M	S	Caracas, Venezuela Dec.27,1932. ✓		" "
4	Rees	David	4	1	M	S	Maracaibo, Venezuela June 5,1935 ✓		" "
5	Rees	Albert	1	6	M	S	Maracaibo, Venezuela Jan.12,1938. ✓		" "
6	Coleman	Agnes M.	26	10	F	M	Port Gibson, Miss. Aug.31,1912. ✓	US. Pass # 4 2d, issued Maracaibo 5/31/39	Port Gibson, Miss.
7	Kendrick	Homer W.	26	0	M	S	Fort Worth, Tex. July 19,1913. ✓	US. Pass # 402035, issued Apr 20/37	2602 Garrett St., Houston, Tex.
8	Coleman	Frank M.	2	2	M	S	Vicksburg, Miss. May 11,1937. ✓	US. Pass # 224 issued Maracaibo, Venez 5/4/39	Port Gibson, Miss.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 USC. admitted
Samuel Shoemaker
Immigrant Inspector

Chief Inspector

LINES 9 TO 30 NOT USED

4.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8116

JUL 6

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WEST HULHAW Sailing from Matadi, Belgian Congo, May 15, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 3, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barney	Charles Herbert	46	7	M	S	November 14, 1892, Providence, R. I.	U.S. Pass. #592644 issued 9/16/38	37 Hanover St., Providence, R. I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered U.S.C. admitted Samuel Hancock Immigrant Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 6 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the use of

113

S. S. DROMORE CASTLE, Passengers sailing from FREETON, British West Africa, June 16, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate home permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LEWIS	ZENOBIUS ABIODUM	23	5	M	S	STUDENT ~~LABORER~~	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Gt Britain	NEGRO	Br. West Africa	LAGOS	Benedict Lewis, Lagos - Br. West Africa	ENGLAND	
2																		
3																		
4		B.S.I. - Gloucester City, N.J. July 5, 1939																
5		Franklin K. Riley - chairman																
6		C. V. Mallett - member																
7		L. J. Agin - member -																
8																		
9		Registered by BSI -																
10		Bas - No Visa & P.C. Delaware	G.K. Riley chairman BSI															
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
DEPT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, July 3, 1939, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NONE	NO	—	—	NONE	NO.	NONE	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	Good	NO.	5	10	BR.	BK.	BK.	SCARS ON BOTH CHEEKS	BR. WEST Africa	LAGOS.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

6.

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 1, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 6, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Acevedo	Luisa M.	20	9	F	S	Sept. 17, 1918 - Catano, P.R.		175 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Aponte	Rafael	48	4	M	M	Feb. 18, 1891 - Caguas, P.R.		903 S. 49th St., Philadelphia
3	Aponte	Marta M.	44	1	F	M	May 16, 1895 - Humacao, P.R.		-do-
4	Aponte	Jose R.	15	8	M	S	Oct. 21, 1923 - Caguas, P.R.		-do-
5	Bartoli	Victor M.	37	-	M	M	June 19, 1902 - Ponce, P.R.	#4150212	c/o Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich.
6	Bartoli	Marieta	27	8	F	M	Nov. 8, 1911 - Havana, Cuba	U.S.District Court, San Juan, P.R. 12/7/34	-do-
7	Bottey	Pura C.	29	6	F	M	Dec. 8, 1909 - Corozal, P.R.		312 W. 109th St., NYC
8	Bottey	Miguel A., Jr.	5	11	M	S	July 8, 1933 - Santurce, P.R.		-do-
9	Bou	Ana Maria	45	1	F	S	May 23, 1894 - Corozal, P.R.		246 Eyerson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Bou	Mercedes	43	8	F	S	Oct. 17, 1895 - Corozal, P.R.		-do-
11	Buckley	Pearl	47	9	F	W	Sept. 25, 1891 - Philadelphia, Pa.		University Club, 16th & Locust, Phila
12	Calimano	Adolfo	57	-	M	S	June 16, 1882 - Guayama, P.R.		6011 Delgado Ave., New Orleans, La.
13	Diaz	Gladys	17	11	F	S	July 25, 1921 - San Juan, P.R.		1934 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia
14	Diaz	Beverly	16	5	F	S	Feb. 5, 1923 - Humacao, P.R.		-do-
15	Diaz	Alicia	15	4	F	S	March 8, 1924 - Humacao, P.R.		-do-
16	Farber	Helen	23	10	F	M	Aug. 31, 1915 - Washington, DC		1551 Ogden St., NW, Washington, DC
17	Freeny	DENIED Lilah H.	60	2	F	M	May 7, 1879 - Delmar, Del.		104 Chestnut St., Delmar, Del.
18	Freire	Rafaela	30	-	F	S	June 13, 1909 - Cidra, P.R.		222 W. 77th St., NYC
19	Freire	Carmen R.	25	4	F	S	Feb. 15, 1914 - Cidra, P.R.		-do-
20	Garcia Martinez	Natalio	39	6	M	M	Dec. 31, 1899 - Naguabo, P.R.		c/o N.Alvarez, 39 Cortland St., NYC
21	Heriot	Eleanor	9	7	F	S	Nov. 30, 1929 - Washington, DC	Called for by Board of the Military Morals 623 West 113th St. Rm.	c/o Mrs. W.F.Heriot, Cambridge, Mass.
22	Hitchens	William F.	53	7	M	S	Nov. 12, 1885 - Delmar, Del.		5726 Beacon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	McCubbin	Walter A.	59	6	M	M	Jan. 2, 1880 - York Tp., Ontario, Canada	Dauphin Co., Pa. 5/5/25	U.S.D.A., Washington, DC
24	McCubbin	Leona	49	5	F	M	Jan. 29, 1890 - Waterloo, Ont., Canada	Kitchener Dauphin Co., Pa. 11/16/26	-do-
25	Mcloughlin	Arthur J.	36	4	M	M	Feb. 11, 1903 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Bull Lines, 115 Broad St., NYC
26	Mcloughlin	Marie C.	33	10	F	M	Aug. 18, 1905 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
27	Mcloughlin	Carol ANL	4	7	F	S	Nov. 8, 1934 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
28	Macias	Rafael	38	5	M	M	Jan. 11, 1901 - San Juan, P.R.		139 W. 115th St., NYC
29	Macias	Dorila A.	31	9	F	M	Sept. 17, 1907 - Guayanilla, P.R.		-do-
30	Macias	Rafael, Jr.	9	9	M	S	Sept. 12, 1929 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-

30 U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis F. Tilan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

7

MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 1, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 6, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mandry	Salvador	62	6	M	M	Dec. 31, 1876 - Humacao, P.R.		601 W. 140th St., NYC
2	Mandry	Margarita	55	1	F	M	June 4, 1884 - Ponce, P.R.		-do-
3	Mandry	Ivelise	10	6	F	S	Dec. 15, 1928 - Ponce, P.R.		-do-
4	Mandry	Pastor	11	9	M	S	Sept. 13, 1927 - Ponce, P.R.		-do-
5	Parkhurst	Wilbert	66	6	M	S	Dec. 15, 1872 - Dividing Creek, N.J.		Fortescue, N.J.
6	Pedrosa	Juan	52	1	M	M	May 17, 1887 - Rio Piedras, P.R.		950 St. John Ave., NYC
7	Pedrosa	Belen Julia	15	1	F	S	May 20, 1924 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
8	Peres	Maria	47	2	F	S	May 3, 1892 - Arecibo, P.R.		136 W. 54th St., NYC
9	Rios	Maria Teresa	17	3	F	S	April 2, 1922 - Ponce, P.R.		144 E. 17th St., NYC
10	Rivera	Cristina	20	6	F	S	Dec. 15, 1918 - Morovis, P.R.		Fortescue, N.J.
11	Rivera	Socorro	16	7	F	S	Nov. 29, 1922 - Morovis, P.R.		-do-
12	Robledo	Secundina	38	-	F	S	July 4, 1901 - Ponce, P.R.		601 W. 140th St., NYC
13	Rodrigues Pastor	Soledad	39	5	F	S	Jan. 17, 1900 - Cayey, P.R.		33-53 172nd St., Flushing, L.I.
14	Rodriguez	Juanita C. de	34	9	F	M	Sept. 8, 1904 - Salinas, P.R.		-do-
15	Romero	Isabel M.	60	6	F	M	Dec. 12, 1878 - Vieques, P.R.	#4693942 - 6/26/39 District Court, San Juan, P.R. 6/26/39	1924 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia
16	Romero	William	33	9	M	M	Sept. 18, 1905 - Arequipa, Peru		323 Miller Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Romero	Johanna	33	9	F	M	Sept. 23, 1905 - Brooklyn, N.Y. Married 1926		-do-
18	Romero	Theresa	11	3	F	S	March 30, 1928 - New York, N.Y.	Thru father's papers	-do-
19	Romero	Manuel A.	2	6	M	S	Jan. 5, 1937 - Santurce, P.R.	-do-	-do-
20	Romero	William J.	1	6	M	S	Jan. 4, 1938 - Santurce, P.R.	-do-	-do-
21	Salva	Mamie	43	1	F	M	May 10, 1896 - San Antonio, Texas	#3176749 District Court, San Juan, P.R. 7/26/39	c/o M.Fernandez, 396 Broadway, NYC
22	Salva	Antonio A.	20	10	M	S	Sept. 3, 1918 - Mayaguez, P.R.		-do-
23	Salva	Mamie F.	17	10	F	S	Aug. 30, 1921 - Mayaguez, P.R.		-do-
24	Scott	Eloise	50	11	F	M	July 21, 1888 - Ponce, P.R.		3108 N. Calvert St., Baltimore
25	Thomas	Carol	37	6	F	M	Dec. 19, 1901 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		445 E. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia
26	Tischer	Carmen M.	40	9	F	M	Sept. 20, 1898 - San Juan, P.R.	#3607102 7/26/32 U.S.District Court, San Juan, P.R. 7/26/32	c/o A.Torres, 562 W. 175th St., NYC
27									
28									
29									
30									

26 U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis P. Nolan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 27 TO 30 NOT USED

LINES TO NOT USED

MASTER

8

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JUL 7 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.RICHARD FERGUSON, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Richard Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Louis P. Nolan

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form No. 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (this) sheet to the extent required by the instructions.

102 Am S.S. BARBARA Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 1, 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	IMMIGRANT STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Quota applicants will enter "Quota," and the number of the month)	Issued		Date, consular validation of indicia, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language in common use (Spanish)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RODRIGUEZ	MARCIAL	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bayona Pontevedra					Puerto Rico	San Juan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					

1 alien admitted
London P. Nolan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

SS. BARBARA VOY. 150

SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no injuries, diseases, births or deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia - July 1, 1939 to July 6, 1939.

W. Richard Ferguson M.D.
SHIP'S SURGEON

MASTER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

SS. BARBARA VOY. 150

SHIP'S HEALTH CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that there have been no injuries, diseases, births or deaths during this voyage from San Juan, P.R. to Philadelphia - July 1, 1939 to July 6, 1939.

W. Richard Ferguson M.D.
SHIP'S SURGEON

MASTER

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Passengers sailing from 19

9	10	11		12		13	14	15	16	17
	[illegible]	Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]		Final		[illegible]		
Spain	Spanish	Spain	Puertorrico						Puerto Rico	San Juan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended settlement as opposed to mere visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 6, 1939, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country to (Insert name of country)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (State whether by self, by relative, by whom relative, by other person, or by prepaid ticket)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Bro: Marcelino Rodrigues, San Juste #3, San Juan, P.R.	$1500 -	P.R.	San Juan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to 1932	P.R.	7/1/39	Hotel Cervantes NYC Friends: Fedin Bros. 380 Broadway, NYC	Permanent resident of Pto Rico	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7		LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED																											
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

9.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H.BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.H.REEVES MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.H.Reeves
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Louis L. Noland
Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon employed by the Owners of the S.S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature withheld.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1929

at 30 11 Ann Street Rangeley

VARLEY, GEORGE & MILLER, SOLICITORS, 26, ST. ANN'S [illegible]

Robert Miller.

Commissioner for Oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

RECEIVED JUL 8 1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another part of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the manner indicated by the headings.

103 "Br." S. S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, England, 21st JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SVP, NQIV, PV, or RP and give name of issuing office)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No Head Tax dau	HOLT,	Elizabeth Ellen	57	-	F.	W. Wo.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Thornaby-on-Tees.	Liv. 3-2 #879 (Pt.)	Liverpool England	5/21/39		England	Southport
2	No Head Tax dau	PARKER,	Reginald Evan William	60	-	M.	Wd.	Pharmacist	Yes	do.	Yes	British	English	England	Coventry	Sailing-2 #981 (Pt.)	Birmingham England	5/25/39		England	Coventry
3	No Head Tax dau	PARKER,	Lilian Berry	61	-	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Warwick dau.	Sec-3-2 #981 (Pt.)	Birmingham England	5/25/39		do.	do.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. July 7, 1939, _____, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a visible ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has paid his own passage, or the same has been paid by any other person or by the transportation company, or by whom paid, or if none, how maintained)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Daughter) Mrs. E.W. Allington, 46, Rodney Drive, Whitton, Middlesex. England	Eng. via Villa Nova, Pa. / Norfolk, Va.			Yes	Self	Yes	No.				(Brother) Mr. J.E. Evans, Box 891, Villa Nova, Pa. U.S.A.	A. [illegible] C. [illegible] Holiday.	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	(Brother) Mr.H.V.C. Parker, Woodfield Ave., Farlington, Portsmouth. England	Eng. via Norfolk, Va.	Detroit, Mich.		Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Sister) Hilda Malpas, 1476, West Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	A. [illegible] C. [illegible] Yes	under 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	do.
3	(Brother-in-Law) do.	Eng. via Norfolk, Va.	Detroit, Mich. / Norfolk, Va.		Yes	Husband	Yes	No.				(Sister-in-Law) do.	A. [illegible] C. [illegible] Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	do.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

3 Adults Each Cabin Class
Chas. Cadwallader
CASHIER.

10.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line Manchester Line, Manchester, Eng.
Owners _____
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. S. Reneld Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER", from MANCHESTER, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Reneld
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 31.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S.S. M.S. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S. A., June 30, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. July 7th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Detlor	Robert E.	29	7	M.	S.	Jan. 6, 1910 Marietta, Ohio	----------	146 East 49 St., New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

One (1) U.S. citizen
admitted at Philadelphia
July 7, 1939
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

11.

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

JUL 10 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Heddrick Sisamendi, Surgeon of the Las Piedras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Heddrick

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 32

at Las Piedras, Venezuela

Jose Diaz G.

Sanidad Marítima Las Piedras Est. Falcón Sanidad y Asistencia Social

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 597
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (plain) sheet is for the listing of

10H

Am m/s
S.S. GULFWING, Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, June 30, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write applicable visa, RPV, PV, or RP and also number of an issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read also language for if exception claimed, or also write	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		JAN 11 1940 4463/91 (105 in Duplicate to U.S. Treasurer, City of N.Y. for efficiency of light)														Dec. 3(2) # (PD)					
1	NO HT	Whitmore	Joaquin Andrés	38	10	M	Wid-ower	Radio Engr.	Yes	Spanish English French	Yes	Venezuela	English	Russia	Ostrov	# 153 Dec 3(2)	Maracaibo Venezuela	June 21,1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	HT	Dominguez	Leopoldo	43		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	# 139 (PD)	do.	Jun.5,1939		do.	do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Two (2) aliens admitted at Philadelphia July 7, 1939
George A Marne
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Fed Ins Bureau
10 3 61
July 14 1939

hol 7/14/39

Local agents
Gulf Oil Corp.
Grard Point,
Phila. Pa.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1939

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 7, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Persons of couples in United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming for immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
first class 1	Mr. Harold W. Payne Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela	Maracaibo Venezuela			No Yes	Mene G. Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1 yr. 3 mos	Los Angeles, Cal.	Aug. 17 1934	Hotel Lincoln, N.Y. Going as a temporary visitor only.	R-Yes S.No	Yes	Male	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Gray Blue	None
2																														
3	Sr. José Aguaiza Saviñas C/o Natl. City Bank, Caracas, Venezuela	Maracaibo Venezuela			No Yes	M.G.O. Co.	Yes	Yes	30 yrs.	New York city	Nov. 27 1936	wife, U.S. citizen Mrs. Encarnacion Domingues 561 West 169th Street New York city.	Yes R-Yes E-N	5	Male	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brown	Gray blue	Wart underneath left eye.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																													
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

12.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the M/V Gotaverken, from Las Piedras Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A D Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939
at Tela, Ca.

George A Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—436 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Manhattan Steamer sailing from Cherbourg, France, June 7, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 7, 1939.

Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give name and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court where record naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address of closest relative or friend
BEADLE	Ruth Milburn	28	M	M	born Dec. 21, 1910 at Lafayette, Louisiana	Am passport #299497 issued Wash. 6/2/36 renewed 5/26/38	600 Roosevelt St. Lafayette, La.
	Admitted at Philadelphia July 7, 1939 George A. Masire Immigrant Inspector						

Morrison Master

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1908

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW , , 19 , Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JULY 9 , 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 27, 1939.								
1	BUTZ	KATHARINE	50		F	S	July 24, 1889, Philadelphia, Penn.		20 W. Tulpehocken St. Phila.Pa.
2	BUTZ	MARGARET	45		F	S	Aug. 31, 1894, Philadelphia, Penn.		" " "
3	ROBISON	PUERA	44		F	S	July 1, 1894, Liverpool, Penn.		35 Central Ave. Wellsboro, Penn.
4	ROGERS	MAX	41		M	M	April 1, 1898, New York, N.Y.		Schenley Apts.Pittsburgh, Penn.
5	SEYBOLD	CHARLES	44		M	M	Nov. 3, 1894, Camden, N.J.		215 South Logan Ave.Audubon,N.J.
6	TAYLOR	RUTH	51		F	S	Sept.30, 1887, Cooperstown, N.Y.		24 Lake St. Cooperstown, N.Y.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, JULY 5,1939.								
7	BROWER	CHARLES	35		M	S	Oct. 25, 1903, Philadelphia, Penn.		2315 E. Cumberland St.Phila.Pa.
8	DUNLAVEY	EVA	32		F	S	Sept. 5, 1906, Philadelphia, Penn.		5937 Cobbs Creek Pkwy.Phila.Pa.
9	GROPP	LUCILLE	39		F	S	Mar. 23, 1900, New York, N.Y.		53-18 90th.St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
10	HOPKINS	ANNE	36		F	S	May 15, 1903, New York, N.Y.		320 E.42nd.St. New York, N.Y.
11	HOWENSTEIN	JAMES	69		M	M	May 1, 1870, Washington, D.C.		103 Chestnut Ave. Narbarth, Penn.
12	HOWENSTEIN	ELIZABETH	70		F	M	Sept.14, 1868, Cecil County, Md.		" "
13	KERNER	CATHERINE	29		F	S	Sept.15, 1909, Utica, N.Y.		421 E.Durham St.Mt.Airy,Phila.Pa.
14	LARRIC	IVY	39		F	M	Jan. 17, 1900, New York, N.Y.		11 Waverly Pl. New York, N.Y.
15	LINSKY	SARA	29		F	S	Jan. 23, 1910, New Haven, Conn.		338 E. 8th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	MAHONEY	HAROLD	35		M	M	Aug. 16, 1903, New York, N.Y.		31 Harvard St. Mont Clair,N.J.
17	MICHIE	JESSIE	40		F	S	Feb. 27, 1899, Philadelphia, Penn.		1303 71st.Ave. Philadelphia,Penn.
18	MICHIE	FLORENCE	35		F	S	July 16, 1904, Philadelphia, Penn.		1303 - 71st.Ave.Philadelphia,Penn.
19	PEYSER	EVA	45		F	S	Oct. 15, 1894, New York, N.Y.		1800 Popham Ave. New.York, N.Y.
20	ROBERTS	JAMES	52		M	M	Sept.13, 1881, Fayette County, Penn.		307 Sheppard Ave.Charleroi,Penn.
21	ROBERTS	FLORA	57		F	M	Dec. 11, 1885, Braddock, Penn.		" "
22	SCHNURMACHER	EMILE	36		M	S	Mar. 21, 1903, New York, N.Y.		108 E. 66th.St. New York, N.Y.
23	SCHULTZ	ADOLPH	48		M	M		U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Md. Nov. 19, 1934	Cecil Apts. Baltimore, Md.
24	SCHULTZ	TRAVIS	44		F	M	Aug. 20, 1895, Glendale, S.C.		" " "
25	WEBER	JULIA	38		F	S	Aug. 9, 1901, Providence, R.I.		21 East 27th.St. New York, N.Y.
26	WELD	MARIE	30		F	S	June 8, 1909, Boston, Mass.		424 E. 57th.St. New York, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B Doten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

W E Adams
Master

LINES 27 TO 30 NOT USED

LINES ..... TO ..... NOT USED

14.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rímola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco Rímola G.

SANIDAD PÚBLICA SECCIÓN SANITARIA DEPARTAMENTAL

Sworn to before me this third day of July, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Gust.

G B Austin
In absence of American Consul
Acting as American Consul at the Port

(Signature and title of American Consular or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR JUL 11 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 -430

Form 522
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

105 S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA ". Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JULY 4th., 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Such number with AM, AMP, PV, or RP, and the series of act omitted)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date, ownership certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
	No Head Tax Paid	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, JULY 3,1939.								German Spanish			Herman			IV #367. Sec.3(2) Act 1924	Guatemala City	June 23, 1939.		Guatemala	Guatemala City
1		GOLDSCHMID	CHARLES J.	43		M	M	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Dattlikon						
2	"	GOLDSCHMID	LEONIE	45		F	M	Housewife	"	German English	"	"	"	Germany	Potsdam	IV #366 Sec.3(2) Act 1924	"	"		"	"
3	"	GOLDSCHMID	HEINRICH	6	2	M	S	None	No		No	"	"	Mexico	Tampico	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	SCABELL	LEONIE	12	11	F	S	Student	Yes	German English	Yes	"	"	Switzerland	Berne	"	"	"		"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lu B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4 Colony trav — O.K.
Chas Cadwallader
Capt U.S.P.H.S.

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . -30-
U. S. citizens . . . . -26-
Aliens . . . . . -4-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN., JULY 9th., *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether cash, etc., by himself, or by other person, or by what other means prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last visit only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Persons of another to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether a person previously deported and subsequently returned	Whether coming in pursuance of previously existing contract	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country in which alien has last had his permanent residence	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last previous arrival														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father/ Théodor Goldschmid Rotfluh St., Zollikon, Switzerland	Switz.	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$500.	Yes	5Da.	N.Y.	Jan. 1932	Intransit S.S.Statendam Sailing July 13,1939. Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	Int.	5Da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None
2	Father-in-Law Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	Husband	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None
3	Grand-Father Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	Father	--	No				"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	0	Fr.	Blond	Brown	None
4	Father/Albert Seabell Bundesgrasse 36, Berne, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	Step-Father	--	Yes	5Da.	N.Y.	Jan. 1932	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Br.	Br.	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

15.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.,
Local Agents United Fruit Company
Pier 2 North
Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon E. Adams, Master *, of the* Honduran S.S. "Castilla" *, from* Barrios, Guatemala *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward Officer)

E E Adams.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* JULY *, 1939,*

at PHILADELPHIA

Lu Dalch

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Siemerda, Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 19 37

at La Guaira

José Diaz G.

Capt. Comandante de la Plaza.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

106 Am. S. S. "GULFWAX" Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, July 5, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, or what passed)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SPV, NPV, PV, or RP and give number of an Insular)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concurring verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	Nilsson	Gustaf Adolf	48	4	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Goteberg	Temporary Visitor Visa 160 Rec 3(2) Pl	Maracaibo Venezuela	June 29th 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Am'd Form 436

4472/107

One (1) alien admitted at Philadelphia July 5, 1939
George A. Marbine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

W. I. Tw. Rio 10362 1-17-39

local agents
Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point
Phila. Pa.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., July 11th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has in his own possession the money with which he landed, whether sent for him, etc., and by whom, whether by himself, relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Axel Grane (brother) Folkskolegatan 3 B Goteborg, Sweden	New York	Norway	No		~~Will pay his own passage~~ Maracaibo Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	One month	B'klyn N.Y.	May 21st 1938	friend	Mr. Axel Magnusen No. 29, 2nd Place Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	nos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fair	Lt. Blue	Brown	Snake tattoo on left arm
2	friend ~~Axel~~ Arnst Nielsen Maracaibo Oil Co. Maracaibo, Ven.																													
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED																													
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16.

Line Gulfoil Corporation
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson, Master of the S.S. Hulfred, from Las Piedras Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1939
at Philadelphia

George A. Warne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vexations of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ford.

S. S. "G A T U N" sailing from Alvaro Obregón, Tab., July 6, 1939 — julio 6 th, 1939, Mexico — Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 13, 1939 — julio 13 th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GODFREY S.	WILLIAM Simpson	23	-	M	S	U.S. Passport # 312000 Philadelphia, Pa., March 25 th 1916.	American.	M. Hemlock Rd. Ardmore, Pa.
2							-------		
3		Lee B. Dolch					-------		
4							--------		
5		Norfolk Va July 11, 1939					--------		
6		Have clear Hav. as of					-------		
7							Alvaro Obregón, Tab., a 5 de julio de 1939.		
8							Southern Banana Corporation.		
9							pp [signature]		
							Horacio Lozano M.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Inspected aboard
Fortuna on 11,
July 11 1939
Charles Foley
Alvaro U.S.P.H.S.

17.

Line VASCARO LINE
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S/S Co
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S/S Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-408

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 14 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW ASSIGNMENT CENTER
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

July 16-1939

Hon
S. S. Tela sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala July 12 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bachman,	Edith	65		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 1, 1874		1926 W.Venango St.Phila.Pa.
2	Boon,	George	32		M	S	Phila. Pa. May 8, 1907		6428 Morris Pk.Rd.Phila.Pa.
3	Eden,	Mary	64		F	W	Cambridge Spring.Pa Feb.16,1875		Fanfax Apts 43 & Locust St. Phila. Pa.
4	Griffiths,	Thomas	69		M	W	Holmdel, N.J. June 9,1870		Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
5	Griffiths,	Dorothy	42		F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 1, 1896		Same as above
6	Kienzle,	Mary	56		F	S	Phila. Pa. Sept.8, 1882		61 20 N. 6th St. Phila. Pa.
7	Murphy,	Katharine	65		F	S	Phila. Pa. Oct. 19, 1873		21,54th St. Sea Isle City, N.J.
8	Schell,	Carolina	36		F	S	Phila. Pa. Jan. 9, 1903		1871 Wynnewood Rd. Phila. Pa.
9	Shellenberger,	Mildred	53		F	S	Easton, Pa. Jan 18, 1886		3459 5th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Schoenhut,	Dorothy	34		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 4, 1905		6319 N 6th St, Phila. Pa.
11	Schott,	Gertrude	37		F	S	Phila. Pa. Dec. 8, 1902		135 E Mt.Pleasant Ave.Mt.Airy,Pa.
12	Smucker,	Roy	59		M	M	Plainfield,Ill. Nov. 3, 1879		271 So.Broadway, Salem, Ohio
13	Smucker,	Ruth	55		F	M	Shelby, Ohio Feb. 19, 1883		Same asabove
14	Turner,	Martha	34		F	M	New York, N.Y. July 16,1905		1175 Morris Ave. New York, N. Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

All fourteen (14) admitted at Philadelphia 7/16/39. ~~Same trip came Philadelphia to Puerto Barrios, and return.~~

F. [illegible] Flynn
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 15 TO 30 NOT USED

18.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1939

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. m/s S.S. Gulfbird sailing from Las Vegas, Nevada, July 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 19, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MILLER	HAROLD	38		M		Ithaca, N.Y. May 4, 1901		37 Elm St Millerville, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

One (1) admitted at

LINES ..... TO .....

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JUL

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number_____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

m/s S.S. Gulfbird sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, July 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 19, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MILLER	HAROLD	38		m	s	Olean, N.Y. May 4, 1901		37 Elm St Belleville, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

One (1) admitted at

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

19.

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 21 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am m/s Gulfbird, from Las Piedras, Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Andersen

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 39

at Philadelphia Pa

Jos. A Wanne

Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 21 1939

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 19, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passage, whether paid by him, whether by other person, or by any relative, society, employer, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
friend 1	Mr. William Vincent M.Grande Oil Company Maracaibo, Venezuela	N.Y. Southampton	Maracaibo	Venezuela	No Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	8 days only	New York	10th Dec. 1938	Merely passing through the U.S.A. on way to England. Hotel Penna 1 d	Merely passing thru on way to England 10 days Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left side upper lip
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

-20-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the listing of

Am mfs
S.S. "GULFBIRD" . Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, PARAGUANA, VENEZUELA, July 12, 1939

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SV, NRV, PV, or RP and give series if not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No HT	Williams	Humphrey	42		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	So. Shields Co. Durham	Transit Visé No. 5	Maracaibo Venezuela	July 8, 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

One (1) admitted at
Philadelphia July 19, 1939
George J. Malme
Immigrant Inspector

1 Alien exam OK
Chas. Cadwallader
AA & USPHS

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

local agents
Gulf Air Cargo
Girard Point
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Hiamendi, Surgeon of the Las Piedras, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1939

at Las Piedras Venezuela

Luis Diaz G

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

(Round trip cruise passengers)

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hon

S. S. "Granada" sailing from Alvaro Obregon, Mexico, July 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia (via Norfolk Va) July 20th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Thomas	30	6	M	S	January 15th, 1909 Philadelphia, Penna:		100 Washington Avenue Haddonfield, New Jersey
2	Mitchell	Elsie	34		F	S	December , 1905 Philadelphia, Penna:		Oreland Pennsylvania
3	Kamens	Irvine	27	6	M	M		1921 Became citizen through father's naturalization	68-12 Burns Street Forrest Hills, L.I., New York
4	Evans	Lloyd	38	7	M	S	December 26th, 1900 Muir, Penna:		Y.M.C.A. Newell, Pennsylvania
5	Bodman	Charles	16	2	M	S	May 1st, 1921 Owego, New York:		15 Academy Road Albany, New York
6	Milburn	Edward	20	2	M	S	April 26th, 1919 Baltimore, Maryland:		27 S. Lake Avenue Albany, New York
7		Rex (6) admitted at Philadelphia July 20, 1939 George A. Marine Immigrant Inspector							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Instituted - Passed
Entered Port
Date July 18, 1939
Charles Faber
Old Saybrook U.S.P.H.S

Edwin S. Hill
Master

21.

Line Vaccaro

Owners Standard Navigation Corporation

Local Agents Standard Fruit & Steamship Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7/21/39

S.S. Gov. John Lind Sailing from Bumacao P. R., July 14, 1939 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schafsman	Charles	37		M	S	Billings Mont. Aug. 9 1901.		Reeds Mill Road R.F. D. Pennington N.J.
2	Caratini	James F.	19		M	S	Coamo P. R. Jan. 9, 1920		do do
3	Casenave	Jose M.	18		M	S	Rio Piedras P. R.	Dec. 30, 1921	97 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Three (3) admitted at Philadelphia July 21, 1939
George A Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

22.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 25 1939

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW, JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JULY 23rd., 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, JULY 11th.1939.								
1	BAECHT	ARTHUR	43		M	M	May 2, 1896, Jersey City, N.J.		145 Parker Ave. Maplewood, N.J.
2	BAECHT	GROVIENE (wife)	43		F	M	March 26,1896, Watertown, N.Y.		" "
3	BALL	JEAN	29		F	S	June 26, 1910, Warren, Penn.		316 Hazel St. Warren, Penn.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JULY 17th.1939.								
4	BAIRD	MARGARET	56		F	S	Feb. 10, 1883, Pittsburgh, Penn.		4415 5th.Ave. Pittsburgh, Penn.
5	BERRY	HELEN	38		F	S	Aug. 25, 1900, Philadelphia, Penn.		6133 Morton St. Philadelphia, Penn.
6	BOWLER	RHODA	48		F	S	July 11, 1891, Pittsburgh, Penn.		573 S.Braddock Ave.Pittsburgh, Penn.
7	CARPENTER	ETHEL	45		F	S	Aug. 16, 1893, Hancock, Minn.		143 N.Craig St.Pittsburgh, Penn.
8	DAVIS	ELEANOR	32		F	S	Dec. 18, 1906, Philadelphia, Penn.		Phila.General Hospital, Phila.Penn.
9	DUNLAP	MAE	56		F	S	Aug. 11, 1883, Reynoldsville, Penn.		Morrowfield Hotel, Murray Ave. Pittsburgh, Penn.
10	EAKIN	MARY	51		F	S	Oct. 13, 1887, Emlenton, Penn.		Morrowfield Apts. Murray Ave. Pittsburgh, Penn.
11	ESTERBROOK	JESSAMINE	39		F	W	July 8, 1900, Jersey City, N.J.		67 Waverly St. ~~145~~ Harrison Ave.Jersey City, N.J.
12	FELBERBAUM	SANFORD	27		M	M	Feb. 20, 1912, New York, N.Y.		200 West 108th.St. New York, N.Y.
13	FELBERBAUM	AUDREY (wife)	21		F	M	Sept.12, 1917, New York, N.Y.		" " "
14	GEIGER	MARIAN	34		F	S	Nov. 20, 1904, Philadelphia, Penn.		113 Hampden Rd. Upper Darby, Penn.
15	GOWER	MARGARET	47		F	S	May 11, 1892, Pittsburgh, Penn.		4144 Windsor St. Pittsburgh, Penn.
16	HAYS	ANN	54		F	W	March 30,1885, Pittsburgh, Penn.		143 N.Craig St. Pittsburgh, Penn.
17	HARMER	MARJORY	41		F	S	May 25, 1898, Pittsburgh, Penn.		5527 Center Ave. Pittsburgh, Penn.
18	HARTRANFT	ESTHER	28		F	S	Nov. 6, 1911, Philadelphia, Penn.		1916 West York St. Phila. Penn.
19	JANECKI	ANNA	38		F	S	Jan. 3, 1901, Jersey City, N.J.		229 Academy St. Jersey City, N.J.
20	JONES	ELEANOR	26		F	S	March 14,1913, Philadelphia, Penn.		5536 Wayne Ave. Philadelphia, Penn.
21	RANDALL	RUTH	52		F	S	Oct. 24, 1886, Fort Wayne, Ind.		1529 Boston Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
22	SAXON	PSYCHE	28		F	S	Nov. 13, 1911, New York, N.Y.		972 E. 14th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	SCHMIDT	LAWRENCE	44		M	M	Nov. 10, 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y.		45 E. 9th.St. New York, N.Y.
24	SCHMIDT	MYRELLE (wife)	44		F	M	Dec. 18, 1894, New York, N.Y.		" "
25	SIMPSON	ALEXANDER	21		M	S	May 31, 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.		422 Alden Ave. Westfield, N.J.
26	SPATZ	H.DONALD (also)	25		M	S	Dec. 9, 1913, Reading, Penn.		244 Jameson Pl. Reading, Penn.
27	STICHLER	MARIE	33		F	S	Nov. 11, 1905, Reading, Penn.		2446 Perkiomen Ave. Reading, Penn.
28	THOMPSON	EDGAR	44		M	M	July 3, 1895, Clermont, Fla.		902 N.Broom St. Wilmington, Del.
29	THOMPSON	MARY (wife)	40		F	M	June 24, 1898, Bucyrus, Ohio		" "
30	TREISTMAN	SOPHIE	32		F	S	Feb. 15, 1907, New York, N.Y.		1138 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.

23.

30 H Spatz examined 7/23/39
Chas. F. Reed
Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW, JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JULY 25rd., 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED	AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA,	JULY	17,1939 CONTINUED.					
1	TROSH	MARGARET	64		F	S	April 23, 1875, Mt.Pleasant, Penn.		128½ N.Highland Ave.Pittsburgh,Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Hertz examined 7/13/39
Chas C. Reese
Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

24.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 25 59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*



.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

109

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA ". Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JULY 18th., 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, IMRV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JULY 17, 1939.																			
1		EVANS	DANIEL R.	35	5	M	M	Manager	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	TV #276 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924	San Salvador El Salvador	June 23 1939	(3/2-R.)	El Salvador	San Salvador 7 yrs.
2	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	EVANS	ANTONIA	28	1	F	M	Housewife	"	Spanish	Yes	British	Sp. Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	TV #277 Sec. 3(2) Act. 1924	"	"	4	"	"
3	No Head Tax Paid	EVANS	ILEANA	4	5	F	S	None	No		No	British	English	El Salvador	San Salvador	"	"	"	0	"	"
4	No Head Tax Paid	EVANS	ARLINE	2	5	F	S	None	No		No	British	"	Nicaragua	Managua	"	"	"	4	"	"
5	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	BONILLA	MARIA Angelina	30		F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	El Salvador	Sp. Amer.	El Salvador	San Pedro Nonoalco	TV #278 Sec. 3(2) Act. 1924	"	"	11	"	"
6	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	D'IPPOLITO	MARIO	39	8	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	Spanish Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	QIV #4335 Italian Non. Pref.	San Salvador El Salvador	July 16 1939		"	" 6 yrs.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 aliens admitted 7/27/37
Head tax to be collected on 4 aliens
(United States or Non-U.S. foreign steamship)
Dr's certificates on old form attached, which is to be considered in connection with this sheet; old form incomplete as to information required — short penned columns

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Bill No. 10363
7/26/39
DMcG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN., JULY 25rd., 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, name of relative, friend, etc., or of company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or offer	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or offer	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether mentally and physically defective	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of citizen)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Can read	Can write	Can both read and write									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
	Friend: Mr. J.A. Cormack, San Salvador,	(Barr Copy)									Mar. 1926	The Texas Company 135 East 42nd.Street,																	Lt.Br.	
1	El Salvador	El Salvador	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$300.	Yes	1 Yr.	Detroit		New York, N.Y.	Pleasure	3Mo.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Fair	Blue	None
2	Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	Husband	--	"	1 Yr	San Francisco	Apr. 1931	Same as Line 1	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	Brown	Brown None
3	Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	Father	--	No				Same as Line 1	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		"	Red	Grey None
4	Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	"	--	No				Same as Line 1	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	6	"	Blonde	Blue None
5	Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	Employer	--	No				Same as Line 1	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk.	Black	Black None
6	Wife/Victoria Fantuzzi D'Ippolito, Chiaiano, Naples, Italy.		N.J.	Passaic	"	Self	$700.	Yes	6 Wks.	Passaic	Apr.39 1939	Bro/Joseph D'Ippolito, 39 Highland Ave. Passaic, N.J.	Resid	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk.	Black	Brown None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10	LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED																													
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.,
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.B. KERR, MASTER, *of the* HONDURAN S.S."CASTILLA", *from* PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

D B Kerr

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY THIRD *day of* JULY, *19* 39,

at PHILADELPHIA

Chas. F. Kenna

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be di[illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—690 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bonifacio de León G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B de León G.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of July, 1939

at Pto Barrios, Guatemala

G B Austin
(In absence of the American Consul
There is no American Consul at this Port)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A - 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

DUPLICATE

108 *S. S.* HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " . *Passengers sailing from* Pto. Barrios, Guatemala , July 18th. 1939 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA,JULY 17,1939.							English						Friend: Mr. J.A.Cormack, San Salvador, El Salvador		
1	Paid	EVANS	DANIEL	35	5	M M	Manager	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	English	El Salvador	San Salvador		N.Y.	New York
2	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	EVANS	ANTONIA	28	1	F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	Sp.Amer.	"	"	Same as Line 1	"	"
3	No Head Tax Paid	EVANS	ILEANA	4	5	F S	None	No		No	"	English	"	"	Same as Line 1	"	"
4	No Head Tax Paid	EVANS	ARLINE	2	5	F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Same as Line 1	"	"
5	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	BONILLA	MARIA	30		F S	Nurse-maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	El Salvador	Sp.Amer.	"	"	Same as Line 1	"	"
6	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	D'IPPOLITO	MARIO	39	8	M M	Mining Engineer	"	Spanish Italian	"	Italy	So.Italian	"	"	Wife/Victoria Pantuzzi D'Ippolito Chiaiano, Naples, Italy	N.J.	Passaic
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6 Aliens OK
Chas Cadwallader
Asst USPHS

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

See attached form (more complete) for inspection data & certifications.
Chas Cadwallader
Inspector

DUPLICATE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____ ____
Aliens . . . . . ____ ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN, JULY 23rd. 1939., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$300.	Yes	1 Yr.	Detroit	The Texas Company 135 East 42nd. Street, New York, N.Y.	Pleasure	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Fair	Lt.Br.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	No	Husband	--	"	1 Yr.	San Francisco	Same as Line 1	"	10 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	Nicaragua	Managua
3	No	Father	--	No			Same as Line 1	"	10 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	3		"	Red	Grey	"	El Salvador	San Salvador
4	No	"	--	No			Same as Line 1	"	10 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Nicaragua	Managua
5	No	Employer	--	No			Same as Line 1	"	10 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	"	El Salvador	San Pedro-Nonoalco
6	No	Self	$700.	Yes	6Wk.	Passaic	Bro/Joseph D'Ippolito 39 Highland Ave.Passaic,N.J.	Reside Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	"	Italy	Mussomeli
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

DUPLICATE

26.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

United Fruit Company
Mayan Steamship Corp.,
United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.B. KERR MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* HONDURAN S.S."CASTILLA " *, from* PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D B Kerr

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY THIRD *day of* JULY *, 19* 39 *,*

at PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Borja, Surgeon of the P.I. employed by Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, Philippine Islands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Borja M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1939

at

Dec. 121
Page 28
Book x III
June 7 1939

Geo. L. McCurdy
Notary Public
Manila Dec. 31/40

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the extent called for by the headings.

110

Nor m/s
S.S. Snestad ..... Passengers sailing from Manila, June 3, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQV, PV, or RP and give station of last issuance)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	Girdwood	Kennet JOHN	67	--	M	M	Mechanical Electrical Engineer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English White	Canada	Montreal	Reentry Permit # 1238313	U.S.A. Wash.D.C.	Jan.17 1939	Yes	U.S.A	Bethlehem Northampton County, Pa.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

One (1) alien admitted at Philadelphia July 26, 1939
George J. Manne
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Billed #10364 July 31, 1939 MC

Local agents
J. A. McCarthy & Co
Lafayette Bldg
Philadelphia, Pa

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

4499/46 K. J. Girdwood

List _____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever clabs they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 26, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having $50 in own possession	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Time or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Persons of another in United States: Can read	24 Can write	24 Can both read and write	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming to perform labor	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Whether, and length of time, and cause	34 Height: Ft.	34 Height: In.	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. K.J. Girdwood 311 Wall Street, Bethlehem Northampton County Pa.	Panama	PA	Bethlehem	not Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 & 21	Bethlehem P.A.	Feb. 1 1939	Mrs. K.J.Girdwood wife 311 Wall Street, Bethlehem Pa.	No.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10"	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	Nail second finger of left hand finger
2	sister Mrs. Walter Neal, Atala Gold Mining Co Bagio, Philippine I.																													
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

4472/111

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

27.

PEARNLEY & EGER
EVERETT STEAMSHIP CORP., Agents
By _____
AGENT

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S. Prestad", from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. L. Tveit.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1939

at Philadelphia

George A. Hamm

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

"CRUISE" Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"CRUISE"

S. S. GATUN sailing from PHILADELPHIA, JUL 28 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 30 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Carretson	Mildred	36	7	F	S	Somerville,N.Jersey Dec.23-1902		49 West High St Somerville,N.Jersey
2	McDonnell	Loyola B.	38	-	"	"	Hartfort,Conn.July 28-1901		6155 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
3	McDonnell	Rose	34	6	"	"	" " January 21-1905		" "
4	Shaw	James	33	6	M	S	Phila.Feb.14-1906		507 SouthNarbeth Ave Merion (Pa)
5	Glaser	Edna	32	10	F.	"	Meriden,Conn.Sept. 29-1906		55-Wilcox Ave- Meriden,Conn.
6	Dowling	Robert	32	4	M	"	Meriden, Conn.March 29-1907		116-Park Ave.Meriden,Conn
7	Vest	Irving	28	2	M	"	N.York.May 15-1911		1867-63rd St.Brooklyn,N.York " " "
8	Vest	Alice	30	3	F	"	Brooklyn,N.Y.May 1-1909		
9	Musbaum	Herbert	57	8	M	"	Atlantic City,N.J.Nov.2-1881		3756North Bouvier. Philadelphia
10	Klinger	Frances	46	5	F	"	Phila.Feb. 22-1892		4920 City Ave West Philadelphia
11	McCloskey	Jennie	70	-	F	W	Phila.Aug.9-1869		235 Manheim St. Mt Airy, Philadelphia
12	Mylecraine	Jane	38	11	F	M	Sept.9-1899 Philadelphia		Bala., Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Instructed vessel to proceed to Norfolk Va Aug 8 1939 Charles Faber 4 S.M.M.S.

LINES 13 TO 30 NOT USED

28.

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit SS.Comp
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
AUG 11 1939
MAIL ROOM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

"CRUISE" Hond. S. S. GATUN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Alvaro Obregon, Mexico (Via Galveston, Tex.) PHILADELPHIA, JUL 21 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA July 27th, 1939

"CRUISE"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boehle	Emma	27	9	F	S	Sept.25-1911-Brooklyn.N.Y.		L.I. N.York 37 Oak St Floral Park
2	Young	Howell	41	4	M	M	March 15-1898 Provvidence.R.I		186 EastendAvenue.N.York
3	Young	Katherine	38	5	F.	M	Feb.8-1901 Coatesville Pa		" "
4	Conahan	James	34	2	M	M	May 20-1905- N.York		4204 Saull St. Flushing L.I. N.York
5	Conahan	Hazel	26	2	F	M	March 11-1913.N.York Flushing, L.I. N.Y.		" "
6	Savin	Eleanor	30	7	F	S	Nov.18-1908-Philadelphia.Pa		243 Hansberry St.Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Kelly	Ethel	25	11	F	S	August 28-1913- N.York		652 West 189 St. N.York
8	Gamble	Ruth	20	11	F	S	August 24-1938- N.York		615 West 164 St.N.York
9	Held	Olive	31-	-	F	S	July 11-1908-Tatamy.Pa		1614Nothampton St.Easton.Pa
10	Moser	Bertha	30	-	F	S	July 16-1909- Bath-Pa		Bath. Pa
11	Adler	Morris (morris)	33	2	M	M	Slutzk -Russia-May 30-1906	thru factdy N.York.1912	3296 Colling Wood-Detroit .Mich
12	Adler	Gussy	31	-	F	M	July 23-1908-Brooklyn.N.York		" "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Landed U.S.
July 25th, 1939
Short Cert as U.S.C. Thru Port.

LINES 13 TO 30 NOT USED

29.

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit SS.Comp
Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1958

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. m/v Gulfhawk

S.S. [redacted] sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, JULY 22nd. 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JULY 29th, 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	OUTLER	HERBERT JACOB	48	6	M	S	U.S. Passport # 486914 issued Washington, D.C. 11/29/39. JANUARY, 15th, 1891 at NEW MARTINSVILLE, W.VA. Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		ATKINSON, W. VA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED								
10									
11							Odell Roberts Master		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26							30.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Gulf Bird Group.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 31 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddelich Sismendi, Surgeon of the Cut of La Guaira, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Heddelich

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1939

at La Guaira

ESTADO FALCON
DISTRITO FALCON
Cod de Enjuicia Penal

Jose Diaz J.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 31 1939

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, whether destined to the United States or not, shall be listed. This (duplicate) sheet is for the use of the Immigrant Inspector.

111

"Amer." S.S. "GULFHAWK" Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, JUL 22 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Able to—: (and what language) or if complete deaf, or what proof)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Visa applies only to SIV, SIX, IV, or SV and the number of an Indian)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Tax due.	Adams	William Baird	44		M	M	Marine Captain	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pt. Transit Visa No. 6	Maracaibo Venezuela	July 19,1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	No N. Tax due	Marr	Joseph Hails	37		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Pt. Transit Visa No. 7	ditto	do.		do.	do.
3		2 aliens 2 pass																	Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This or a part of another identical manifest, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

[illegible] ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], PA., JUL 28 1939, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of debarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, other relative, friend, or employer, or by whom sent to U. S., and relationship, if any)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	29 Whether an idiot	30 Whether deaf and dumb	31 Whether blind	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	friend— Frank Gregan — Mene Grande Oil Company Maracaibo, Venezuela —	South-ampton	Maracaibo	Venezuela	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	one day	New Y.	July 1937	Wife- Letty Adams. Residence- Eddesbury, Nond. Country of Type- England —	Merely passing through on way to England.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek
2	friend Mr. H. Sims--Mene Grande Oil Co., Maracaibo, Venez	do.	do.		Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	6½ days	New York	July 1939	Wife- Florie Marr - 16 Simonside - Terrace, Ditto Heaton - New Castle on Tyne, England	R-1 / I-Nd / I-Nr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

31.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Gulf Bit Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. "Gulflamark", from Las Piedras Venezuela solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen F. Scanlon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa

Lee B. Balch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number____ Date____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE" sailing from MANCHESTER, 12th JULY, 19____, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JULY 22, 19 42.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALISED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DaCOSTA,	John Chalmers	42	9	M.	M.	Oct. 28, 1896 Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.	U.S.P. 3909 issued London Eng. Dist. C. Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1936	Land Title Bank & Trust Co., 100, So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	DaCOSTA,	Norah Hutchinson	40	9	F.	M.	Hazelmere, Surrey, Eng.		do.
3	DaCOSTA,	(Marion) Terry	8	9	F.	S.	Oct. 1, 1930. Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.		do.
4	DaCOSTA,	Audrey Eliz. Chalmers	6	9	F.	S.	Oct.13, 1932. Hazlemere, Surrey, Eng. Registered at U.S. Consulate, London.		do.
5								Four (4) U.S. Citizens admitted Louis P. Nolan U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	
6									
7									
8								J. H. Osborne Master	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

32.

Line Manchester
Owners Manchester Liners Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1935

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, ..., Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Owners of the S.S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADIER", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Reginald Clarke.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July, 1919

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

VAUDREY, OSBORNE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS,
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Ed B Horne

A Commissioner for Oaths

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/14

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

112

S. S. "MANCHESTER BRIGADE" . Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER , 15TH JULY, , 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ICKE,	Mary Theodora	52	6	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bilston	P#4830	Birmingham Eng 3(2)	4/5/39	Clearance	6 Regent St England	Coventry.
2		ICKE,	Stanley Theodore	13	6	M.	S.	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Coventry					do.	do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 aliens admitted entitled Sept 14 1939
Lowell. Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

14

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JULY 28 , 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether they paid by own persons, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation companies, societies, or governments)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Husband) Mr. James H. Icke, 6, Regent Street, Coventry. England.	Eng.	via Rouses Point N.Y.		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	--	(Aunt) Emily Sayers, 409, Susquehanna Ave. Philadelphia, U.S.A.	V. Tourist	Under 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	(Father) do.	Eng.	by Auto		Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	--	(engagement ring to Irma Porter, N.J.	V. Tourist	Over 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

33.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Osborne, Master, *of the* s.s. "MANCHESTER BRIGADIER", *from* MANCHESTER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F L Osborne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* July, *1939*

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Louis P. Nolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
JUL 31 1939
IMMIGRATION
NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TELA sailing from Ports listed below, As listed, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JULY 30, ..., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PHILADELPHIA, JULY 18, 1939		
1	O'Rourke,	Catherine	62		F	W	Phila. Pa. Feb. 18, 1877		4524 Penn St. Frankfort, Pa.
							FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. JULY 25, 1939		
2	Abrams,	Gertrude	26		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 3, 1912		630 W.173 St, New York, N.Y.
3	Ash,	Rachel	46		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 17, 1893		5636 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
4	Bagger,	Mabel	48		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 8, 1891		1275-86 St, Brooklyn, NY
5	Bernheimer,	Harry M	57		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 12, 1882		6200 Wayne Ave. Phila. Pa.
6	Bernheimer,	Rosina,	55		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 18, 1884		Same as above
7	Bernheimer,	Florence	49		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 17, 1890		Same as above
8	Cohen,	Sarah	28		F	S	Glasboro, N. J. Sept. 15, 1908		4060 Parkside Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	De Haan,	Jennie	60		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 7, 1879		2021 No. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
10	Dunning,	Ann	29		F	S	Ashland, Wis. Mar. 11, 1910		38 Maple Terrace, Battle Creek, Mich.
11	Finney,	John	56		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 6, 1882		Alden Park Manor. Germantown, Pa.
12	Flynn,	Ella	44		F	S	Liberty, N. Y. May 28, 1895		500 W 143 St, New York, N.Y.
13	Foulke,	Viola	46		F	S	Quakertown, Pa. May 17, 1892		215 Providence Rd. Aldan, Pa.
14	Gilbert,	Minnie	75		F	S	West Hartford, Conn. May 31, 1864		140 Greenfield St. Hartford, Conn.
15	Glaser,	Viola	32		F	S	New Britain, Conn Jan. 4, 1907		44 Greenwood St, New Britain, Conn.
16	Henock,	Merle	49		F	S	Sedalia, Mo. Mar. 16, 1890		123 West 57 St, New York, N.Y.
17	Horigan,	Mary	48		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan 20, 1891		329 So. Evaline St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Israel,	Alice	62		F	W	New York, N. Y. May 12, 1877		5145 Morris St. Phila. Pa.
19	Jamison,	Miriam	35		F	S	Phila. Pa. July 1, 1904		1210 Stonehurst Ct. Upper Darby, Pa.
20	McKenna,	Josephine	41		F	S	New York, N. Y. Nov. 9, 1897		410 West 24 St, New York, N. Y.
21	O'Brien,	Helen	46		F	S	New Britain, Ct. Mar. 10, 1892		81 Sylvan Rd. New Britain, Conn
22	Owens,	Loretta	39		F	S	New York, N. Y. Jan. 8, 1901		511 West 182 St. New York, N.Y.
23	Pendleton,	Freda	56		F	S	Chicago, Ill Mar. 28, 1883		Alnwick Rd. Bryn Athyn, Pa.
24	Quinlan,	William	28		M	S	Phila. Pa. June 9, 1911		1216 Garfield Ave. Wyomissing, Pa.
25	Rulin,	Rose	33		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 8, 1906		4800 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
26	Rulin,	Blanche	27		F	S	Phila. Pa. Oct. 7, 1911		Same as above
27	Schoenberger,	Pearl	24		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone Sept. 27, 1914		60 Jefferson Rd. Princeton, N.J.
28	Schurch,	Ellen	55		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 3, 1884		5220 Wayne Ave. Phila. Pa.
29	Shrope,	Beulah	53		F	S	Pattenburg, N. J. Mar. 15, 1886		156 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
30	Stansbury,	Bertha	45		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 10, 1894		304 So. 5oth St. Phila. Pa.

30 U.S. Citizens returning
Loud Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

34.

Total 33.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S.S. CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6031

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TELA sailing from Ports listed below, As listed, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JULY 30, ..., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PHILADELPHIA, JULY 18, 1939		
1	O'Rourke,	Catherine	62		F	W	Phila. Pa. Feb. 18, 1877		4524 Penn St. Frankfort, Pa.
							FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. JULY 25, 1939		
2	Abrams,	Gertrude	26		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 3, 1912		630 W.173 St, New York, N.Y.
3	Ash,	Rachel	46		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 17, 1893		5636 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
4	Bagger,	Mabel	48		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 8, 1891		1275-86 St, Brooklyn, NY
5	Bernheimer,	Harry M	57		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 12, 1882		6200 Wayne Ave. Phila. Pa.
6	Bernheimer,	Rosina,	55		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 18, 1884		Same as above
7	Bernheimer,	Florence	49		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 17, 1890		Same as above
8	Cohen,	Sarah	28		F	S	Glasboro, N. J. Sept. 15, 1908		4060 Parkside Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	De Haan,	Jennie	60		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 7, 1879		2021 No.Broad St. Phila. Pa.
10	Dunning,	Ann	29		F	S	Ashland, Wis. Mar. 11, 1910		38 Maple Terrace, Battle Creek, Mich.
11	Finney,	John	56		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 6, 1882		Alden Park Manor. Germantown, Pa.
12	Flynn,	Ella	44		F	S	Liberty, N. Y. May 28, 1895		500 W 143 St, New York, N.Y.
13	Foulke,	Viola	46		F	S	Quakertown, Pa. May 17, 1892		215 Providence Rd. Aldan, Pa.
14	Gilbert,	Minnie	75		F	S	West Hartford, Conn. May 31, 1864		140 Greenfield St. Hartford, Conn.
15	Glaser,	Viola	32		F	S	New Britain, Conn Jan. 4, 1907		44 Greenwood St, New Britain, Conn.
16	Henock,	Merle	49		F	S	Sedalia, Mo. Mar. 16, 1890		123 West 57 St, New York, N.Y.
17	Horigan,	Mary	48		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan 20, 1891		329 So. Evaline St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Israel,	Alice	62		F	W	New York, N. Y. May 12, 1877		5145 Morris St. Phila. Pa.
19	Jamison,	Miriam	35		F	S	Phila. Pa. July 1, 1904		1210 Stonehurst Ct. Upper Darby, Pa.
20	McKenna,	Josephine	42		F	S	New York, N. Y. Nov. 9, 1897		410 West 24 St, New York, N. Y.
21	O'Brien,	Helen	40		F	S	New Britain, Ct. Mar. 10, 1892		81 Sylvan Rd. New Britain, Conn
22	Owens,	Loretta	39		F	S	New York, N. Y. Jan. 8, 1901		511 West 182 St. New York, N.Y.
23	Pendleton,	Freda	56		F	S	Chicago, Ill Mar. 28, 1883		Alnwick Rd. Bryn Athyn, Pa.
24	Quinlan,	William	28		M	S	Phila. Pa. June 9, 1911		1216 Garfield Ave. Wyomissing, Pa.
25	Rulin,	Rose	33		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 5, 1906		4800 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
26	Rulin,	Blanche	27		F	S	Phila. Pa. Oct. 7, 1911		Same as above
27	Schoenberger,	Pearl	24		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone Sept. 27, 1914.		60 Jefferson Rd. Princeton, N.J.
28	Schurch,	Ellen	55		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 3, 1884		5220 Wayne Ave. Phila. Pa.
29	Shrope,	Beulah	53		F	S	Pattenburg, N. J. Mar. 15, 1886		156 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
30	Stansbury,	Bertha	45		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 10, 1894		304 So. 5oth St. Phila. Pa.

30 U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis P. Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

34.

Total 33.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S.S. CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TELA sailing from PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 18, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. July 30, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JULY 25, 1939 (cont'd)		
1	Sichel,	Jennie	52		F	S	Phila. Pa. Dec. 28, 1886		3633 No. 18 St. Phila. Pa.
2	Sichel,	Rose	50		F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 4, 1888		Same as above
3	Weaver,	May L	50		F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 1, 1888		2213 No. 18 St, Phila. Pa.
4			Total				33 U. S. Citizens admitted		
5							Louis P. Nolan		
6							U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23							LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								35	
30									

S. S. Christiansen
Master

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
AUG 1 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
HEADQUARTERS
ROCHESTER CITY, N.Y.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Steamer S. S. West Lashaway sailing from Freetown, West Africa, July 15, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 2, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nielsen	Christian Kollenborg	36	-	m	m	U.S. Passport #500275 July 3, 1903 - Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	221 - 89th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

36.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
AUG 3 1939
U. S.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Nor S.S. ADA sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, July 18, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 8/3, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bourke Welch	Leland	39	9	m.	m	U.S. Passport #338312 Springdale, Ark. Oct 19. 1899. Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		38-12 Corp. Stone Ave., Bayside, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

37.

Line ATLANTIC LINE

Owners Fin Rogenes — ~~Otto~~ Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents ~~Cornelius Tessring~~ & John C. Rogers & Co. Bayonne, N.J. Phila. Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

AUG 4 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José D. Leonardi, Surgeon of the employed by the owners of the A2A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José D. Leonardi

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1939.

at Maracaibo, Venezuela

Service No. 1056
Fee $5.00

Charles S. Gidney
Charles S. Gidney, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the last listing of

114 "Nor" S. S. ADA. Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, July 18, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Jr. dne	Zapata de Welch	El Esperanza	34	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Villaflores	Chiapas	Mex. Sec. 3-2 non. 3 m. Sila #3	Maracaibo Venezuela	July 18 39		Maracaibo	Venezuela
2										Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., August 3, 1939,

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether they paid for own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Persons of another in United States			Age	Whether married	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Name	Relationship	Address												Hair	Eyes	
1	brother HUMBERTO ZAPATA F., TAPACHULA, CHIAPAS, Mexico	Mexico via El Paso, Texas										brother - Humberto Zapata Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico																
	bro.-in-law. W. J. Bamat c/o Mene Grande Oil Co. - Maracaibo, Venezuela	TAPACHULA	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	—	Traveling with husband	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	/	5'	2"	wh.	Black	brown	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

38.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line ALUMINAM LINE
Owners Jim Rogers - Oslo Haugesund, Norway -
Local Agents Caribbean Trading Co. Ltd
John C. Rogers & Co - Drexel Bldg - Philadelphia Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Aass — Master of the Nor. S/S Ada, from Masacaibo, Venezuela via Caibarien, Cuba do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... / ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Foorick G. Aass

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B Dolch

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 4 1939 Immigration Service Philadelphia, Pa.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

11—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Round trip tourist passengers

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hon.
S. S. GRANADA sailing from ALVARADO, VER., MEXICO, JULY 27th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA (via NORFOLK) AUGUST 3rd, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Segall	Bernard	29	8	M	M	New Britain, Connecticut(Dec. 8, 1909)		364 W. 18th Street New York, N.Y.
2	Segall	Ruth	29	7	F	M		Supreme Court, New York City October, 1936	364 W. 18th Street New York, N.Y.
3	Gaines	Paula	26	7	F	S	New York(Dec. 25, 1912)		2432 Valentine Ave. Bronx, New York
4	Jacob	Philip	23	5	M	M	West Chester, Pennsylvania(March 8, 1916)		Sebasco Estates Maine
5	Jacob	Elizabeth	22	5	F	M	Moorestown, New Jersey(March 6, 1917)		Sebasco Estates Maine
6	Schimmel	Sylvia	32	2	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland(May 28, 1907)		3304 Oakfield Ave. Baltimore, Maryland
7	Potts	Elizabeth	41	7	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania(Dec. 8, 1897)		1025 S. 46th Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
8	Luterman	Marian	34	9	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania(Sept. 23, 1904)		1322 Blavis Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
9	Luterman	Florence	31	9	F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania(Sept. 13, 1917)		1322 Blavis Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

All nine (9) admitted
at Philadelphia August 3, 1939
George A Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 28 TO 30 NOT USED

Chas. S. Hill
Master

Inspected Passed
Immigration Dept
Aug 1 1939
Charles Fahey
Inspector U.S.I.S.

39.

Line Vacuaro
Owners Standard Navigation Corporation
Local Agents Standard Fruit & Steamship Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOUR
AUG 6 1939
LIBRARY

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S.S. Calawing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S.A., July 28, 19 38, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 7th, 19 38.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Roy Waldo	22	4	M.	S.	U.S. Passport #498247 issued Washington, D.C. 2/24/38. — March 15, 1917 Fort Worth, Texas		2325 Azle Ave., Fort Worth, Texas
2	~~~~~ Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR ~~~~~								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

40.

Line Gulf Oil Corporation

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing from a port of the mainland of the United States, and such citizens sailing from a port of an insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Owner
S.S. Galwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S.A., July 26, 19 37, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 3rd, 19 37.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Roy Waldo	20	4	M.	S.	U.S. Passport #498249 issued Washington, D.C. 2/24/37. — March 15, 1917 Fort Worth, Texas		2925 Azle Ave., Fort Worth, Texas
2							Lee B. Doleh U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

40.

Line Gaffel Konfortein
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—811

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
AUG 5 1938
U. S. IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
HEADQUARTERS
ROCHESTER CITY, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddenich Asst surgn, Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Heddenich

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at La Guaira

Jose Diaz J

Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

115 Amer. m/s S.S. "GULFWING", Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, Venezuela, July 28, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SPV, NONV, PV, or RP and give station at which issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Tax due	Carrasquero	Noé	28	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Perijá	Temporary Visitor No. 20 (Pl.)	Maracaibo Venezuela	July 21st 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2										Lu B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR									Aliens examined and passed by Dy Surg a/c Surgeon U.S.P.H.S. Signature appears on Customs passenger list. L. P. Nolan U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

'LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Asst. Surg., Surgeon of the Cost of La Guaira Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1932

at La Guaira

Jose Diaz J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., August 3, 1939.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write the part by whom passage is paid, whether by himself, herself, or himself or herself and others, relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in prison or similar institution at time of filing application for visa	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
friend 1	Sr. Marcelo Villalobos Los Caobos, Maracaibo, Venezuela (Uncle) Sr. José Luis Carrasquero Calle Belazaguit Maracaibo Venezuela.	New York Venezuela via Newyork	Maracaibo Venezuela	Yes	Paying his own passage	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	New York	Oct. 1933	(Uncle) Sr. José Luis Carrasquero 27 Sickles street New York City	B-2 Visa $25 Yes	Visa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med dk	Black	Brown	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9	LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED																												
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

41.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point
Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. Lane, of the Gulfwing, from Los Cuidras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Lane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED DEPT OF JUSTICE AUG 5 1939 U.S.I.S. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW, , 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUGUST 8TH, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, JULY 25th, 1939.								
1	HASSLER	ISABEL	28		F	M	Nov. 8, 1910, Nescopeck, Penn.		5503 Germantown Ave. Phila. Penn.
2	MALONE	CAROL	30		F	S	Dec. 17, 1908, New York, N.Y.		422 Wilson Ave. Bellmore, L.I. N.Y.
3	RIALE	KATHRYN	23		F	S	May 25, 1916, Pittsburgh, Penn.		Cathedral Mansions Apt., Pittsburgh, Penn.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JULY 31, 1939.								
4	CLARK	MABEL	34		F	S	July 15, 1905, Newark, N.J.		58 New St. East Orange, N.J.
5	COUDON, JR.	WILSON	49		M	S	April 2, 1890, Cecil County, Md.		Aikin, Md.
6	ENDICOTT	RUTH	30		F	S	Nov. 28, 1908, Detroit, Mich.		315 E. 51st. St. New York, N.Y.
7	FAHNESTOCK	J. HARVEY	59		M	M	April 11, 1880, Harrisburg, Penn.		7442 Briar Rd. Philadelphia, Penn.
8	FAHNESTOCK	SADIE	49		F	M	Mar. 14, 1890, Louisville, Ky.		" "
9	GOLDBERG	SAMUEL	41		M	M	June 2, 1898, Philadelphia, Penn.		Welsh Rd. Medowbrook, Penn.
10	GOLDBERG	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	Sept. 14, 1900, Philadelphia, Penn.		" "
11	GORMLEY	JANE	40		F	S	June 10, 1899, Philadelphia, Penn.		1302 Packard Bldg. Phila. Penn.
12	GROSS	ROSE	27		F	S		Thru Fathers Papers Supreme Court of N.Y. Dec. 20, 1920	825 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	GUTTMACHER	ALAN	41		M	M	May 19, 1898, Baltimore, Md.		2709 2700 Lavina Rd. Baltimore, Md.
14	GUTTMACHER	LEONORE	34		F	M	May 17, 1905, Duluth, Minn.		" "
15	HUNTINGTON	BETTY	25		F	S	Dec. 1, 1908, Chicago, Ill.		115 Battle Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
16	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	36		F	S	Sept. 27, 1902, Madison, Wis.		Hammond Court, Washington, D.C.
17	KNOLL	RUTH	45		F	S	Mar. 2, 1894, Parksville, N.Y.		Parksville, N.Y.
18	LARSSLE	RUTH	37		F	S	Sept. 8, 1901, Moorestown, N.J.		265 E. Main St. Moorestown, N.Y.
19	LANCTO	MARGARET	56		F	S	Oct. 10, 1882, Chateaugay, N.Y.		341 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MAHAR	HELEN	26		F	S	Dec. 10, 1907, New York, N.Y.		2 Lyon Pl. White Plains, N.Y.
21	MOORE	GEORGE	44		M	M	June 8, 1895, Philadelphia, Penn.		6229 HOMER St. Philadelphia, Penn.
22	MOORE	EDNA	43		F	M	Jan. 8, 1896, Philadelphia, Penn.		" "
23	NUSBAUM	SADYE	52		F	W	Nov. 30, 1886, Lynchburg, Va.		7135 Cresheim Rd. Philadelphia, Penn.
24	NUSBAUM	JOAN	26		F	S	Apr. 13, 1913, Philadelphia, Penn.		" "
25	PENNIMAN	NICHOLAS	65		M	M	Sept. 16, 1873, Baltimore, Md.		609 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Md.
26	PENNIMAN	HELEN	54		F	M	Mar. 26, 1885, New York, N.Y.		" "
27	READ	RICHARD	21		M	S	Mar. 7, 1917, Attleboro, Mass.		44 Holden St. Attleboro, Mass.
28	RICKARDS	THOMAS	37		M	S	Oct. 2, 1902, Philadelphia, Penn.		1306 Morris St. Philadelphia, Penn.
29	SMITH	ISABELLE	60		F	S	Apr. 25, 1879, Chateaugay, N.Y.		5 Knoll Pl. Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.
30	STROUSSE	LOUISE	20		F	S	Jan. 12, 1919, Philadelphia, Penn.		1201 Oak Lane Ave. Philadelphia, Penn.

42

Lee D. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1939

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 290

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW, , 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUGUST 6th.; 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, JULY 31,1939. CONTINUED.								
1	TAYLOR	INA	50		M	S	May 14, 1889, Antwerp, N.Y.		20 1st.St. Troy, N.Y.
2	TEMPLEMAN	JAMES	50		M	S	Oct. 7, 1889, Baltimore, Md.		2790½ Alameda Blvd.Baltimore,Md.
3	WISTAR	RAQUEL	26		F	S	Feb. 1, 1913, Mixco, Guatemala City. Born parents		5549 Wayne Ave. Philadelphia, Penn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

43.

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rivola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Adsear~~ swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of The Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rivola G.

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of July, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Gua.

J. B. Weston
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul
at Puerto Barrios)

RECEIVED AUG 9 1939

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A 11
42m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

116

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " . Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, AUGUST 1st., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Write number with IV, NIV, PV, or RP and give number of not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what grant)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	$8.00 Head Tax Paid.	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JULY 31, 1939.																			
1	Head Tax Paid.	LOMER	DORIS	52		F	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	RP/1249640 Spec. 20, Act. 1924	Wash. D.C.	June 3 1939		U.S.A.	Sweet Briar, Virginia
2	No Head Tax Paid.	MAC KENZIE	CATHERINE	56		F	S	School Principal	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"					Canada	Montreal
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Chas. Goodwin Sander
Chas. Goodwin Sander
Chas. Goodwin Sander

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Billed
10866
August 12 1939

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 33
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—420

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN., AUGUST 8th., *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the gift, by whom, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the master, owner, agent, etc., of the vessel)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend/Pres.Meta Glass, Sweet Briar College Sweet Briar, Virginia	U.S.	Va.	Sweet Briar	No	Self	$100.	Yes	10 Yr.	Sweet Briar, Va.	7/11/39	Friend/Pres.Meta Glass, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.	Resident		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Brother/Donald MacKenzie 1198 Seymour Ave. Montreal, Canada	Canada	N.Y.		Yes	Self	$100.	"	3 Da.	Phila. Pa.	7/11/39	Brother/Donald MacKenzie, 1198 Seymour Ave. Montreal, Canada		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9		LINES 3																												
10																														
11				TO																										
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

4 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Desmond Master *, of the* Honduran S.S. " Castilla " *, from* Pto. Barrios, Guatemala *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Desmond

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* August *, 19* 39

at Philadelphia

Lee B. Dolch

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Am.ss UTACARBON Sailing from Los Angeles, Calif., 7-16-39, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. (Bellingham, Wash.) Aug. 7, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fischer	Robert	14		M	S	Oakland, California May 24, 1925		1555 Portland, Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
2	(Son of master of this vessel)								
3							U.S. Citz. admitted 8/7/39		
4							(Will remain on board and return in vessel to Los Angeles, Cal.)		
5							Alien Registration		
6							- Immigrant inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12							LINES 2 TO 10 NOT USED		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45.

Line Union Oil Company of California
Owners Same
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-408

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]
This (final) sheet to [illegible]

118 Brit. S. S. HAWNBY. Passengers sailing from Takoradi, B.W. Africa, JULY 17, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Such number will NOT be required of an alien)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H.T.	STOTT	DOROTHY	32	5	f.	m.	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gr. Britain	English	Trinidad, B.W.I.	Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	—	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	H.T.	OLDHAM	LAURA	33	11	f.	m.	Housewife	Y	"	Y	" "	"	England	Lytham, Lancs.	Sec. 3(a) Pt. Para 1	LAGOS, NIGERIA	7/1/39		W. Africa	Accra
3	H.T.	OLDHAM	EDWARD	38	5	m	m.	British subject	Y	"	Y	" "	"	England	Eccles, Hyde, Cheshire	Sec. 3(3) Pt.	"	"		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 4 TO 30 : NOT USED

3 aliens admitted, #1 on [illegible] and #2 and #3 on visitor's [illegible] month under Sec. 3(a). They were transferred from Stage 3 of the new Liner Duchy about #1, presented valid passport, visited consulate prior and were admitted in transit under 3(a) as British subjects born in the West Indies and domiciled therein. Examined by [illegible] Immigrant Inspector. Samuel [illegible]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Head Tax Refused #10365 August 15 1939 NC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] or a part of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., AUGUST 8th, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country, viz. (Port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, how much, and whether in his own possession, or not, and if not, by whom furnished, and relationship, if any, to person furnishing same)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a person who has been deported	30 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if admitted	31 Whether married or single	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Ft.	In.	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mr D.J. Stott, husband, Takoradi, B.W. Africa	Rose Point, Ky.	In	Transit	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In transit to Ralph Wakefield bro. 209 Gonior Ave., Ste. Laurent, Montreal, Canada	Y	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Brown	None
2	Travelling with husband		R.I	Providence	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	C.H. Barney, friend, 37 Hanover St. Providence, R.I.	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None
3	Travelling with wife		"	"	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	" " " " "	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	[illegible]	Brown	None

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

46.

Reiss Shipping Co. Agents
1528 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kenny Master, of the Br. S/S "Staunby", from Takoradi, B.G. Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kenny
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1939
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

KINGDOM OF DENMARK
CITY OF COPENHAGEN
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | SS:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Fiehn, Surgeon of the steamship L. F. Mills, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University af Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Fiehn

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1939

LÆGE HERMAN FIEHN
KONGENS NYTORV 18
KØBENHAVN

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 21 $2.00
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

L. Borden Reams
R. BORDEN REAMS
Consul of the United States of America

Fee No. 4635
Received $2.00 Kr. 9.80

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE AUG 9 1939 NEW YORK

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to for the filing of

17 S. S. "M/S "REALF". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, July 22, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Not applicable with SB, SQ, SW, or SX, and also section of law Docket)	Issued		Date, concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what English (or if examined in other, in what grand)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NO H.T.	LARSEN	Peter, Johannes	46	6	M	M	Masseur	yes	DANISH English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hvalsoe	PV No. 64 sec 3(7) FL.	Copenhagen	6/10/39		Denmark	Rundforbivej 4 Trared.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEP 25 1939 Phila 4463/67 (505.00 Gemaster)

Stamp Ch. Divers as Lugs. (5.10)

One alien passenger admitted
Sec 3(2) for 45 days.
Samuel Nyquist
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., August 8, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been assisted by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period if known	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Rosa Larsen, (wife) Rundforbivej 45, Trerød, Denmark.	—	Mi-chi-gan	Battle Creek	No	self	Yes $300	No	—	—	—	Brother; Mr. Christian Larsen, Garfield Ave. 85 Battle Creek, Michigan.	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

47.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—490

Line Asst Alfred Olson

Owners Esplen & Moss Amoray

Local Agents Gulf Oil Corporation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dan M/S "REALF", from Copenhagen, Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W Wilhelmsen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1929.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

United S.S. "Toronto City" sailing from Fowey, England, July 25, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 10, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roffey	Elizabeth	63	-	F	M	U.S. Passport # 602916 issued Washington, D.C. on 3/3/39.	Citizenship through husband: Geo. C. Roffey - naturalized Nassau County, Long Island, N.Y. - 1916	213 West Wilson Ave. - Bellmore, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Ives	John Harold	28	-	M	S	U.S. Passport # 336381 issued Washington, D.C. on 8/4/36.	Citizenship thru father - Harold Ives - naturalized Los Angeles, Calif. - 1928 -	839 - 25th St. Santa Monica, Calif.
3	Taylor	Nell Bowen	46	-	F	M	Feb. 20, 1892 - Leavenworth, Kansas		West Woodstock, Conn.
4	Reed	Helen Elizabeth	25	-	F	S.	Dec. 3, 1913 - Chicago, Ill.		957 - E. 84th Place - Chicago, Ill.
5	Haynes	John Cyril Fenton	40	-	M	S.	U.S. Passport # 602802 - issued Washington, D.C. - 3/25/39 -	Monmouth County Court, N.J. - 11/13/28	American Hotel - Freehold, N.J.
6	Clark	Harlan Wallace	24	-	M	S.	Dec. 20, 1914 - Morgan City, Utah -		P.O. Box 452 - Morgan City, Utah
7	Pascoe	Sylvia Mary	25	-	F	S.	U.S. Passport # 378525 issued Washington, D.C. - 3/20/39 -	Citizenship thru father: Harry Pascoe naturalized County Court, Chicago, Ill. about 1910	2932 Evans Ave. - Chicago, Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

La B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED

48.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—617

RECEIVED
DEPT OF AGR
AUG 15 1939
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drue D.S. Jay, Surgeon of the Bristol City Line; ..... (Give whether Surgeon "acting Surgeon" or "Surgeon and Master" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council. England. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Drue D.S. Jay.
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1939

at Fowey

Acting
Superintendent

25 JUL 1939

25 JUL 1939
FOWEY

Received
Dept. of Labor
Aug 15 1939
Immigration Service

Oct 1
7 C Th

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

119 "B2" S. S. "TORONTO CITY" Passengers sailing from FOWEY ENGLAND, 25th JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Form number, city, date, and place of issue, if issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	No N. Tax							Retired Commercial Traveller				Irish Free State			Donaghmore	(Pl) Sw. 3-2					
1		BROWN	WILLIAM HENRY	70	8	M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	Co. TYRONE	P.V. 39	BRISTOL England	11 7 39		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
2	No N. Tax Head Tax due	BROWN	EDNA MABEL	37	8	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	Pl. Sw 3-2 P.V. 40	BRISTOL	11 7 39		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
3		WHILE	LILIAN MAY	42	6	F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON SUPER MARE	P.V. 11648 Sea 3-2 Pl.	LONDON	11 6 39		ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH
4	Tax Jay	WHILE	MARGARET VIVIEN	5	1	F	S	—	—	—	—	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AT ABOVE Pl.	AT ABOVE	AT ABOVE		ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH
5	No N. Tax	WHILE	RICHARD PETER	3	—	M	S	—	—	—	—	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH	AT ABOVE Pl.	AT ABOVE	AT ABOVE		ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH
6	No N. Tax	Mc CLUNG	MARK	27	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada BRITISH	ENGLISH	WINNIPEG	MANITOBA					Br. Columbia England	VICTORIA OXFORD
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lu B. Dolch.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 11 TO 30 NOT USED

Next Day Bell No. 10 368 84 M 34

Local Agents:
Texas Transport & Terminal Co.
Bourse Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

119

"B2"

S. S. "TORONTO CITY" Passengers sailing from FOWEY ENGLAND, 25th JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with qiv, nqiv, Pv, or Pr, and also name of issuing office)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read with language or if exception noted, so state	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Not Head Tax	BROWN	WILLIAM HENRY	70	8	M	M	RETIRED COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Irish Free State	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. TYRONE	(Pl) Sligo 3-2 P.V. 39	BRISTOL England	11 7 39		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
2	Not Head Tax	BROWN	EDNA MABEL	37	8	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	Pl. Sligo 3-2 P.V. 40	BRISTOL	11 7 39		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
3	Head Tax Refund	WHILE	LILIAN MAY	42	6	F	M	~~HOUSEWIFE~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON SUPER MARE	P.V. 11648 (See 3-2 Pl.	LONDON	21 6 39		ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH
4	Not Head Tax	WHILE	MARGARET VIVIEN	5	1	F	S	—	—	—	—	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AT ABOVE Pl.	AT ABOVE	AT ABOVE		ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH
5	Not Head Tax	WHILE	RICHARD PETER	3	—	M	S	—	—	—	—	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH	AT ABOVE Pl.	AT ABOVE	AT ABOVE		ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH
6	Not Head Tax	Mc CLUNG	MARK	27	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada BRITISH	ENGLISH	MANITOBA	MANITOBA					Br. Columbia	VICTORIA OXFORD
7																					

Lu B. Dolch.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Refund No. 10368 $4.00

Local agents:
Texas Transport & Terminal Co.
Bourse Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drue D.S. Jay, Surgeon of the Bristol City Line, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council. England. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Drue D.S. Jay.
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1939

at Fowey

Harry
Superintendent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

25 JUL 1939

H.M. CUSTOMS
25 JUL 1939
FOWEY

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
AUG 15 1939

Oct 1/39 Cl. 44

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

List 1-A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Aug 10th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by parent, husband, wife, or other person, or by the company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether otherwise excludable	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. GEORGE PURSLEY "WOODCROFT" STOKE PARK ROAD STOKE-BISHOP Bristol England	ENGLAND		via Newyork	No	SELF	Yes	No	—	—	—	Traveling No	B.P. C.No TEMPORARY VISIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	SALLOW	GREY	BROWN	NONE
2	Mr GEORGE PURSLEY "WOODCROFT" STOKE PARK ROAD STOKE-BISHOP Bristol England	ENGLAND		via N.Y.	No	HUSBAND	Yes	No	—	—	—	Traveling No	B.P. C.No TEMPORARY VISIT	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	—	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
3	D.R. WHILE, 22 LYNCHFORD ROAD. Friend FARNBOROUGH HANTS.	ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH	via N.Y.	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	THREE MONTHS	CLEVELAND OHIO	MAY 1931	MOTHER - FATHER Mr & Mrs. Peter Williams 1340 E. 88TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	B.P. C.No VISIT	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	—	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	FARNBOROUGH HANTS D.R. WHILE. 22 LYNCHFORD ROAD	ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH	via N.Y.	No	MOTHER	No	No	—	—	—	GRANDPARENTS 1340 E. 88TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	B.P. C.No VISIT	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	—	3	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	Friend FARNBOROUGH HANTS.	ENGLAND	FARNBOROUGH	via N.Y.	No	MOTHER	No	No	—	—	—	GRANDPARENTS 1340 E. 88TH STREET CLEVELAND.	B.P. C.No VISIT	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	—	8	—	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
6	M. MORRIS BALLIOL COLLEGE OXFORD.	ENGLAND	VICTORIA B.C.	via N.Y.	Yes	FATHER	NO	yes IN TRANSIT	1 week	Seattle Wash	1936	Father: Robt McClung R.R.4. VICTORIA B.C. Canada.	B.P. C.No IN TRANSIT	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	—	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	BLUE	NONE
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11	LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED																											
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

49.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line BRISTOL CITY LINE
Owners MESSRS. CHAS. HILL & SONS
Local Agents TEXAS TRANSPORT & TERMINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master (Master, or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the Br. S/S Toronto City, from Torquay, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Garlick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1939.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 1 S. S. TELA sailing from PHILADELPHIA, & Barrios, Guat. AUGUST 1, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA August 13, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 1, 1939		Utica State Hosp
1	Hundley,	Joseph	43		M	M	Richmond, Va, Dec. 22, 1896		Utica, N. Y.
2	Hundley,	Marie wife	40		F	M		Citizen through marriage	Same as above
3	Kellum,	Gail	38		F	S	Scranton, Pa. Oct. 7, 1901		71 Hampden Rd. Phila. Pa.
4	Koork,	Blanche	44		F	S	Greely, Colo. May 10, 1895		4705 Green St, Phila. Pa.
5	Thaete,	Frances	49		F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 14, 1890		5328 Burton St, Phila. Pa.
							FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. AUG. 8, 1939		
6	Bennett,	Cornelia	59		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 20, 1880		9615 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Besser,	Gertrude	67		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. May 9, 1872		6546 Ogontz Ave. Phila. Pa.
8	Dreyfous,	Milton	56		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1883		6546 Ogontz Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	Eavenson,	Mary R.	53		F	S	Westchester, Pa. Dec. 9, 1886		632 N 40 St. W. Phila. Pa.
10	Farlee,	Horace	45		M	M	Lambertville, N.J. Sept. 30, 1893		18 Jefferson St, Lambertville, N.J.
11	Farlee,	Bernice wife	40		F	M	Lambertville, N.J. Aug. 27, 1898		Same as above
12	Frame,	Edgar	59		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 6, 1880		1208 Childs Ave, Drexel Hill, Pa.
13	Frame,	Elsie wife	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 1, 1894		Same as above
14	Ginsburg,	Stella	3 2		F	M	New York, N. Y. June 19, 1907		1631 W 12 St, Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Grant,	Marjorie	27		F	S	Attleboro, Mass Aug. 14, 1911		22 - 3rd St. Attleboro, Mass.
16	Gruber,	Margaret	55		F	S	Bernville, Pa. Apr. 18, 1884		Route #2 Bernville, Pa.
17	Heuple,	Eva K.	55		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 6, 1884		4805 Center Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Hoffman,	Celia	41		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 1, 1898		6021 Washington Ave. Phila. Pa.
19	Karges,	Dorothy	52		F	S	New York, N. Y. May 2, 1887		2077 Anthony Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Keena,	Helen	32		F	S	So. Hadley, Mass. Feb. 18, 1907		19 Sadler St. Attleboro, Mass.
21	Long,	Beatrice	41		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 9, 1898		43 School Lane, Springfield, Mass.
22	Long,	Marion	50		F	S	Norristown, Pa. Apr. 18, 1889		218 Stanbridge St. Norristown, Pa.
23	Miller,	Grace	50		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct. 11, 1887		92 East 32 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Neumann,	Pauline	34		F	M	New York, N. Y. Mar. 25, 1905		31 Ocean Pkway. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Parker,	Elsie	47		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 9, 1891		148 E. 54 St. New York, N.Y.
26	Parker,	Dorothy	34		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 24, 1905		5434 Garrett Rd. Drexel Hill, Pa.
27	Paulus,	Lena	53		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 23, 1885		6327 Phillips Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Powers,	Mary	30		F	S	Littleton, N. H. Mar. 26, 1909		Bradford, Vermont
29	Rolnick,	Augusta	40		F	M	New York, N. Y. Dec 24, 1899		1745 E 18 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Streeper,	Amanda	52		F	S	Narcissa, Pa. Dec. 27, 1886		632 N.40 St. Phila. Pa.

50

30 Nov. 1939

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6m

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Dept S.S. TELA sailing from PHILADELPHIA, & Barrios, Guat. AUGUST 1, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA August 13, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FROM PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 1, 1939		Utica State Hosp.
1	Hundley,	Joseph	43		M	M	Richmond, Va, Dec. 22, 1896		Utica, N. Y.
2	Hundley,	Marie wife	40		F	M		Citizen through marriage	Same as above
3	Kellum,	Gail	38		F	S	Scranton, Pa. Oct. 7, 1901		71 Hampden Rd. Phila. Pa.
4	Koork,	Blanche	44		F	S	Greely, Colo. May 10, 1895		4705 Green St, Phila. Pa.
5	Thaete,	Frances	49		F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 14, 1890		5328 ~~Burton~~ Brynton St, Phila. Pa.
							FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. AUG. 8, 1939		
6	Bennett,	Cornelia	59		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 20, 1880		9615 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Besser,	Gertrude	67		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. May 9, 1872		6546 Ogontz Ave. Phila. Pa.
8	Dreyfous,	Milton	56		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 29, 1883		6546 Ogontz Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	Eavenson,	Mary E.	53		F	S	Westchester, Pa. Dec. 9, 1885		632 N 40 St. W. Phila. Pa.
10	Farlee,	Horace	45		M	M	Lambertville, N.J. Sept. 30, 1893		18 Jefferson St, Lambertville, N.J.
11	Farlee,	Bernice wife	40		F	M	Lambertville, N.J. Aug. 27, 1898		Same as above
12	Frame,	Edgar	59		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 6, 1880		1208 Childs Ave, Drexel Hill, Pa.
13	Frame,	Elsie wife	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 1, 1894		Same as above
14	Ginsburg,	Stella	3 2		F	M	New York, N. Y. June 19, 1907		1631 W 12 St, Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Grant,	Marjorie	27		F	S	Attleboro, Mass Aug. 14, 1911		22 - 3rd St. Attleboro, Mass.
16	Gruber,	Margaret	55		F	S	Bernville, Pa. Apr. 18, 1884		Route #2 Bernville, Pa.
17	Heuple,	Eva E.	55		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 6, 1884		4805 Center Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Hoffman,	Celia	41		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 1, 1898		6021 Washington Ave. Phila. Pa.
19	Karges,	Dorothy	52		F	S	New York, N. Y. May 2, 1887		2077 Anthony Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Keena,	Helen	32		F	S	So. Hadley, Mass. Feb. 18, 1907		19 Sadler St. Attleboro, Mass.
21	Long,	Beatrice	41		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 9, 1898		43 School Lane, Springfield, Pa.
22	Long,	Marion	50		F	S	Norristown, Pa. Apr. 18, 1889		218 Stanbridge St. Norristown, Pa.
23	Miller,	Grace	50		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct. 11, 1887		92 East 32 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Neumann,	Pauline	34		F	M	New York, N. Y. Mar. 25, 1905		31 Ocean Pkway. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Parker,	Elsie	47		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 9, 1891		148 E. 54 St. New York, N.Y.
26	Parker,	Dorothy	34		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 24, 1905		5434 Garrett Rd. Drexel Hill, Pa.
27	Paulus,	Lena	53		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 23, 1885		6327 Phillips Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Powers,	Mary	30		F	S	Littleton, N. H. Mar. 26, 1909		Bradford, Vermont
29	Rolnick,	Augusta	40		F	M	New York, N. Y. Dec 24, 1899		1745 E 18 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Streeper,	Amanda	52		F	S	Narcissa, Pa. Dec. 27, 1886		632 N.40 St. Phila. Pa.

50

30 Mexican nationals 5/13/39

United States Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T E L A *sailing from* Ports listed below., As below, *19*..., *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 13, *19* 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM BARRIOS, GUAT. AUGUST 8, 1939		
1	Taylor,	Hazel	50		F	S	Santa Rosa, Calif. July 22, 1888		715 Dorset St. Mt.Airy, Pa.
2	Waesche,	Mary	62		F	S	Thurmont, Md. July 7, 1877		Thurmont, Md.
3	Walsh,	Florence	42		F	S	New York, N. Y. Jan. 16, 1897		805 St.Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Weiss,	Jeannette	54		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 12, 1885		1029 Marlyn Rd. Overbrook, Pa.
5	Williamson,	Viola	40		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 19, 1899		9615 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26							LINES (TO NOT USED	51.	
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AUG 15 1

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

Number.... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ... *sailing from* ..., ... ; *192* , *Arriving at Port of* ... *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Mos.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES PASSPORT ISSUED AT: IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES STATE WHERE BORN: PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES ... TO ... N?

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken** *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of** *all* **such members should be recorded upon the** *alien* **manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

4. **List on this form only** United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

March 6/3

S. S. GULFMAX sailing from LAS PIEDRAS VENEUZELA, AUGUST 7th, 192 , Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. August, 13th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOJAKO	GEORGE	34		M	S	P.P.- Wash. D.C. #568218 7/3/32 / 24 Sleitz admitted 8/3/34 Chas E Reiss Inspector.	District Court Of the United New York City. November, 21, 1932.	518 Franklin St. East Pittsburg Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—218

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1939
DEPT. OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Hedderich Assistant, Surgeon of the Port of Los Indios Tex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug., 19 29

at Los Indios

José Diaz J

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F.E.U.U. de V. Ministerio de Sanidad y Asist. Sanidad M. Los Indios Ext. Texas

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE AUG 15 29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

120 Amer. S. S. "GULFWAX" Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, August 7th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if a exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Tate	Edward M.	26		M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blyth, Northumberland	Transit Visa Ho. 10/8	Maracaibo Venezuela	Aug.4 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10								LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED													
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 13th, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and by a person, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other person, or by himself, employer, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State / City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. James B. Fathers, Apartado 234, Maracaibo, Venezuela	South-ampton	Venezuela, So. America	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	5 days	New York	July 1937	No; merely passing thru on way to England.	No	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown Ruddy	Blue	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8		LIKES ..... TO ..... NOT USED																											
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

53.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—489

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Arthur S Hodges Master of the S/S Ile de France, from Les Pêcheurs Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Arthur S Hodges
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927
at Cobh, Ire

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Ames,"

S. S. "M. V. "CULHAVE" sailing from LAS PIEDRAS. VENEZUELA AUGUST-7th.1939, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA. AUGUST 14th,1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SEELY	ROBERT WALLACE	25	11	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 16th,1913 U.S. Passport # 562903	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. DISTRICT COURT OF UNITED STATES. NEW YORK CITY. OCTOBER 1ST. 1934	119-PEMBROKE PLACE KEW GARDENS.L.I.N.Y.
2	RAUCH	FRANK	35	3	M	S	U.S. Passport # 6091		541-West 124th Street NEW YORK.CITY.N.Y.
3							Lee B. Dolch. U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	LINES 2 TO 3 NOT USED								
14									
15									
16							Wm. F. Eggleston Wells		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26							54.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 Cafe Dil Supp.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1939

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

"American"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HILTON Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, AUGUST 9th., 1939., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. August 15, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUQUE	JOSE	40		M	M	Nov. 29, 1898. San Juan, Puerto Rico.		Jasper, Indiana.
2	LUQUE	JUANA Josefa Trinidad	25		F	M	June 24, 1914. Humacao, Puerto Rico.		"
3							Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	LINES ... TO ... NOT USED								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55.

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Ilamo, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Rimola G.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August, 1937

at Puerto Barrios, Guat

G B Ausley
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul at the Port)

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Individual manifests must be used for citizens of the United States, and the latter may be required to fill out such forms as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

This (pink) sheet is for the Sailing of

121

S. S. Panamanian " San Blas ". Passengers sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, C.A., August 10th., 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix numbers with IV, NIV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Non Immigrant	Mr. Hamilton	Arthur Cole	34	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Subject of the King of Great Britain & Emperor	English	U.S.A.	Frankfort Ky.	PV. # 29 Act. 3(2) 1924,	Guatemala City, C.A.	7/24/39.		Guatemala	Quirigua
2		Mrs. Hamilton	Carlota Mayrgo	28	8	F	M	House Wife	"	" & Spanish	"	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Zacapa	See 3-2 do # 30	do	do		do	do
3		Miss Hamilton	Babara Lynn	4	6	F	S	None	No	(Infant)		do	do	do	Quirigua	do	do	do		do	do
4		Mastr. Hamilton	John Russell	2	9	M	S	do	No	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5																			Lu B. Dolch. U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6																					
7																			Examined and passed W F Tanner Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11													LINES 5 TO 5			NOT USED					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																			Local Agents:		
26																			United Fruit Co.,		
27																			Pier 9 North		
28																			Philadelphia, Pa.		
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. ~~via Charleston, S.C.~~, August 16th, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by master, owner, agent, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Persons of another in United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height ft	Height in	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend; Mr. Lester Hults, Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, C.A.	Guatemala (made via Vancouver, B.C.)	Balboa	Quirigua	No	United Fruit Co.	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1937	New Orleans,	Sept. 1937	Sister: Mrs. Reid McIntyr, 108-W.227th,St., New York,N.Y.	A-2 E-No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brwn.	None
2	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sister-in-law do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Drk	Blk	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	aunt do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	2	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	do
4	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	aunt do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	2	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brwn.	do
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

CHARLESTON, S. C. 7323

56

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Balboa Shipping Co. Inc.,
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. Jonsson - Master., of the Panamanian S.S."San Blas", from Pto.Barrios,Guatemala., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

John E. Jonsson

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1939,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lu B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 17 1939 DEPT OF LABOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Br."

S. S. "MANCHESTER DIVISION" sailing from MANCHESTER, England —, 2nd AUGUST, 1939., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. August 18th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVIS,	Eleonore Kraft	33	8	F.	M.	U.S. Passport #18493 18th January, 1906. St. Louis, Missouri.		(Mother) Mrs. J. F. Kraft, 324, Lagro Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri. U.S.A.
2	DAVISSON,	Fred Coleman,	33	5	M.	S.	U.S. Passport # 394299 8th March, 1906. Wolf Summit, W. Va. U.S.A.		(Father) Mr. Claude C. Davisson, 315, Stanley Avenue, Clarksburg, W.Va. U.S.A.
3							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12							LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

Line Manchester Liners Ltd.
Owners — do —
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
AUG 10 1938
ANS. BY INFORMATION
AND STATISTICS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, , Surgeon of the employed by the Owners of the s.s. "MANCHESTER [illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- The Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/s or Manifest Sheet/s, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1939

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

VAUDREY, OSBORNE & HELLOR,
SOLICITORS.
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Geoffrey Hellor.
Commissioner for Oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4472/122

RECEIVED AUG 19 1939 BOARD OF TRADE

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List one 1-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

123 "Br."

S. S. "MANCHESTER DIVISION" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, England, 2nd. AUGUST, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SVV, NIVV, PV, or RP and give station of issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if if exception stated, on what grand)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												Canadian passport # 62294 Valid until 5/10/40									
1	Head Tax due.	McCONNELL,	Helen	66 69	11 -	F.	S.	Retired	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sec. 3-2 Visa # 306	Sheffield, England.	5/13/39	—	England	Hazlehead, Nr. Sheffield.
2	No H. Tax due	TAYLOR,	Alistair John Stuart	16	7	M.	S.	Student	Yes	German English	Yes	Great Britain British	Scotch	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	Sec. 3-2 Visa # 11772	London, England	6/6/39		England	Windsor.
3	No H. Tax due	TAYLOR,	John Lang	14	11	M.	S.	do.	Yes	English French German	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Krondorf Karlsbad.	Sec. 3-2 Visa # 1772 Transit Cert. # 512	London, England	6/6/39		do.	do.
4	No H. Tax due	WAYMAN	MARJORIE	33	8	F	S	School TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Great Britain BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		London, England	7/27/39		ENGLAND	LONDON
5																			Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10														LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill
No. 10367
mm 39
8/12

Local Agents:
Furness Withy & Co.,
Ledger Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List No. 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., August 17, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any institution, society, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Sister) Mrs. Tom Sanderson, Ivy House, Hazlehead, Nr. Sheffield.	Eng.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1931	Jackson-ville Beach, Florida.	Abt. Nov. 11th 1931	(Sister) Mrs. Ruby Pollock, Post Office Box 82, 103, Sawannee Ave., Jacksonville Beach, Florida, U.S.A. (Father) Mr. John Wm. Taylor, 209, Cookwood Gardens, Baltimore, Md. U.S.A. (Creation address: c/o mrs L V. Stee 149 Chestnut, Winnipeg Manitoba Brother Cousin or Other)	R-Yes	about 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame	5	2½		Brown & Grey	Blue	Lame
2	(Uncle) Mr. R. Maxwell-Browne, "Little Orchard" Carlton Road, Woking, England	Eng.				Father		No					E-No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dark Brown	Blue	None
3	do.	Eng.				do.		No					R-Yes	6 mths																
4	[FATHER] MR. A. WAYMAN MINSTER, CHURCH ROAD BRANKSOME, NR. BOURNEMOUTH, ENGLAND	Canada via Niagara Falls Eng.			No	SELF	Yes	No				MRS ALLEN, GENERAL DELIVERY PRINCE RUPERT B.C.	E-No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5													YES	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med.	DARK BROWN	DARK BLUE	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10		LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED																												
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Manchester Liners Ltd.
Owners - do -
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Bonnand, Master, *of the s.s.* "MANCHESTER DIVISION", *from* MANCHESTER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E E. Bonnand
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* August, 1939

at Philadelphia, Pa

Wm B. Dold,
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936

(ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS)

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Nord" S. S. "Granada" sailing from ~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~ Alvarado, Mexico August 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of ~~Port Norfolk, Va.~~ Philadelphia, Pa. via Rivers Canopa August 17th, 1939

Alvarado, Mexico August 12, 1939

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.						
1	Long	Helen R.	24	5	F	S	3/16/1915 Williamsport, Penna.		1011 Spruce St., Philada.	8/07/39 Ltr
2	McDonnell	Florence	43	5	"	"	3/25/1896 Stamford, Conn.		6156 Chestnut St., Philada.	
3	Righter	Walter W.	56	8	M	M	11/26/1882 ~~Beverly, New Jersey~~ Columbia, Pa.		2031 Locust St., Philada.	
4	Righter	Laura B.	35	11	F	"	9/12/1903 Beverly, New Jersey		" " " "	
5	Sigal	Abe	29		M	S	10/ 6/1909 New York, N.Y.		14 E. 78rd St., New York	
6	Watson	Esther, Mearns	55		F	"	9/ 3/1883 Newtown, Bucks Co., Pa.		1806 Pine St., Philada.	
7	Billewitz	Evelyn	33	7	"	"	12/17/1905 Buffalo, N.Y.		160 Butler Ave., Buffalo, NY.	
8	Casselberry	Byron, W.	69		M	"	10/10/1869 Morgantown, ~~Va.~~ West Va.		1811 Chestnut St., Philada.	
9	Buck	Helen, Frances	53	7	F	"	2/11/1886 Hawley, Penna.		Essex Co. Isolation Hospital Belleville, New Jersey	
10	Elsen	Louis	28	3	M	"	4/16/1911 Albany, N.Y.		14 E. 73rd St., New York	
11	Fink	Hortense, S.	29	1	F	"	6/28/1910 Cleveland, Ohio		10521 Asbury Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Chas. S. Hill
Master

Aug 15, 1939
G K.
J Z Farm
Senior Surgeon

LINES 12 TO 30 NOT [illegible]

59.

Line Vaccara
Owners Standard Navigation Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
AUG 16 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether "personal knowledge" or "prepared by persons thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS)

List 1-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

122 "Ford." S. S. "Granada". Passengers sailing from Philadelphia, Pa., August 4th, 1939 — Alvaro Obregon, Mexico

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with CSV, MSV, PV, or RP and give series of not involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	No M. Tax	Feeney	Helen	45	8	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Canada	Yes	Canada Irish	IRISH.	Canada Toronto	Toronto Canada	Pd. Motor Transit	-	-		Canada	Toronto Ontario
2																	Lu B. Tolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

(ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS)

List 1—A

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. (via Norfolk, Va.), August 17th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said in cash, whether paid by an other person, or by any railway, transportation company, or public or private body)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (Port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes		
1	Elizabeth Feeney (Mother) (same address) 194 Kenilworth ave., Toronto, Canada	Canada	via Buffalo		Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes		5/3/39 Buffalo	8/4/39		R Yes E No		3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Aug 15, 1939
Examined & passed
J. B. Farini
Insp. in Charge

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

60.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

Line Vaccaro

Owners Standard Navigation Co.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & SS. Co.
Pier 5 North
Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Philadelphia via Veracruz, Mex.

I, Isaac S. Hill, of the S/S Ipiranga, from Manzanillo, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I further swear that there is no United States Consul or Consular representative at Alvaro Obregon, Mexico.

Isaac S. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1938.—
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch—
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 18 1938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—4[illegible] U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arr. S. S. "QUILFRIED" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Aug. 13th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 20th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wells	Ona	42	4	F	M	Sherwood, Texas, April 9, 1897	US Pass # 369470 issued 1/5/37	Port La Vaca, Texas.
2	Wells	Clay	45	5	M	M	Fayetteville, Tenn. Mar. 1, 1894	US Pass # 369470 issued 1/5/37	" " "
3	Jordan	Jessie	32	7	F	M	Lufkin, Texas. Jan. 17, 1907	US Pass # 1074, issued Maracaibo, Ven. 4/7/36	Lufkin, Texas.
4	Taylor	Joseph	28	9	M	M	Phila., Pa. Nov. 12, 1910	US Pass # 508445 issued 8/30/38	1516 S. 29th St., Phila., Pa.
5	Musgrave	Harold F.	41	7	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 14, 1898.	US Pass # 171771 issued 6/18/34	48 Greenwood Drive, Milburn, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 U.S.C. admitted
Samuel Ashworth
Immigrant Inspector

C. P. Stein
Master

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

61.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—811

AUG 22 1939

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW, AUGUST, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUGUST 20th., 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, AUGUST 8th.1939.								
1	BULLOCK	DOROTHY	30	1	F	S	July 1, 1909, Camden, N.J.		5644 Larchwood Ave. Phila.Penn.
2	FULMER	LOUISE	34	6	F	S	Jan. 25, 1905, Philadelphia, Penn.		228 Main St. East Greenville,Penn.
3	JARVIS	JOHN	42	9	M	M	Oct. 25, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		36 3rd.Street, Butler, N.J.
4	JARVIS	BELLE	35	10	F	M	Sept.23, 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " "
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, AUGUST 14.1939.								
5	AARONSON	RUTH	28	11	F	S	Sept.14, 1910, New York, N.Y.		666 W. 162nd.St. New York, N.Y.
6	ABELOFF	EDITH	37	11	F	M	Sept.20, 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.		260 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BEERS	MARJORIE	44	9	F	S	Nov. 17, 1894, Danbury, Conn.		50 Clinton Pl. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
8	CRITZER	EDITH	39	2	F	W	May 21, 1880, Chicago, Ill.		271 South 15th.St. Phila.Penn.
9	CUNNINGHAM	HELEN	24	11	F	S	Sept.20, 1914, Detroit, Mich.		1334 Riverside Dr. New York,N.Y.
10	DAUM	ANITA	41	1	F	S	June 23, 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1705 Caton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	FRIEDMAN	SHIRLEY	60	5	F	S	Jan. 21, 1879, New York, N.Y.		219 W. 81 Street, New York, N.Y.
12	GLIENKE	FRANZISKA	35	6	F	S	Feb. 18, 1904, Hammerbien, Germany	Circuit Court, Tazewell, Virginia, August 1931.	233 Roberts Rd. Bryn Mawr, Penn.
13	HARCOMBE	EDITH	26	2	F	S	June 7, 1913, Cranford, N.J.		817 Mountain Ave. Westfield, N.J.
14	HOPKINS	JEAN	34	5	F	S	Mar. 18, 1905, New York, N.Y.		41 West 86th.St. New York, N.Y.
15	HULICK	EMILY	35	6	F	S	Feb. 15, 1904, Hellertown, Penn.		2 East 12th.St. New York, N.Y.
16	KELLY	ELIZABETH	50	8	F	S	Dec. 24, 1888, Oakmont, Penn.		Womens' College, Newark, Delaware.
17	KIFFE	VICTOR	42	11	M	S	Aug. 27, 1896, Bremen, Germany		598 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	LEVY	ROSALIE	37	9	F	S	Oct. 30, 1901, New York, N.Y.		320 Wadsworth Ave. New York,N.Y.
19	MADLEY	SARAH	36	8	F	S	May 24, 1903, Philadelphia, Penn.		6643 Gratz St. Philadelphia,Penn.
20	MORGAN	FAY	37	1	F	S	JUNE 23, 1902, ENGELGARD, U.S.S.R.	COMMONS Court of Lucas County, Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 14, 1927.	2237 Glenwood Ave. Toledo,Ohio.
21	McCARTHY	ELIZABETH	50	9	F	S	Dec. 5, 1888, Jersey City, N.J.		110 Magnolia Ave.Jersey City,N.J.
22	O'DAY	EULALIA	35	6	F	S	Feb. 5, 1904, Jersey City, N.J.		112 Bergen Ave.Jersey City,N.J.
23	OLIFFE	IDA	38	6	F	S	Jan. 24, 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.		199 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	PERLOFF	FRANCES	25	—	F	S	Aug. 7, 1913, New York, N.Y.		132 E. 61 Street, New York,N.Y.
25	RANDLES	MAUD	39	10	F	S	Sept.24, 1899, New York, N.Y.		4517 6th.Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	REED	WILLIAM	44	9	M	S	Oct. 25, 1894, Philadelphia, Penn.		237 N.Paxon St. Philadelphia,Penn.
27	RICHTBERG	VIOLA	43	2	F	S	June 14, 1896, New York, N.Y.		2305 Andrews Ave. New York,N.Y.
28	RICHTBERG	DOROTHEA	37	2	F	S	June 11, 1902, New York, N.Y.		" " "
29	SHEPPARD	KATHERINE	45	4	F	S	April 12,1894, Pittsburgh,Penn.		6420 Darlington Rd.Pittsburgh,Penn.
30	STURGES	GERTRUDE	44	5	F	S	Mar. 18, 1895, Sharon, Conn.		Womens' College,Newark,Delaware

62.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW, AUGUST, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN. AUGUST 20, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA,AUGUST 14,1939,CONTINUED.								
1	SOLDANO	EMANUEL	62	4	M	M	April 6, 1877, at Palermo, Italy	So. Dist. Court of New York August 11, 1905.	127 West 79th.St. New York,N.Y.
2	SOLDANO	HARRIET	50	6	F	M	Feb. 15, 1889, New York, N.Y.		" " "
3	TOWER	DOROTHY	40	7	F	S	Jan. 9, 1899, No.Adams, Mass.		420 East 59th.St. New York,N.Y.
4	WEEKS	ELEANOR	39	2	F	S	Oct. 8, 1899, Elizabeth, N.J.		100 E.Palisade Ave.Englewood,N.J.
5	WHALEY	MARGARET	45	2	F	S	May 7, 1894, Elizabeth, N.J.		554 Westminster Ave.Elizabeth,N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 U.S.C. admitted
Samuel Norwick
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

63

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1939

Form 434A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S. A., August 14, 1934, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 21, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Olsen	Olaf Edward	41	9	M.	S.		Nat. Cert. #2108317 — October 4, 1934 of New York Cty. Supreme Court, Sta. Bridge, Staten Island, N.Y.	6701 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2							Lu B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11							LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64.

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-914

RECLAMÉ
AUG 22 939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pedro J. Quintero, Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira, Venezuela, (State whether Surgeon, Surgeon Examiner, or Appointed by contract Steamship Co. to whom alien may be entrusted) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug., 1939

at La Guaira, Venezuela

José Diaz J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dr. Pedro J. Quintero
Sanidad Los Nevados Fac.

RECEIVED AUG 22 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or

134

S.S. "GULFWING" Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, August 24, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Reentry Permit, or Border Crossing Identification Card number (Write number with GIV, RPM, PB, or BCI, and the number of the district)	Issued		Date ownership certificates of headtaxes, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read this sentence: "If a merchant should go to this country"	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Non-H Tax due	Hunt	Ronald Henry	54		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	England	Hexham, Northumberland, England	Pt. Transit Card No. 22	Maracaibo Venezuela	Aug. 9, 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																					
3																1 Alien exam. OK Chas. Cadwallader Inspector					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Local Agents:
Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ing at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August 31, 1937

No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Transferred from preliminary inspection)				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entry only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Passport or permit to enter (Number, date, and place of issue)														
		Foreign country to (Port of ...ance)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether in possession of final destination exists, if any, which will effect?	Yes or No	If Yes—: Time (number of years)	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last admission														
1	Capt. C.M.Carroll Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela	England	via New York. South-ampton	Maracaibo, Venezuela	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	6 months	New York	July 1937	Merely passing through on way to England	Merely passing through		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
2	Lee B Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																										
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gulf Prince, from Los Cristos (Tampico), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Power
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1930
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lu Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MATAGALPA Sailing from SAINT MARC, AUGUST 16, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Aug 21st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chadbourn	Philip H. ✓	50	2	M.	S ✓	June 4, 1889 Boston, Mass. ✓	USDC at SB 736 issued 4/9/38	527 West 110th St., N. Y. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ofre USC admitted
Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector

LINES _____ TO _____ NOT USED

66.

Line Vaccaro Lines
Owners Haitian Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—

AUG 22 1933

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S. S. HELEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, AUGUST 17th., 19 39 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. August 21, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SALDAÑA	EDUARDO E.	29	-	M	M	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, DEC.31,1909	CERT. EXECUTIVE SECRETARY P.RICO	1457 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
2	LABORDE	VICENTE TOMAS	19	-	M	S	CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D. R., 1920	PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS RESIDING DOM. REP.-CAME TO ~~HERE~~ PERMANENTLY IN PUERTO RICO	1269-East 93-rd St. Brooklyn, NY c/o BILL LINES PIER 39-40. WHARVES, PHILA., Pa.
3							Lu B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							LINES 3 TO 30 NOT U[illegible]		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							E D Robinson MASTER S.S. HELEN		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27							67.		
28									
29									
30									

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—809

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
AUG 23 1939
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF RECORDS AND REGISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ant. S. S. TELAMON Sailing from PARA, Brazil, 12 AUGUST, 1939 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 23 AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COHEN	JACOB	39	-	M	M	1 JULY 1900 PHILADELPHIA.	#P. 306310 Hasb. D.C. 6/15/36 renewed to 6/15/43 by Hasb. D.C.	201 WEST KENILWORTH AV, PHILADELPHIA.
2	COHEN	ESTHER CLARA MENDELSOHN wife	33	-	F	M	20 MARCH 1906 PHILADELPHIA.		do. do.
3	KINERK	MARGARET JOYCE	37	-	F	S	9. AUGUST 1902. SOUTH BEND INDIANA.	#P. 613553 Hasb. D.C. 7/7/39	608 NORTH ST PETER ST SOUTH BEND INDIANA.
4							Notary Embark Fees. 5/23/39		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O Bayne Captain.

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT U[SED]

4472/123

68.

LINE Charter to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.
OWNERS ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP. Co.
LOCAL AGENTS. CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AUG 24 '39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

"CRUISE"

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GATUN sailing from ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ ~~AUG 11 1939~~ Alvaro Obregon, Mexico August 17, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA AUG 24 1939 AUG 24 1939, 19

"CRUISE"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robins	Amanda	47	-	F	S	Philadelphia,Aug.9-1892		5225 Schuyler-St Philadelphia. 8/30/39 mlle.
2	McGugan	Martha	30	2	F	S	June.16-1909-Glenolden ,Pa		Glenolden Pa 107North Chester Pirke
3	Heeter	John	49	2	M	S	Altona,Pa.June 8-1890		5225 Schuyler St. Philadelphia
4	Faber	John	35		M	M	Gloucester.N.J.		5417 Browning Rd. Merchant Ville.N.Jersey
5	Faber	Elenor	29	10	F	M	Birmingham-Ala-Oct,27-1909		" "
6	Naimark	Helen	25	1	F	S	N.York.July 6-1914		293 Lena Ave-Free Port N.York.L.I.
7	Arkett	Katherine	43	5	"	"	Canada(Ontario)March6-1896	Supreme Court White Plains N.York 1923	123 West 13 St. N.York
8	Rosholm	Mabela	29	8	"	"	Philadelphia.Dec. 1909		2553 West Oakdald Philadelphia
9	Rich	Anita	28	-	"	"	Maryland-Greensboro July28-1910		4829Stiles St. West Philadelphia
10	Davison	Lillian	39	8	"	"	New York Dec.8-1899		520 West 158 St. N.York City.
11							Lee B. Dolch Immigrant Inspector -		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 11 TO 30 NOT USED

69.

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Fruit SS.Comp

Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE LUIS O. ARCE. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Catun, Employeed by the Owners hereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University Mexico City *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 39.

at Alvaro Obregon, Tab. Mexico.

Dr. José Luis O. Arce.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A.

"CRUIST"
125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

" Hond.
S. S. GATUN. Passengers sailing from ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ Alvaro Obregon, Mexico, August 18, 1939.

~~AUG 11 1939~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, NSV, PV, or RP and give section of law involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
	No H.Tax dep.													St.Katherine	Ontario						
1	✓	Harbour	Ewart ✓	50	4	M	S	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Ontario	Canada	No	Cruise passenger			Canada	Toronto
2	No H.Tax dep.	Kubli (known as Weber)	John ✓	67	3	"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hotel	Duplicate #14,238 issued at Phila. Pa. 1st Paper 9/12/38	"			U.S.A.	Phila

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector

8/22/39
2 alien passengers
arrived & passed
by Immi
Insp

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1-A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

"CRUISE"

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. , August 24, , 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by other person, or by any relative, society, friend, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Father: Arthur Harbour 92 Spencer Ave - Toronto, Ont Canada								1 day			Hotel Wilmington, Dty.	R-go to Canada 3 days Ens-														
1	Hotel-Willinghton.N.York				Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	aug 23, 1939	aug 11, 39	Phila	Only See the World Fair	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	6	—	Fair	Br White	Blue	
2	1518 Green St.Phila		U.S.	Phila	no	"	"	Yes	Nov.19 1938	Phila	39 Augll	Erie & Broad St.Phila Janitor(North Phila Trust)	Yes	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	left Arm Defor	5	4	Light	Hazel	Left arm Deformed
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT

70.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Yaccara Line

Owners Standard Fruit SS.Comp

Local Agents " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Steenmeyer, Master of the Hr Ms Groote, from Aliens Obrgon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Steenmeyer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1939,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddleston Hernandez, Surgeon of the Port of Las Piedras Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Heddleston

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1939

at Las Piedras Venezuela

Jose Diaz J

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M. S. E.E.U.U. de Venezuela
Sanidad Marítima
Las Piedras
Edo. Falcón
Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List ✓ 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the limit of

for S. S. "CATATUMBO" Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, Aug 15, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with NIV, NIMV, PV, or RP, and also number of an Alien)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	N.T.	ESCALANTE	MIGUEL MARIA	34	5	M	S	CUSTOMS HOUSE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	LA GRITA EDO. TACHIRA	Temporary Visitor's Visé No. 48	Maracaibo Venezuela	Aug.11 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo Edo. Zulia
2		1 Alien admitted for 3 months. Louis S. Tolan U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																			
3																					
4																					
5		Gulf Oil Corporation Local Agents.																			
6																					
7								4472/128					LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED								
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax 1 Bee
No 1036
8/30/39
G

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Persons in transit through the United States or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they belong, and whether carriage is claimed or not, and persons in transit to foreign countries, who are destined to or who may apply for admission to the United States or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug 24, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by other person, or by both together, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Aunt Mrs. Elodia Escalante Platanal a Desamparados No. 27, Caracas, Venezuela	New York	Maracaibo Venezuela		Yes	Alien paid his own passage $300.00	Yes	Yes	Two years	New York	Mayo 1928	(Mother) Mrs. Carmen Escalante 3 West 102nd Street New York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

71.

Valid passport

Nov 15 1939

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Luis Marcano G
_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* August, 1939

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lowell Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Read-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—636 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IRIONA" Sailing from Barrios, Guatemala, August 22nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., August27th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	Florence	56		F	S	Dec. 6, 1905, Philadelphia, Pa.		235 Crestmont Terrace, Collingswood, N.J.
2	Barberie	Marjorie	40		F	S	Dec. 29, 1898, New York City		591 Eastern Pkwy, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Barnhart	Emily	51		F	S	Mar. 28, 1908, Wooster, Ohio		5525 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Berliner	Ethel	28		F	S	Jun. 14, 1911, New York City		1230 Sheridan Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	Connor	Emma	62		F	W	Oct. 2, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.		104 Grasmere Rd., Cynwyd, Pa.
6	Connor	Martha	30		F	S	Aug. 29, 1908, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
7	Feinstein	Minerva	35		F	S	Oct. 9, 1903, New York City		1024 East 14 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Fewsmith	Elizabeth	53		F	S	Mar. 7, 1886, Parkersburg, W. Va.		4659 Fernhill Road, Phila., Pa.
9	Fisher	Pauline	27		F	S	Nov. 11, 1911, Phila, Pa.		5335 Lesher St., Phila., Pa.
10	Greeley	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Mar. 15, 1907, Merrimack, N.H.		23 Forsyth St., Boston, Mass.
11	Greeley	Frances	30		F	S	Aug. 9, 1908, Merrimack, N.H.		do
12	Kohn	Mary	35		F	S	Feb. 19, 1904, New York City		950 Woodycrest Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	Lodge	Mary	45		F	S	Jun. 24, 1894, Troy, New York		128 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Loos	Christine	48		F	S	Jan. 23, 1891, New York City		340 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
15	Lord	Florence	60		F	S	Nov. 6, 1878, Phila, Pa.		104 Grasmere Rd., Cynwyd, Pa.
16	Miller	Alphonse	50		M	M	Dec. 5, 1888, New York City		6540 Wissahickon Ave., Mt. Airy, Phila, Pa.
17	Miller	Florine G	48		F	M	Aug. 12, 1891, Atlantic City, N.J.		do
18	Mills	Nannie	57		F	M	Oct. 2, 1881, Port Washington, Ohio		2819 Tuscarawas St., W. Canton, Ohio.
19	Mills	Hilda	32		F	S	Nov. 22, 1906, Canton, Ohio		do
20	Piper	Lucy	61		F	S	Jun. 21, 1878, Xenia, Ohio		905 Maryland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Rankin	Elizabeth	59		F	S	Oct. 20, 1879, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
22	Schagrin	Sarah	36		F	S	Mar. 12, 1903, Phila, Pa.		1972 Georgian Rd., Phila, Pa.
23	Snyder	Katherine	37		F	S	Jul. 20, 1902, Somerset, Pa.		130 W Union St., Somerset, Pa.
24	Stern	Maurice	65		M	M	Apr. 18, 1874, Phila., Pa.		1701 Locust St., Phila, Pa.
25	Stern	Ola	44		F	M	Aug. 10, 1895, Crewe, Va.		do
26	Sullivan	Mary	48		F	W	Aug. 15, 1891, Phila, Pa.		9 Penn Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
27	Thackeray	Samuel	45		M	M	Aug. 14, 1894, Chester, Pa.		Welsh Rd South Verree Rd., Phila, Pa.
28	Thackeray	Flora	43		F	M	Apr. 16, 1896, Phila, Pa.		do
29	Twaddell	William	50		M	M	Aug. 17, 1879, Phila, Pa.		707 South Duke St., Durham, N.C.
30	Twaddell	Vera	39		F	M	Oct. 14, 1899, Durham, N.C.		do

72.

30 U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis P. Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IRIONA" Sailing from Barrios, Guatemala, August 22nd, 1930, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 27th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Twaddell	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Jul. 27, 1922, Durham, N.C.		707 South Duke St., Durham, N.C.
2	Twaddell	Helen	50		F	S	Sep. 29, 1888, Phila, Pa.		3620 Hamilton St., W. Phila., Pa.
3	Wagner	Clarence	38		M	M	Oct. 1, 1901, Hillsboro, N.C.		2625 Camden Rd., Greensboro, N.C.
4	Walter	Elizabeth	56		F	S	Jul. 1, 1883, New York City		340 Riverside Dr., New York City, N.Y.
5	Zahler	Rosalie	25		F	S	Apr. 21, 1914, New York City		95 Division Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6							First Passengers admitted as U.S. Citizens		
7							Louis F. Nolan		
8							U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED		
23									
24									
25									
26							73.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
AUG 29 1939
INVESTIGATION
AND RESEARCH

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S.S. "M.V."GUIPUZCOA" sailing from GUIRIA, VENEZUELA, AUGUST 31st, 1959, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. AUGUST 31st, 1959, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S. Passport #5641529		501-Blackpool Street
1	[redacted]	CHESTER ROBERT Clifton	31	6	M	M	STURGEON POINT, N.C. MARCH, 8th, 1928		NEW YORK, N.Y.
							U.S. Passport # 610549		
2	[redacted]	ROBERT D.	9		M		NEWARK, N.J. MARCH 4th, 1950.		[redacted]
							U.S. Passport 610 549		
3	[redacted]	LILLIAN AUDREY	28	9	F	M	LAWRENCE, MASS. 12/9/30		[redacted]
4							Lee B. Dolch		
							U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John F. Edgerton
Inspector

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

74

Line Owners Grant Bit Corp.
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

QUARANTINE DOCTOR

I, PEDRO ESTRADA, Surgeon of the of the VENEZUELAN GOVERNMENT AT GUIRIA, VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE VENEZUELAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25rd day of AUGUST, 1939

at GUIRIA, VENEZUELA

Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela

Guiria Jefatura Cantonal

Pedro Estrada

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (side) sheet is for the listing of

M7 S. S. Amer. "M.V. "GUIRIA" . Passengers sailing from GUIRIA, VENEZUELA, AUGUST, 23rd, 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with CW, NIV, PV, or RP, and also series of an issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, or what proof)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Tax due	LEDESMA	OCTAVIO	39	8	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MATURIN MONAGAS	Sec 3-a (19) 421	P.of.SPAIN TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	JULY, 18th 1939		CARIPITO VENEZUELA	CARIPITO MONAGOS.
2	No H. Tax due	LEDESMA	HERMINIA	22	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	EDO. BOLIVAR	Sec 3-a (19) 4 (1)	CARACAS VENEZUELA	JULY, 3rd 1939		"	"
3		2 aliens examined												16							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 1 TO 2 NOT

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1-A.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., AUGUST, 31st, 1920, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50 or more, and how much. Whether passage paid by the alien or by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend in the United States. Whether by himself or herself, by transportation company, by other person or corporation, by what name, and where located.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse within five years	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever before deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			N.Y.	Penn.	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 to 1920	Armistice	Philadelphia Pa.																			
2			New	York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1917 to 1920	Armistice	Philadelphia Pa.																			
3																														
4	Father: Manuel Pedezma Maturin, Venezuela STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF VENEZUELA, CARUPITO, VENEZUELA	Venezuela	N.Y.	New York		BY MYSELF	YES	YES	1917 to 1920	REMINGTON N.J.	FEB. 1920	abby Hotel, New York, N.Y. JUST COMING ON A VISIT																		
5	" " "	Venezuela	N.Y.	New York		BY MY HUSBAND	"	NO	NO			" " " "																		
6	Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																													
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the "S.S. [redacted]", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1939,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B Solak
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 2 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and return citizens arriving at a port of [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

S.S. KARLANDER sailing from Antwerp, B., [illegible] 14, 1921, arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possessions or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Residence in United States.
1	VOGELER	JOHN	18	9	M	S	DECEMBER 4, 1920, at Balto, Md.		LITITZ, PA.
2	BRUBAKER	JOHN	19	11	M	S	SEPT. 18, 1919, at LITITZ, PA.		LITITZ, PA.
3									
4								Gust. Reisland Alaska.	
5									
6							2 Vills. Admitted, Legal Homestead Entry, Kenai Land District		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

76.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
SEP 8 1939
INVESTIGATION
AND
NATIONALIZATION
OF
AMERICAN
INDUSTRIES

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, AUGUST 29th., 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN. SEPTEMBER 5, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, AUGUST 28, 1939.								
1	AXELROAD	LILLIAN	37	7	F	S	Jan. 28, 1902, New York, N.Y.		1459 Wythe Place, New York, N.Y.
2	BANTA	ETHEL	38	5	F	S	Mar. 10, 1901, Philadelphia, Penn.		8604 150th. St. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
3	BANTA	HELEN	35	8	F	S	Feb. 1, 1904, Georgetown, S.C.		" " " "
4	BIEBER	EDITH	32	9	F	S	Dec. 27, 1906, Ulster County, N.Y. (Wappinger)		1203 Newkirk Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	BREHM	ROSE	63	-	F	M	Aug. 26, 1875, New York, N.Y.		120 Grandview Terrace, Hartford, Conn.
6	BREHM	FLORENCE	43	1	F	S	July 8, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " "
7	CAMPBELL	MARY	36	9	F	S	Nov. 25, 1902, Worcester, Mass.		437 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	CARSON	MARJORIE	31	2	F	S	June 7, 1908, Chicago, Ill.		216 N. Narberth Ave. Narberth, Penn.
9	FITZ MAURICE	MIRIAM	33	6	F	S	Mar. 1, 1906, Philadelphia, Penn.		4037 N. Broad St. Phila. Penn.
10	HAYNES	WINIFRED	60	3	F	W	May 25, 1879, Laramie, Wyoming		3820 Waldo Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	HILLS	SOPHIE	39	9	F	S	Jan. 1, 1900, East Orange, N.J.		25 Westfield St. Dedham, Mass.
12	KAHLER	LORETTO	56	4	F	W	Apr. 29, 1883, Baltimore, Md.		2914 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
13	KNAPP	LOUISE	43	5	F	S	Mar. 19, 1896, St. Louis, Mo.		25 East Palmer, Detroit, Mich.
14	LEVINE	MINNIE	40	4	F	S	Apr. 5, 1899, New York, N.Y.		1108 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
15	LEVOWITZ	ANNA	39	11	F	S	Sept. 25, 1899, at Slutsk, Minsk, U.S.S.R.	By Fathers Papers - Court of Special Sessions - Jan. 1912 - New York, N.Y.	831 Manida St. Bronx, N.Y.
16	LINDER	ROSE	35	4	F	S	Apr. 27, 1904, Bayonne, N.J.		21 East 32nd. St. Bayonne, N.J.
17	MEIER	RUTH	29	9	F	S	Dec. 23, 1909, Bethpage, L.I. N.Y.		112 Hillside Ave. Neptune City, N.J.
18	McMAHON	MARIE	43	7	F	S	Jan. 29, 1896, Derby, Conn.		1220 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
19	NEALE	ROSA	35	11	F	S	Oct. 4, 1903, New York, N.Y.		12 East 61 Street, New York, N.Y.
20	ORNSTEIN	EDITH	30	7	F	S	Jan. 19, 1909, New York, N.Y.		2466 Kensington Ave. Phila. Penn.
21	POLLOCK	ELLA	72	-	F	W	Aug. 6, 1867, Lancaster County, Penn. (Oxford)		4730 Osage Ave. Philadelphia, Penn.
22	PURCELL	HELENE	35	5	F	S	April 4, 1904, Richfield Springs, N.Y.		110 Cambridge Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	ROCKWELL	MARJORIE	26	9	F	S	Nov. 23, 1912, Philadelphia, Penn.		1825 Porter St. Philadelphia, Penn.
24	ROGOW	SYLVIA	34	9	F	S	Nov. 19, 1904, Bayonne, N.J.		135 W. 31 Street Bayonne, N.J.
25	ROONEY	EDITH	31	-	F	S	Aug. 18, 1907, New York, N.Y.		606 W. 157 St. New York, N.Y.
26	RUTTLER	VIRGINIA	30	7	F	S	Jan. 16, 1909, Philadelphia, Penn.		3619 N. Camac St. Phila. Penn.
27	SALZMAN	ALEXANDER	45	-	M	M	Aug. 25, 1894, New York, N.Y.		60 Cooper St. New York, N.Y.
28	SALZMAN	LENNA	40	7	F	M	Jan. 10, 1899, Blue Earth, Minn.		" " " "
29	SCHECTER	CELIA	30	10	F	S	Oct. 15, 1908, New York, N.Y.		160 West 73rd. St. New York, N.Y.
30	STINE	ANNA	43	11	F	S	Sept. 22, 1895, Ashland, Penn.		Germantown Hospital -533 Penn St. Germantown, Phila. Penn.

H. B. Kerr
Superintendent

77.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, AUGUST 29th., 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN. SEPTEMBER 5, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, AUGUST 29,1939 CONTINUED.								
1	TROEJER	MYRTLE	30	8	F	S	Nov. 9, 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		191 East 17th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	VAN NESS	BLANCHE	39	10	F	W	Oct.25, 1899, Chester, Penn.		44 East 24th.St. Chester, Penn.
3	WALLINGFORD	MIRIAM	48	5	F	S	Mar.30, 1890, Boston, Mass.		51 Brattle St.Cambridge, Mass.
4	ZEISLER	IRENE	38	9	F	S	Nov.27, 1901, New York, N.Y.		176 E. 176 St. New York, N.Y.
5								D T Kerr Master	
6							34 USC - admitted Samuel Honaker Immigrant Inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

781

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 6 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

Nore.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (plain) sheet is for the listing of

128 NOR. M.S.S. TORTUGAS Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, AUGUST 17, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with IMV, IMMV, PV, or RP, and give number of an issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete answer is not given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H.T	OLSEN	ROLF WIER	17	4	M	S	SEAMAN D. BOY	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	SEM					NORWAY	HARVERUD, SEM
2																					
3	No H.T	HAGEN	ODD RUDOLPH	20	8	M	S	SEAMAN SALOON BOY	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	ROYKEN					NORWAY	OSLO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 alien passengers admitted under Executive Order to join SS "Tai Yin" at New York. Aliens presented Valid passports and at-tached letter from Samuel T. Shaw & Co. Immigrant Inspector

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

WILH. WILHELMSEN

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT

Regular Lines on:
BRITISH INDIA, BURMAH
CEYLON, STRAITS, PHILIPPINES, JAVA, CELEBES, CHINA, JAPAN
SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA
U.S.A., NORTH & SOUTH ATLANTIC, CUBA, MEXICO, U.S. GULF
ALSO BETWEEN U.S.A. AND:
PHILIPPINES, CHINA, JAPAN,
SOUTH AMERICA

BRANCH OFFICES:
[illegible]

TELEGRAMS: "WILLINE" - OSLO
TELEPHONE: [illegible]
MAIL ADDRESS: [illegible]
CODES: [illegible]

08/IL

Oslo, 17th August 1939.

General Agents for:
THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY,
COPENHAGEN
BANGKOK, FAR EAST, U.S. PACIFIC
SWEDISH AMERICA MEXICO LINE,
GOTHENBURG
U.S.A., CUBA, MEXICO, U.S. GULF
SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC COMPANY,
GOTHENBURG
BRITISH INDIA AND FAR EAST
SWEDISH ORIENT LINE,
GOTHENBURG
LEVANT PORTS
THE TRANSATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.,
GOTHENBURG
SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA
GDYNIA-AMERICA SHIPPING LINES LTD.,
WARSZAWA
HALIFAX AND NEW YORK, SOUTH AMERICA, PALESTINE

To whom it may concern.

Mr. Rolf Olsen and Mr. Odd Hagen, arriving onboard our m.s. "Tortugas" to Boston, are hired as crew onboard our m.s. "Tai Yin" in New York.

Yours faithfully,
for WILH. WILHELMSEN

Duration of journey
duty-boarding on Boston-Hongkong
covering about two years

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, SEPT. 4, AUGUST 29, 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said to the immigrant, father, mother, husband, wife, relative, employer, friend, himself, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States illegally at any time since last entry	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire, and if so, what kind	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether ever convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or admits the commission of such crime	Whether ever confined in a prison or other institution or place for the insane	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KRISTIAN OLSEN, HARVENNES, NORWAY, FATHER	NOR	To join SS "TAI YIN" NY	NY	YES	(OWNER) WILHELM WILHELMSEN OSLO, NORWAY	YES	NO	NONE			TO JOIN S.S. TAI YEN AT NEW YORK IN TRANSIT	YES	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR MED.	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE
2	STEPFATHER, KARL ANDERSEN ANTONSEN, TRONDHJEIM, NORWAY OSLO	NOR	To join SS "TAI YIN" NY	NY	YES	(OWNER) WILHELM WILHELMSEN OSLO, NORWAY.	YES	No	NONE			DO	YES	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR MED.	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE USED

Line 1 Transferred Boston 8/31

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line NORWEGIAN-MEXICO LINE

Owners WILHELM WILHELMSEN, OSLO, NORWAY

Local Agents J.A. McCarthy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

not U.S.

I, E O K GJETSEN, of the TORTUGAS, from Oslo, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E O K Gjetsen
Master
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ~~AUG~~ 14th day of ~~AUGUST~~ September, 19 39
at ~~BOSTON, MASS~~ Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

MC Gjetsen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer S. S. "COROZAL" sailing from JOBOS, PUERTO RICO, AUGUST 28, 19 29, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG 2/ 8, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARTINEZ	FERMIN	20	8	M	S	DECEMBER 22, 1916 JAYUYA, PUERTO RICO		472 46TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SOLIVERAS	EUGENIO	24	1	M	M	JULY 13, 1915 SALINAS, PUERTO RICO		1420 EAST PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lu D. Kolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

80

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1938

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.
M.S.S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Aug. 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 7th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCarthy	John D.	15	1	M	S	U.S. Passport # 842223 Oklahoma City, Okla., Aug. 8, 1924	Passport in name of mother - Mabel Berg Greene	Castle Heights Military Academy Lebanon, Tenn.
2	Frothingham	Edward	14	9	M	S	Cypress Hill, N.Y. Dec. 27, 1924.		Oakland Military Academy, Oakland, N.J.
3	Frothingham	William	16	11	M	S	Richmond Hill, N.Y. Sept. 29, 1922.		do.
4	Newman	Luther Lee	28	4	M	S	Athens, Tex. Mar. 24, 1911.	U.S. Passport 5-90384	3524 Ave. K, Fort Worth, Tex.
5	Adams	William W.	35	1	M	M	Tullos, La., July 24, 1906.	U.S. Passport 248	Jena, La.
6								Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	
7	U.S. Passports covering passengers								
8	#1, #4 + #5 - mailed to Gloucester Office								
9	this date - 9/7/39 - Lee B. Dolch - U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR								
10								C. M. Ferri Master	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

SEP 8 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddeuch Arismendi, Surgeon of the Port of La Cruta, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Heddeuch

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August, 1939

at La Cruta

José Diaz G.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4472
130

NOTE.—If the vessel clears with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no inspector clears with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

129 Amer. m/s S.S. "GULFBIRD" Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, AUG. 30th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vis. Passport Vis. or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head Tax due	De Dianous	Noel (Carlos Enrique	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Panamanian	Spanish-American	Panamá	Bocas del Toro	NQIV No.5 dated Aug.22nd 1939	Maracaibo Venezuela	Aug. 22nd 1939		U.S.A.	Union Springs New York
2																					
3	No H. Tax due.	Robison	Albert George	39		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	South Shields	PV 29-No. 21	Maracaibo Venezuela	Aug. 25,1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
4																Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No 10370
Dated 9/12/39
Rec'd

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 1-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., SEPT. 7th, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Noel de Dianous (father) Mene Grande Oil Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela		N.Y.	Union Springs	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1 yr. 10 mos	Union Springs, N.Y.	June 1939	Mrs. R. E. Desmond 248-09, 87th Ave. 6th Bellerose, L.I. Union Springs Academy Union Springs, Ny	R. No L. No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black Brown	None
2																														
3	Mr. William Vincent Mene Grande Oil Co. Maracaibo, Venezuela	South-ampton	Maracaibo Venezuela	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	4 days	New Y.	July 25 1937	Merely passing through on way to England wife: Lottie Robyn 33 Harlow Grove Southshields England	Yes	45 days in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

2 Aliens era 07
Also Continuous
residents

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

82

Local agents:
Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point
Philadelphia, Pa

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Linn, Master, of the Am. M. S. Gulfbird from Las Tinajas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Linn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1939.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 2, 1939 Via Norfolk, Va. 9/6/39. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 7, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	Michael	23	-	M	S	Aug. 11, 1916 - San Juan, P.R.		Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bird	Maria Isabel	18	-	F	S	Aug. 14, 1921 - Fajardo, P.R.		Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.
3	~~Bou~~	Gloria	~~10~~	~~11~~	F	S	~~Oct. 1, 1928 - Washington, D.C.~~		3915 Military Rd., NW, Washington, DC
4	~~Bou~~	Edward	~~9~~	~~8~~	M	S	~~May 30, 1930 - Washington, D.C.~~	H-3-4-26-29 Transfer to Norfolk Va. & passage for Norfolk Va. 9/6/39 Norfolk, Va. 9/6/39 Jos. Jno. Collins Insp. Insp.	-do-
5	Boyd	Daniel	21 ~~19~~	3	M	S	June 6, ~~1920~~ 1918 - Stamford, Conn.		Ohio State University - Columbus, Ohio
6	Busby	June J.Milton, Jr.	15	-	M	S	Aug. 31, 1924 - San Juan, P.R.		Kent School, Kent, Conn.
7	Cebollero	Margarita	19	1	F	S	July 23, 1920 - Santurce, P.R.		State Teachers College, Radford, Va.
8	Colon Ralat	Socorro de	25	1	F	M	July 17, 1914 - Ponce, P.R.		91 Fort Washington Ave., NYC
9	CUADRADO	Cruz	37	1	F	S	July 16, 1902 - Humacao, P.R.		3060 - 16th St., NW, Washington, DC
10	Davis	James Hugh, Jr.	20	2	M	S	June 21, 1919 - Washington, DC		3813 Juniper Rd., Baltimore, Md.
11	Diaz	Ramon	52	5	M	M	March 30, 1887 - Matillo, P.R.		410 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
12	Diaz	Diana	16	7	F	S	Jan. 19, 1923 - Santurce, P.R.		Trinity College, Washington, DC
13	Diaz	Maria M.	18	4	F	S	April 25, 1921 - Arecibo, P.R.		Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.
14	Diaz	Delfinia	16	11	F	S	Oct. 7, 1922 - Arecibo, P.R.		-do-
15	Ford	Howard W.	48	8	M	M	Dec. 5, 1890 - Barton, Vt.		2501 Pickwick Rd., Baltimore
16	Ford	Mercedes	49	9	F	M	Nov. 15, 1889 - Eldorado, P.R.		-do-
17	Ford	Margaret	20	11	F	S	Oct. 1, 1918 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
18	Ford	Lewis H.	15	2	M	S	July 1, 1924 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
19	Geigel	Fernando	20	2	M	S	June 15, 1919 - San Juan, P.R.		Renselear Pol. Inst., Troy, N.Y.
20	Guzman Lopez	Luis H.	21	10	M	S	Oct. 15, 1917 - San Juan, P.R.		313 Dolphin St., Baltimore
21	Heyliger	Enrique	40	1	M	S	July 15, 1899 - Mayaguez, P.R.		396 Broadway, NYC
22	Hidalgo	Edward	25	10	M	S	Oct. 12, 1913 - Mexico City, Mexico	Supreme Court, New York City, ~~1934~~ 1936	440 Riverside Drive, NYC
23	Holley	Cecil	30	4	F	S	April 8, 1909 - Philadelphia, Pa.		3313 N. 17th St., Philadelphia
24	Jimines	Frank, Jr.	19	8	M	S	Dec. 15, 1919 - Santurce, P.R.		Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
25	Lawton	Mary C.	55	9	F	M	Nov. 16, 1883 - Chester, Pa.		17 E. 18th St., Chester, Pa.
26	~~Lopez~~	~~Providencia~~	~~31~~	~~8~~	F	S	~~Dec. 26, 1907 - San Juan, P.R.~~		Hotel Taft, NYC
27	Matheu	Rafael F.	35	1	M	M	July 18, 1904 - Manati, P.R.		600 W. 157th St., NYC
28	~~Mendin~~	Jose, Jr.	19	2	M	S	~~June 29, 1920 - Arecibo, P.R.~~		Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N.C.
29	Nones	Adolfo	20	3	M	S	May 15, 1919 - Guayanilla, P.R.		Louisana State University, Baton Rouge, La.
30	Nones	Rafael	20	4	M	S	May 3, 1919 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-

83

MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 8 1939

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 2, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 7, 1939

Via Norfolk, Va. 9/6/39.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pavia	Orestes	19	2	M	S	July 3, 1920 - San Sebastian, P.R.		Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ills.
2	Pares	Victor	30	1	M	S	July 27, 1909 - Manati, P.R.		600 W. 157th St., NYC
3	Pares	Maria A.	25	1	F	S	July 20, 1914 - Manati, P.R.		-do-
4	Pares	Hector	18	5	M	S	March 15, 1921 - Manati, P.R.		-do-
5	Perez	Hector	20	7	M	S	Jan. 30, 1918 - Santurce, P.R.		c/o Salvador Perez, Amityville, N.Y.
6	Pico	Maria Teresa V. de	25	5	F	M	March 8, 1914 - Ponce, P.R.		Apt. 2A, 3725 - 12th St., NE, Washington, DC
7	Pico	Maria	-	4	F	S	May 3, 1939 - Washington, D.C.		-do-
8	~~Ramirez~~	~~Reinaldo~~	~~18~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Dec. 4, 1920 - Santurce, P.R.~~	# 8-15. Transferred to manifest of passengers per Rapidan 9/6/39. Norfolk, Va. 9/6/39 Jos. M. Callahan Immig. Insp.	Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
9	Rossello	Maria A.	18	2	F	S	June 11, 1921 - Catano, P.R.		504 Elkins Ave., Elkins, Park, Phila., Pa
10	Sans	Angel A.	44	3	M	M	May 9, 1895 - Arecibo, P.R.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
11	Sans	Ladi	18	2	F	S	June 18, 1921 - Mayaguez, P.R.		Trinity College, Washington, DC
12	Sanz	Angel E.	17	4	M	S	May 6, 1922 - Mayaguez, P.R.		Penn. State College - Philadelphia, Pa
13	Serralles	Elena Hidalgo	28	8	F	M	Dec. 16, 1910 - Mexico City, Mexico	Municipal Court, San Juan, June 1933	440 Riverside Drive., N.Y.C.
14	Serralles	Juan Eugenio, Jr.	6	4	M	S	May 3, 1933 - Ponce, P.R.		-do-
15	~~Soto~~	~~Nemesio~~	~~18~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~March 18, 1921 - San Juan, P.R.~~		Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
16	Terry	Charles H., Jr.	17	1	M	S	July 18, 1922 - Warren, Pa.		Mount Hermon School, Mount Hermon, Mass.
17	Valencia	Ginette	12	10	F	S	Oct. 6, 1926 - Arecibo, P.R.		Notre Dame College, Baltimore
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lu B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MASTER

LINES 18 TO 30 NOT USED

84

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

SEP 8 1994

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T.SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING STEERAGE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B. Dolch

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 522
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-a-

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Amer."
S. S. BARBARA, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 8, 1939
Via Norfolk Va 9/9/39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Write number, with city, State, DP, or AP, and date and place of its issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Taylor	Biamon	Enriqueta	44	6	F	M	None	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Tachira					D.C.	Washington
2	SEP 19 1941 4470/2968 (503A C.O. St. Rensselaer) N.Y.	Biamon	Luis	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Pto Rico	San Juan					"	"
3		Biamon	Jose	11	11	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Pto Rico	San Juan					"	"
4		Cayere	Louis	19	6	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	France	French	Pto Rico	Santurce					Pto Rico	Santurce
5		Hidalgo	Domitila	54		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City					New York	New York
6		Lazaro Castro	Ana Maria	43		F	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Independencia					Pto Rico	San Juan
7		Llombart	Rosita	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Pto Rico	Caguas					Pto Rico	Rio Piedras
8		Parra	Blanca	17		F	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Pto Rico	Carolina					Pto. Rico Venezuela	Santurce Caracas
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NUMBER 9 TO 30 INCLUSIVE

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens 47
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 7, 19 35

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, parents, husband, other relative, friend, or by some person, society, or State (give name), or by employer)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Persons of another race or people			Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether over 16 years old and male	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract labor laws	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—																						
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband: Dr. L.L.Blamon,				Yes					Washington D.C.	4/21/29	Husband: Dr. L.L.Blamon,	Permanent																	
1	Union 13, Miramar, P.R.	-	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	15 Yrs	P.R.	9/2/35	3060 - 16th St., NW, Washington	resident			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
2	Father: -do-	-	D.C.	"	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	10 "	P.R.	"	-do-	-do-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	Brn	None
3	Father: -do-	-	D.C.	"	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	5 "	P.R.	9/2/35	-do-	-do-			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	Blk	None
4	Pa: Enrique Cayere, Santurce, P.R.	-	P.R.	Santurce	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 "	P.R.	"	Mount St. Joseph College, Baltimore, Md.	-do-			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	None
5	Dau: Mrs. Elena Serralles, Ponce, P.R.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 "	N.Y.	6/9/30	Son: Edward Hidalgo, 440 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	-do-			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	Dk	Dk	None
6	Bro: Ramiro Lazaro, San Juan, P.R.	-	P.R.	San Juan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Washington D.C.	6/2/26	Cousin: Dr. L.L.Blamon, 3060 - 16th St., NW, Washington	3 Mo.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	Lt.	Brn.	None
7	Fa: Jose Llombart, Rio Piedras, P.R.	-	P.R.	Rio Piedras	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Washington Marion, Pa.	9/21/29	Mater Misericordia Academy, Merion, Pa.	Permanent resident			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	Brn	Brn	None
8	Fa: Numa Parra, Este 6 #38, Caracas, Venezuela Cousin: Ana Louisa Cayere Union 13 - Miramar Santurce, Pto. Rico	-	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs 6 mos	P.R.	"	Dr. L.L.Blamon, 3060 - 16th St.NW, Washington	-do-			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	Blk	Blk	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

8 alien passengers inspected & admitted to U.S. at Phila, Pa. 9/7/35

UNDER 9 TO 30 NOT USED

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do- Pier 30 North - Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. REDDEN (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Redden
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lu B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

11—



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—320 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S. A., August 31, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. September 7th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S. Passport # 639150		
1	Dixon	Florence	14	1	F.	S.	July 17, 1925 Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Registered with American Consul Maracaibo, Venez. June 16, 1916 Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Tulsa, Oklahoma.
2	Hassell	William T.	42	1	M.	M.			114-05 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.
3	Allman	Paul J.	26	11	M.	S.	Sept. 28, 1912 Lawrence, Mass.		879 Hamilton St., Rahway, N. J.
4	Hoffman	Louis R.	22	7	M.	S.	Feb. 9, 1917 Lancaster, Pa. U.S. Passport # U.S. 74339		7711 Brashear St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Cooke	Milton M.	24	9	M.	S.	Nov. 23, 1914 Berkeley, Calif. U.S. Passport # 45 0214		808 Shell Bldg., Houston, Texas.
6	Durlacher	A. James	41	8	M.	M.	June 7, 1898 New York, N. Y. U.S. Passport #494606		Explorer's Club, New York, N. Y.
7	Durlacher	Wilma	35	8	F.	M.	Jan. 6, 1905 Raleigh, Tex	Barren Spring Va.	Explorer's Club, New York, N. Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. Passports covering passengers #1, #5, #6 & #7 mailed to Gloucester office this date - 9/9/39. File 4032/Ven.
Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 1 TO 7 NOT USED

86

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-414

SEP 8 1938

5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Numbers 1 & 2 Boarded Vessel at Manchester, England - 8/23/39
3-4-5-6 - - - - St. John, N. B. 9/5/39
The three U. S. Passports covering the above listed Six U.S. Citizens
Mailed to Gloucester office this date SEP 9 1939
Lee B. Bolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon-[illegible] employed in the Service of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have had ... [illegible] ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Act, [illegible] Statutes, Chap- ... the Medical Act of 1886 ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] ... aliens ... is in all respects, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924

at 30 St Ann St Liverpool

[illegible]

VARLEY, CREIGHTON & HOLDEN,
SOLICITORS,
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Commissioner for Oaths

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Fresian.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SEP 11 1924

W72/132

List No. A

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port or a port of another such insular possession, must fully answer in the following manifest the questions printed thereon.

This (duly) signed list is the list referred to in the Immigration Act of 1924.

The S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Plymouth, England, [illegible], 19 38.

No. on list	Last address in country whence alien came (Street and number or other definite location)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write (Language or dialect)	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigrant visa issued (Number, date, and place)	Entered: Place	Entered: Date	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2	Head Tax Paid	SEP 16 1941 MITCHELL,	Arnold James Mosley	15		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chesterfield	Reentry Permit #122/423 Washington 8/29/38	Philadelphia	8/29/38		U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Head Tax Paid	STEVENS,	Blaney	64	3	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Plymouth,	See 3-2 Non-Resident Alien 228 (Phila)	Philadelphia	8/29/38			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lee B. Dotch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Local agents:
Furness Withy & Co.,
Ledger Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Pa., Sept. 5, 1937

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If none, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Consular district or immigration district) Foreign country | U.S.A. (If not taken to destination) State | City or town | 19 | 20 By whom was passage paid? | 21 Yes | No | 22 Name | Last permanent residence (Country) | Place | Date | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1939

at Philadelphia Pa.

Lee B. Tolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the tourist class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the legends of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such legends. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the vessel. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber, steel passenger, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and writes anything from the reading requirement, the answer "No" and something should be written.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Caution: It should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there indicated.

Special attention should be paid to distinguish between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country in which persecuted, country from which sailed, nationality of parents, etc. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, or elsewhere of Spanish parentage should be described as "Spanish" or "Spanish American," and not as "Cuban," "Mexican," etc., according to the country in which born. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, or elsewhere of Negro parentage should be described as "African (black)," according to race, and not as "Cuban," "Mexican," etc., according to the country in which born. Persons born in Mexico of Indian parentage should be described as "Indian," according to race, and not as "Mexican," according to the country in which born. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with some trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviations "IRV," "NQVA," "IRC," or "IRT," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Transit Visa, or Returning Resident; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 (stated, as section 3(a)).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conveyance of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence within the meaning of annual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show countries of length of annual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show countries only, not town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is the country only that is required. For statistical purposes that ascertain countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and part of intended departure.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be given "Yes" (or "No").

Column 18 (*Ship whose fare purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence. Also, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 21 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if so, what relationship.

Columns 22 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are required to be made to inspection officers in the examination.

Column 33 (*Remarks*).—In answering question 30 if alien has been excluded and deported under "Section ," and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Br.

S.S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER" sailing from MANCHESTER, England —, 23rd August., 1939., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Sept. 8, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							U.S. Passport #627758-		Sherwood Lane, Wallingford, Pa. U.S.A.
1	FRASER,	Herbert Ward	18	7	M.	S.	23/2/21 Andover, Mass.		
							U.S. Passport #607761 -		1515 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.
2	WALTON,	Lewis Brosius	18	2	M.	S.	23/6/21 Chicago, Ill.		
							Sailing from St. John, N.B. - 9/6/39 U.S. Passport		6366 Jardin Rd, Chestnut Hill. Pa. U.S
3	DACOSTA III	JOHN CHALMERS.	42	10	M	M	28/10/1896 Philadelphia. #3909		or c/o W.H.Barwig. Asst Trust Officer, Land Title Bank & T & Trust Co. Philadel:
4	DACOSTA	NORAH HUTCHINSON	40	10	F	M		U.S. District Court, East District Dec.2nd.1930 Philadelphia.	
5	DACOSTA	MARION TERRY	8	11	F	S	Bst/10/1930 Philadelphia.		
6	DACOSTA	AUDREY ELIZ?CHALMERS	6	10	F	S		born in Haslemere, Surrey, England Oct. 13, 1932	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Numbers 1 + 2 boarded Vessel at Manchester, England - 8/23/39 -
3 - 4 - 5 - + 6 - — — St. John, N. B. 9/6/39 —
The three U.S. Passports covering the above listed six U.S. Citizens
mailed to Gloucester office this date SEP 9 1939
Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

87

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~Ellis Pigott~~, Surgeon ~~xxxxx~~ employed by the Owners of the S.S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~over~~ twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets/, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Pigott.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1939

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

VAUDREY, OSBORNE & HELLOR,
SOLICITORS.
50, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Rupert Hellor.

Commissioner for Oaths.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SEP 11 1939

3427/32

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One-A.

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Br."
S. S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, England, 23rd AUGUST, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with GVT, NONV, PV, or RP and give version of visa issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~LEWIS,~~	Marjorie	36	1	F.	Cr.	Teaching	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Plymouth~~	Reentry Permit #1/22/423	Washington, DC.	8/29/38		~~England~~ U.S.A.	~~Surrey, England~~ Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Head Tax-Exempt	SEP 16 1941 Phila. 4488/17 (52) MITCHELL,	Arnold James Mosley	15		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chesterfield	See. 3. 2 Imm. Act of 1924 as amended	Manchester England	8/16/39.		do.	Chesterfield
3	Dip. H-Tax-Exempt	STEVENS,	Blamey	64	3	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Plymouth					Mexico	Mexico City
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line 1
LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

H-10488 Sec. 10372
IM 94
9/15

Local agents:
Furness Withy & Co.
Ledger Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—530

List One - A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., Sept. 8, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, whether the said alien has been in possession of money sufficient to pay his railroad fare and other expenses, or in part by himself and in part by any friend or relative, and, if so, what friend or relative, and his address, whether a relative, employer, friend, charitable society, or person or agency)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~(Father) Rev. George H. Locke, 80, Middleton Avenue, Cove-On-Sussex~~	Eng.	U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia			Yes	No	July 1938		Sep. 9,39.	~~The Agape Bible School Wynnewood, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.~~	~~Aug. 1939~~							Excellent.	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey Green	~~Operation scar left knee.~~
2	(Grandmother) Mrs.E.Maycock, 9,John Street, Chesterfield, England		U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	✓	Yes	Sep.1938	Philm.		(Mother) Mrs.Eva.R.Pitchell, 2218, St. James Place, Philadelphia. U.S.A.	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left arm.
3	(Wife) Mrs. Phoebe E. Stevens, 31,Heath Road, Didsbury, Manchester.	Mexico	via Laredo, Texas		No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 days	New York	July 1938	Hotel Palacio, 16 Sept & Isabel la C. Mexico City, Mexico.	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Medium	Dark	Brown	None
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line Manchester Liners, Ltd

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. S. Ronald (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "MANCHESTER EXPORTER", from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s), one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Ronald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1939

at Philadelphia Pa

Lee B. Dolch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vaccinations of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Same" S.S. Fredhem — sailing from Bahia, Brazil — Aug. 19, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 8, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	Kate Cox	48	2	f	m	U. S. Passport #9 - Bonaparte, Iowa - June 12, 1891.	(Included in mothers passport - see above)	7846 Oglesby ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	White	Nellie Jeannette	15	2	f	s	U.S. Passport #9 - (see above) born in Bahia, Brazil - June 11, 1924 of American parents.		7846 Oglesby ave, Chicago, Ill.
3							# 4 Boarded the S/S Fredhem at Pernambuco, Brazil on 8/22/'39.		
4	Johnson	William Carey	14	6	m	s	U.S. Passport #22 - born in Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil 2/23/25 of american parents		214 N. Seminole St. - Okmulgee, Oklahoma.
5							Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6									
7							(The two U. S. Passports covering the above listed three U. S. Citizens mailed		
8							to Gloucester office this date. SEP 9 _ 1939		
9									
10									
11									
12							LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adalberto Silva Visco, Surgeon of the Port of Bahia (Harbour Doctor), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazilian Federal Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- one ---------- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Adalberto Silva Visco)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1939

at Bahia, Brazil

Fee $2.00 U.S.C.
Tax Stamps $47.000
Service No 455.

Robert Jans
Consul of the
United States of America

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

1937

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Swed."
S. S. "FREDHEM" . Passengers sailing from BAHIA (Brazil) , August 19, , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	H. Taxdue	Paso	Amelia Charlotte Miguez	67	1	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English and Portuguese	Yes	Spain Spanish	English	England	London	See 3-2 Visa No 1	Bahia, Brazil	25/7/1939	Brazil	Bahia
2	H. Taxdue	Joyce	Beatriz Amelia	11	5	F	S	Minor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	English Brazilian	Brazil	Jaguaquara	See 3-2 Visa No 2	Bahia Brazil	25/7/1939	Brazil	Bahia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lee B. Zolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

H.D. Dec 20 10, 37'
Dates left 1 Dec 19 37

Local agents:
Norton Lilly & Co
Bourse Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 8, 1939.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the law prohibits alien from entering United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Basil Melville Joyce (son), Rua Vasco da Gama 904, Bahia, Brazil.	Brazil - S.C.	Bahia - Greenville	No	by alien	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	New Orleans	J. Rolfe Babb (son in law), 106 W. Stone Avenue, Greenville, S.C.	Yes	6 mo 1 year	temp.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4"	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Mole on left side of chin
2	Basil Melville Joyce (father), Rua Vasco da Gama 904, Bahia Brazil.	Brazil S.C.	Bahia Greenville	No	by father	Yes	No	---	---	J. Rolfe Babb (uncle), 106 W. Stone Av., Greenville, S.C.	Yes	6 mo 1 year	temp.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4'	3"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Dulan examined off
5-4-Tex
1451-545

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. Anderson (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the Swed. S.S. Fredhem, from Bahia, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. P. Anderson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

KINGDOM OF DENMARK
CITY OF COPENHAGEN
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | SS:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Egnar Sören Nielsen, Surgeon of the Town Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Egnar Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1939

at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

L Borde Leans

Consul of the United States of America.

AUG 2 $2 (M) COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Fee No. 5411
Received $2.00 Kr. 12.00

RECEIVED U.S. DEPT OF LABOR SEP 12 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (plain) sheet is for the listing of

Nor. M. S. "Realf" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, August 26, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Data similar, with IMP. NONIM. PT. or RP. and the number of an Issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.I. Collectible	Petersen	Ejler Bernhard	25	1	M	S	Clerk	yes	English German	yes yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen 7/10/14	1422	Copenhagen	6/29/39		Denmark	Copenhagen last 5 yrs
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

alien passenger's reentry 7/11/39 Emp. his corp. Dept. by this agents

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

HB Bill no. 10373 in DH 9/15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., *September 10, 1939*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother V. Ingemann- Petersen, Vestbanevej 11, Valby, Copenhagen.	Den.	New York / New York	[illegible]	Himself	100 ✓	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Ship Owners Agency [illegible] Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Visitor	12 Mos	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	Scar inside upper eye.
2																										Alien Examined at Ellis Island			
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8		LWOS	2	TO	3	NOT USED																							
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Egon Poin Nielsen, of the M/S Realf, from Copenhagen, Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

A W Wilhelms
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 19 24

at Seattle, Wash.

Edward C. Ussak
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and give section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vessel, name of, landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—650 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IRIONA" Honduran Sailing from Ports as listed below, as below, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 10, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	ROUNDTRIP PASSENGERS FROM PHILADELPHIA, PA., SAILED AUGUST 29, 1939.								
1	Dickerson	Virginia	27		F	S	Feb. 1, 1912, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		South Road, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Feldman	Robert L	35		M	M	Jun. 25, 1904, Pittsburgh, Pa.		5845 Northumberland St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Feldman	Louise wife	34		F	M	May. 28, 1909, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
4	Gault	William	66		M	W		Through father, Phila. 1877	5808 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
5	Holmes	John	41		M	S	Feb. 25, 1899, Norfolk, Va.		627 Lamont St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
6	Long	Margaret	36		F	S	May 27, 1903, Freeport, Pa.		306 6th St., Freeport Pa.
7	Madley	Grace	25		F	S	Jun. 8, 1914, Phila., Pa.		6643 N Gratz St., Phila., Pa.
8	Malcolm	Margaret	32		F	S	Sept 21, 1907, Marcellus, N.Y.		405 E 54 St., New York City.
9	Reagan	Caroline	26		F	S	Oct. 11, 1912, Wichita, Kansas		South Road, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
10	Schweiger	Martha	24		F	S	Nov. 9, 1914, Phila., Pa.		6731 N 17 St., Phila., Pa.
11	Scull	Jane	35		F	M	Jun. 27, 1904, Phila., Pa.		1508 Cardiff Lane, Overbrook,Hills, Pa.
12	Stapler	Anna	46		F	S	Sep. 2, 1893, Abington, Pa.		2315 Delancy St., Phila., Pa.
13	Yerger	Elva	20		F	S	Jan. 2, 1919, Reading, Pa.		428 Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Pa.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SAILED SEPT. 5, 1939								
14	Adler	Marian	51		F	W	Aug. 30, 1888, Wichita, Kansas		Park Circle Apts. Baltimore, Md.
15	Adler	Dorothy daur.	23		F	S	May 19, 1916, Baltimore, Md.		do
16	Eaton	Marjorie daur.	31		F	S	Jul. 29, 1908, New York City		339 82 Street, Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Englander	Riki	26		F	S	Oct. 12, 1912, Jersey City, N.J.		27 Romaine Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
18	French	Marguerite	31		F	S	Dec. 9, 1908, Waterbury, Ct.		2325 Foster Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Hempstead	Leslie	15		F	S	Oct. 31, 1923, Englewood, N.J.	*	109 N Palisade Ave., Englewood, N.J.
20	Hempstead	Christopher bro.	14		M	S	May 3, 1925, Englewood, N.J.	*	do
21	Herrerias	Eduardo	17		M	S	Feb. 26, 1922, San Francisco, Calif.	*	Mass. Inst of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
22	Ladd	Clifford	44		M	M	Sep. 28, 1894, Moosup, Ct.		600 W 115 St., New York City.
23	Ladd	Louise	40		F	M	Oct. 13, 1899, New York City		do
24	Lakin	Catherine	28		F	S	Dec. 10, 1910, Boonsboro, Md.		Boonsboro, Md.
25	Lawrence	Nancy	15		F	S	Feb. 12, 1924, Bronxville, N.Y.		80 Prescott Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
26	Lutz	Jack	60		M	W	Jan. 8, 1879, Phila., Pa.		1832 Bpruce St., Phila., Pa.
27	Morcroft	George G. H.	34		M	M	Aug. 25, 1905, Avalon, Pa.		123 South Euclid Ave., Bellevue, Pa.
28	Morcroft	Helen wife	34		F	M	Jul. 7, 1905, East Liverpool, Ohio		do
29	Peyser	Hortense	29		F	S	Nov. 1, 1909, Warner, N.H.		155 Henry St., Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Schlesinger	Louis	65		M	S		Supreme Ct., N Y C., Sept. 1913	51 W 10 St., New York City.

92

* Taken up & forwarded to State Dept. thru C.S. Cincinnati #265 9/5/39 our file 4032/9 m.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IRICNA" Honduran Sailing from Barrios, Guatemala, Sept. 5, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 10th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith, Jr.	Bradford	38		M	M	Dec. 15, 1901, Phila., Pa.		Millbank Road., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2	Smith	Henrietta wife	35		F	M	Sep. 28, 1904, Bryn Mawr, Pa.		do
3	Sullivan	Katherine	60		F	W	Jan. 30, 1879, Baltimore, Md.		416 Chase St., Baltimore, Md.
4	Weiss	Carolyn	39		F	S	Sep. 13, 1899, New York City		253 W 72 St., New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 U.S. Citizens examined 9/10/39
[illegible]

LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE

93.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1939

Form 598-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. "MONTORO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, SEPT. 2, 19 32, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENNA., SEPT. 10, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALISED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALISATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ESTELLA	RUBEN	23	1	M	M	GUAYANILLA, PUERTO RICO Aug. 17, 1910.		Sister-in-law Mrs. Anna Theresa Thomas 490 E. 171 ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	ESTELLA	ADA COLON DE wife	21	8	F	M	Ponce, PUERTO RICO Nov. 14, 1910		490 E. 171 ST., NEW YORK CITY
3						2	U.S. Citz. admitted 9/10/29 Chas. F. Reis Immig. Inspector.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	LINES 3 TO 320 NOT USED								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94.

Line PORTO RICO

Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S/S CO.

Local Agents CENTRAL AGUIRRE SUGAR CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—911

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1938

Republic of Haiti
City of Port-au-Prince
Legation of the United
States of America } ss

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Lemke, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit Co, employed by the owner for examination, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lemke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1939.

at PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI

SEP 3 1939

Merritt N. Cootes
American Vice Consul

Service No. 532

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

Hon. S. S. CRADELL. Passengers sailing from SAINT MARC, HAITI, SEPTEMBER 6, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with IMV, NIMV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	no HT	Mulertz	Carl	44	1	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Belgium	Burnot	PV 13 Sec. 3 (2) Imm. Act 1924	Port-au-Prince Haiti	8/17/39		Haiti	Port-au-Prince
2	HT	Brody	Iles	39	7	M	M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew Magyer	Hungary	Budapest	QIV 177	Port-au-Prince Haiti	9/1/39		Conn.	Greenwich
3	not HT	Lanier	Clement	58	9	M	S	Medical Doctor	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian	Haiti	St. Marc	Exce Order	Port-au-Prince, Haiti	8/30/39		Haiti	St. Marc
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OCT 8 4 1944

1-Hon Collector N.Y. 9/27/39 WAS Manager Warehouse 65 N. Wharves

06-12777

all three (3) admitted at Philadelphia Sept 11, 1939 — No 3 has diplomatic passport, but intends staying only 30 days
George A. Marine

Schuman Blanche

Argentine Passport

TIMES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

1 Haiti 10374
9/15
M 54

local agents
Standard Fruit Co
Pier 5 North
Philadelphia Pa.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., September 11th, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket, or other means, or is destitute, and by whom supported; whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses; whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and address; or whatever else may be necessary to show that he is not likely to become a public charge)	21 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Age	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	29 Whether an idiot	30 Whether deaf and dumb	31 Whether blind	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	34 Height Ft.	Height In.	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	friend Mr. L. Froen, Port-au-Prince, Haiti		NY	NY	NO	Free Pass	Yes	Yes	1936	NY	Feb. 1936	friend Mr. Johannes Yff 25 Broadway, N. Y. C.	R Yes	2 wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	the Mrs. Marie Brody, Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.		Conn.	Green-wich	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1936 1937 1938	Conn.	July 1939	wife Mrs. Marie Brody - Wife Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.	Yes Per- manent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	Hazel	None
3	Miss Utopsie Lanier St. Marc, Haiti		NY	NY	NO	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	-	Will attend International Congress of Biocosmics, Biocrasy & Biocosmics Hotel Plaza, N.Y.	R Yes	30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Dark	Grey Brown	Brown	None
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8	LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED																												
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Interpreter sworn - Chas. Cadwallader

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Fruit & Steamship Co.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & Steamship Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hond. S.S. "Cradell", from St. Marc, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1939
at Philadelphia

George H. Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

4472
134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED SEP 12 1939 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST

Number

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. GATUN sailing from (PHILADELPHIA AUG 31 1939) 19 , Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept 14th, 1939

Alvaro Oregon, Mexico Aug 4, 1939

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Petche	Clinton	42	-	M	M	Dundee.Ill. sept.21-1897		Maple Wood 22 Coward Place N.Jersey
2	Venetianer	Edward	48	6	"	"	N.York. March 3-1891		531. 11 Ave (Bethlehem) Pa.
3	Two (2) U.S. citizens								
4	admitted at Philadelphia								
5	Sept 14, 1939						Norfolk Va 9-12-39	Fact Known.	Sept 12,
6	George H. Marine	Short clear as 486							
7	Immigrant Inspector							615	
8								Jr Harris	
9								Sen Supvr.	
10									
11	LINES 3 TO 30 INCL USED								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24								96	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Fruit.SS.Comp

Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-488

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am.
~~S. S.~~ M/V. GULFHAWK sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, SEPTEMBER, 9th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPTEMBER, 16th, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BROWN	ALFRED ALOYSIUS	32	8	M	S	Jan-25th,1907 at WEST BRIGHTON.N.Y.		272-OAKLAND.AVE. WEST BRIGHTON.I.I.N.Y.
2	JORDAN	WILLIAM PERSY	41	8	M	M	Jan-30th,1898 " SOUR LAKE.TEXAS		DAINGERFA.TEXAS
3	JORDAN	TANDIE JOHN	35	9	F	M	Nov-30th,1903 " CALDWELL.TEXAS		" "
4	JORDAN	SARA FRANCIS	1	4	F		April.28th,1939 " SAN ANTONIO.TEXAS		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

All four (4) admitted at Philadelphia Sept 16, 1939
George A. Maine
Immigrant inspector

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

Helen E. Wharton
Clerk

97.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
SEP 19 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
HEADQUARTERS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Steinmetz, Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1939

at La Guaira.

J. C. Stainsmalt

RECEIVED SEP 19 1939

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4472/138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am m/s
S.S. "GULFHAWK", Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, Sept 9, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (if examined thereon, or why not)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SV, SBP, PV, or RP, and give name of an Consul)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No HT	Arenas	Guillermo A.	41		M	M	Account-ant	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	PV No. 83 Sec. 3(7)	Maracaibo Venezuela	Sept. 5, 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	No HT	Quintero	Alejandro S.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	PV No. 87 Sec. 3(7)	ditto			ditto	ditto
3																					
4																					
5	HT	Christophersen	Harry K.	31		M	S	1st Mate	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Noank, Conn.	PV No. 85 Sec 3(7)	Maracaibo Venezuela	Sept.5 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
6																					
7	No HT	Olsen	Jacob	45		M	M	1st Mate	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandina-vian	Norway	Tonsberg	PV No. 86 Sec 3(7)	Maracaibo Venezuela	Sept.5, 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

All four (4) admitted at Philadelphia. Sept 16, 1939
George W Marine
Immigrant Inspector

Habeas Examined
WKH
aa&sdhs

LINES 3-4 6-8 TO 30 NOT USED

local agents
Gulf Oil Corp.
Lazard Point,
Phila Pa.

Head Tax Bill No
10375
9/19/39

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

0

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 39

No.	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if came there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money in his own possession, amount, whether in cash, bills, or possession).	21 Whether in possession of $50 and has been in U.S.	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height ft.	in.	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	José Garcia Delgado Pasaje del Lago Maracaibo, Venezuela	New York	Maracaibo	Venezuela	Yes	Alien paid his own passage	Yes	No	--	--	--	Mr. R. V. Bartlett(friend) Gulf Oil Corp. 17 Battery Pl., New York	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	None
2	José Jesus Fernández Mene Grande Oil Company Maracaibo, Venezuela	do.	ditto		Yes	ditto	Yes	No	--	--	--	Hotel Lincoln, N.Y. Going principally to visit World's Fair	Short vacation of about one mo. - to visit World's Fair		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	do.	Brown	None
3	Mr. C. N. Berg M.G.Oil Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela	New York	Maracaibo	Venezuela	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	One week	New York	May 1937	I. Schivik (friend) 7 Johnson St., Westfield New Jersey	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Mr. C.N. Berg Mene Grande Oil Company Maracaibo, Venezuela	New York	Maracaibo	Venezuela	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	3 mos	New York	July 1937	No. - merely passing thru on way to Norway 176 Clove St. Staten Island	In transit only	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 3-4 6 TO 30 NOT USED

98

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—400

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, (Master, Purser, or Steward) of the "A. V." Guatemala, from Los Puertos Venezuela solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helen E. Chandler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1939
at Philadelphia

Henry A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " sailing from PORTS BELOW, SEPTEMBER, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEPTEMBER 17, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, SEPT. 5,1939.								
1	BURNHAM	HILDA	32		F	S	March 5, 1907, Baltimore, Md.		Duke University Hospital, Durham, N.C.
2	DEETH	DOROTHY	31		F	S	May 13, 1908, Winchendon, Mass.		226 E.Chestnut, Louisville,Ky.
3	HODGES	JEAN	30		F	D	June 4, 1909, Yakima, Wash.	Husband from Cambridge Mar. '39	1220 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	HUSSEY	ELMA	50		F	S	April 5, 1889, Haverhill, Mass.		Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.
5	MORAN	KATHERINE	29		F	S	Nov. 17, 1909, Meriden, Conn.		6629 Blakemore St. Phila. Penn.
6	PEART	ARTHUR	70		M	M	Kent Eng.	City Court, Albany, N.Y. Aug. 1894	5505 Irving St. Phila. Penn.
7	PEART	MADGE	52		F	M	Married 5/7/17 (Waterford Ireland	By Marriage	" " " "
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPT.11,1939.								
8	BROWN	ETHEL	36		F	S	Aug. 29, 1903, West Hampstead, N.H.		118 Webster St.Haverhill,Mass.
9	BRYANT	MARGARET	38		F	S	Dec. 3, 1900, Trenton, S.C.		265 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	BARRACLOUGH	HENRY	47		M	M	Bradford Eng	Eastern District Court Of Penn #12522. Philadelphia, Penn. Dec. 12, 1919	8302 Cadwalader Rd.Elkins Park,Pa.
11	BARRACLOUGH	ISABELL	40		F	M	Nov. 25, 1898, Philadelphia, Penn.	Married 1921 -	" " " " "
12	CAREWE	SYLVIA	29		F	S	Feb. 22, 1910, New York, N.Y.		148 E. 48th.St. New York, N.Y.
13	COVEL	ROBERT	46		M	S	May 29, 1893, Naples, N.Y.		6718 Piney Branch Rd.Washington,DC
14	DICKINSON	ALICE	34		F	S	June 14, 1905, Huntington, Mass.		32 Hollis St. Newton, Mass.
15	ELLIS	CATHERINE	32		F	S	July 14, 1907, New York, N.Y.		60 Seaman Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	FREESE	GRACE	39		F	S	May 19, 1900, Framingham, Mass.		81 Bank St. Attleboro, Mass.
17	JACKSON	KATHARINE	20		F	S	Aug. 3, 1919, Jacksonville, Fla.		Chestnut Hill Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
18	KENWORTHEY	CHARLES	38		M	M	March 7, 1901, Milford, Penn.		Righters Mill Rd. Ardmore, Penn.
19	KENWORTHEY	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	Feb. 15, 1901, Philadelphia, Penn.		" " " "
20	MEIER	HELEN	38		F	M	June 12, 1897, Philadelphia, Penn.	Husband from Phila	563 North 5th.St. Phila. Penn.
21	MILLHAUSER	MILTON	28		M	M	Nov. 3, 1910, New York, N.Y.		35 Hamilton Place,New York, N.Y.
22	MILLHAUSER	CHARLOTTE	24		F	M	Dec. 1, 1914, New York, N.Y.		" " " "
23	RANDALL	ELEANOR	38		F	S	Dec. 23, 1900, Holyoke, Mass.		175 Dartmouth St. Boston, Mass.
24	ROSENBERGER	ISABELL	67		F	W	May 5, 1872, Philadelphia, Penn.	Husband from Phila	8302 Cadwalader Rd.Elkins Park,Pa.
25	SCHLAUCH	MARGARET	40		F	S	Sept. 25, 1898, Philadelphia, Penn.		2 Horatio St. New York, N.Y.
26	SPILLER	KATHLEEN	26		F	S	May 8, 1913, Hazlehurst, Miss.		3930 Conn.Ave. Washington,D.C.
27	TOBEY	PAULINE	21		F	S	July 26, 1918, Boston, Mass.		Crafts Rd.Chestnut Hill, Mass.
28	WILLEY	CHESTER	52		M	S	July 14, 1887, Lynn, Mass.		58 Rand Street, Lynn,Mass.
29	WILLEY	ETTA	80		F	W	Mar. 14, 1859, West Newbury, Mass.		" " " "
30									

99.

Twenty nine (29) U.S. Citizens admitted

LINES 30 TO 30 NOT USED

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

E E Adams Master

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bonifacio de León G., Surgeon of the Port of Ocosito, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B de León

(Signature of surgeon)

SALUBRIDAD PUBLICA · DELEGACION SANITARIA DEPARTAMENTAL · PUERTO BARRIOS

DR. B. DE LEÓN G. · MEDICO · CIRUJANO

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Gust

J B Austin
Dr Chancellor of the American Consul
(There is no American Consul at the Port)

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4472/139

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED · SEP 22 1939 · IMMIGRATION

Form 257
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List A-1

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (desk) sheet is for the listing of ....

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " . Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA , SEPTEMBER 11th. , 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIT, NQV, IV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, or what grade)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPT. 11,1939.																			
1	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	RAMIREZ	ALFONSO	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Guatemala	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala City	TV #96 Sec.3 (2) Act.1924	Guatemala City	9/6/39		Guatemala	Masatenango
2	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	RAMIREZ	RICARDO	16	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TV #95 Sec.3 (2) Act. 1924	"	"		"	"
3	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	REYES	ESTEBAN	40	3	M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	El Salvador	"	El Salvador	La Union	[illegible]	San Salvador	9/2/39	Pd. yes B. No	El Salvador	San Salvador
4	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	REYES	ADELA	31		F	M	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Ana	Sec. 3 (2) Act. 1924	"	"	"	"	"
5	U.S.C	REYES	ELSIE	11	9	F	S			U.S. CITIZEN				Dec. 29, 1927, San		Francisco, Calif.				1801 Larkin St. San Francisco, Calif.	
6	$8.00 Head Tax Paid	FARALDI	LUZ	37		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	El Salvador	Sp. Amer.	El Salvador	Santa Ana	RP#1239444 Sec. 10 Act. 1924	Wash. D.C.	1/19/39		U.S.A.	San Francisco, Calif.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 aliens admitted
Louis F. Nolan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5 aliens etc. OK
Chas. Carvalho
Asst. Supvr.

LIRS 7 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Billed #10376 September 11 1939 HC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List A - 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
...T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN., SEPTEMBER 17th., 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by parent, guardian, husband, wife, other person, or by the immigrant himself, money, labor, property, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse within one year of date of arrival	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father/ J.Antonio Ramirez																													
	Finca San Jose			Valley						Valley Forge,																				
1	Mazatenango, Guatemala	Guate.	Penn.	Forge	No	Father	$50.	Yes	10Mo.	Penn.	6/17/1939	Valley Forge Military Academy, Penn.	School		10Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Brown	None
2	Same as Line 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Brown	None
	Father/Dr.F.Federico Reyes									San																				
3	Calle Concepcion No.10	El	N.Y.							Fran-	Sept.	Hotel Forest, New York	Visit		6Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Brown	None
	San Salvador, El Salvador	Salvador		N.Y.	"	Self	$2000.	"	5 Yr.	cisco	1931																				
	Father-In-Law										Sept.																				
4	Same as Line 3	"	"	"	"	Husband	--	"	8 Yr.	"	1933	" " "	"		6Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Brown	None
5																														Burn scar inner
	Husband/Armando Faraldi,			San					1915	San		Husband/Armando Faraldi			Perm.															
6	1501 Larkin St.			Fran-						Fran-	Jan.	1501 Larkin St.,																			left forearm.
	San Francisco, Calif.		Cal.	Cisco	No	Self	$150.	Yes	16Yr.	cisco	1939	San Francisco Calif.	Reside		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk.	Bk.	Brown	
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

PAGES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

100.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. Adams *Master* (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Honduran S.S."Castilla" *, from* Pto.Barrios,Guatemala *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G E Adams.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth *day of* September *, 1939*

at Philadelphia

Louis P. Nolan

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PVC" or "RPC" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Non-quota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec. 4 (a), etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

on S. S. ORISKANY Sailing from SAINT MARC, HAITI, SEPTEMBER 13, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept. 18th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berliant	Sara	29	2	F	M	July 18, 1910 New York City		1594 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Berliant	Jack	33	9	M	M	December 18, 1905 New York City		1594 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Rosenblum	Mordy	24	3	M	S	June 17, 1915 Stamford, Conn.		1203 E. 2nd St. Tucson, Arizona
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

All three (3) admitted at Philadelphia Sept 18, 1939
George A Marine
Immigrant Inspector

Williams
Master S/S Oriskany.

101.

Line PACIFIC
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

4672/1

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1939
INFORMATION
AGRICULTURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I; ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet ..... is made according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

.....

LIST OF PAGES and BLOCKS

Ar... 4
Ar... 4
Bo... 4
Ca... 4
Ch... 4
Ch... 4
Ch

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here strike out "before the Secretary" or "before the person thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]. This (alien) manifest [illegible]

1-1

S.S. MARCOILA. Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba, Sept 12, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Quota applies only to SIV, SIR, SIV, or SIR and the quota of the United)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grant)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FERNANDEZ	JOSE	20		M	S	LABORER	Y	Spanish	Y	CUBA	NEGRO	CUBA	HAVANA	—	—	—	—	CUBA	HAVANA
2		[illegible]	ANGEL	27		M	S	PRINTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BANES					Cuba	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined at Savannah
by Dr Cadwallader
Local Alien
Immigrant Inspector

V462
1st
Deported from Phila. to Cuba
9/21/39
via N.Y.

Excluded
9/24/39 LBR
2nd stowaway visible
No Appeal
No prosecution
Charles B Rochester
Chairman. B.A.B.

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...s, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...D-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Sept 19, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. in List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether cash was sent her by relatives, whether ticket was prepaid, or otherwise, and by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father JUAN REGLA HAVANA CUBA	—	-	Phila Pa	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	May 30	ny	6/4/37	None	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Yes		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		Scar Abrasion R Left Chin
2	BANES, JESUS CUBA			Phila Pa	No	Stowaway	None	No	—	—	—	None	No			No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	"	Scar Left Cheek
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8	LINES 3 TO 3 J MST HERE																													
9																														
10																														
11	—																													
12	—																													
13	—																													
14																														
15	—																													
16																														
17																														
18	—																													
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

102.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN- s/s "ARTIGAS" sailing from Barry, Wales Docks, England, Sept. 7th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa Sept. 19, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zybal	Angela Veronica	23	-	F	S	Sept. 6th 1917-Lawrence, Mass	Native	133 Pine St., Elizabeth, N J
2	Schuster	Hattie Louise	22	10	F	S	Nov. 3rd 1917- New York, N Y	Native	221 Hamilton Ave., Clifton, N J
3	Page	Decatur Jackson	74	4	F	S	Apr. 3rd 1865- Memphis, Tenn	Native	2640 Orchard Ave., Los Angeles Cal
4	Chilberg	Myrtle Dodd	69	11	F	W	Dec. 4th 1870- near Clayton, Ill	Native	715-S O Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles Cal
5	Long	Jean Gray	53	2	F	S	July 8th 1886- Canada Niagara, Ontario	U.S. Nat. Ct. Am. passport # 303678 issued 2/11/36 Wash. D.C. Naturalized- 1922 New York, N Y	1186 Madison Ave., New York, N Y
6	Steele	Edith G	41	4	F	M	May 15th 1898- Springville, Iowa	Native	949- Center Point Road Cedar Rapids, IOWA
7	Meinig	Anna Marie Luise	47		F	M	Nov. 11th 1891- Saxon Germany	District Court of the U S- June 1935 in her own right. Philadelphia, Pa- Am. passport # 442820 issued Wash. 4/30/38	1946 W 73rd Ave - Westland Philadelphia, Pa
8	Wilson	Harold Delbert (husband)	43	2	M	M	July 10th 1896- Tiptown, Iowa	Native	2610 Fleming Road Middletown, Ohio
9	Wilson	Jessie Pearl (wife)	39	9	F	M	Jan. 3rd 1900- Springfitted SPRINGVILLE, Iowa	Native	2610 Fleming Road Middletown, Ohio
10	Wilson	Nancy	6		F	S	Aug. 29th 1933 ?- Middletown, Ohio	Native	2610 Fleming Road Middletown, Ohio
11	Tharpe	Lillian	27	1	F	S	Aug. 1st 1912- Shawnee, Ohio	Native	712 N 4th St Toronto, Ohio
12	Paxton	Beulah M W	20	10	F	M	Nov. 11th 1918- Hamilton, Canada	Am. passport # 581096 issued Wash. 11/14/38 Native- American parents	2905 Dumbrin Rd 6572 St. Helena Ave Dundalk, Md
13	Kilpatrick	Mary Williams	39	1	F	M	Aug. 11th 1900- Wales Cardiff	Am. passport # 7832 issued Wash. 7/27/39 March 1922- By marriage	2606- Eastwood Ave Evanston, Ill
14	Grenfell	Sidney Evan	69	6	M	M	March 15th 1870- Wales Swansea	Naturalized- about 1919- Superior Court- Colusa County, Cal- Am. passport # 112581 - issued Wash D.C. 5/27/39	Apt 15-835 Burk St San Francisco, Cal 98 W. Cattle Stockton Cal
15	Echells	Leta	42	9	F	M	Jan. 26th 1897- Wheeling, W Va	Native	R D #4 Wheeling, W Va
16	Echells	Leta Josephine	5	5	F	S	Jan. 20th 1934- Wheeling, W Va	Native	R D #4 Wheeling, W Va
17	Funston	Robert R (husband)	39	2	M	M	July 23rd 1900- Mansfield, Ohio	Native	522- Young St., Middletown, Ohio
18	Funston	Helen M (wife)	47	8	F	M	Dec. 15th 1891- Middletown, Ohio	Native	522- Young St., Middletown, Ohio
19	Bellinger	John	27	4	M	S	May 20th 1912- Los Angeles, Cal	Native	Route 1- Box 26 Savage Ranges, Calif
20	Manley	James Rollin Jr	21	9	M	S	Dec. 5th 1917- Duluth, Minn	Native	2402 E 2nd St., Duluth, Minn
21	McNulty	Willem Teller	31	3	M	S	Mar. 7th 1908- Newburgh, N Y	Native	58 Burling Lane 440 E. 57th St N. Y. C. New Rochelle, N Y
22	Lutz	William Edward	19	2	M	S	July 21st 1920- Berkeley, Cal	Native	10649 Kinnard Ave West Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Ahrold	William Bernard	20	9	M	S	Dec. 16th 1918- DesMoines, Iowa	Native	6531 Greenview Ave Chicago, Ill
24	Ahrold	Robert William	22	2	M	S	July 26th 1917- DesMoines, Iowa	Native	6531 Greenview Ave Chicago, Ill
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

all (24) admitted at Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1939
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

T. W. Lewis Master

103.

LINES 25 TO 30 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
SEP 21 1939
DIVISION OF
APPRENTICESHIP

Name	No.	Issued	Date
Parvin, Beulah E. V.	[illegible]	Washington	11/14/28
Pee, Evelyn Darrington	[illegible]	Washington	6/9/28
Schuster, Bessie Lillian	[illegible]	Washington	5/14/28
Scallagan, John	[illegible]	Washington	6/28/28
Steele, Edith G.	[illegible]	Washington	5/9/28
Thorpe, Lillian	[illegible]	Washington	6/11/28
Vilcox, Harold	[illegible]	Washington	5/24/28
Vilcox, Ferald Pearl	1811	London, Eng.	10/10/28
Vilcox, Henry	"	" "	"
Zybal, Angela Veronica	[illegible]	Washington	5/4/28

George A. Warne
Immigrant Inspector.

gmw/lg

[redacted]

[redacted]
Philadelphia, Pa.
September 20, [redacted]

RECEIVED
SEP. 21 1970

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Jamaica 430, N. Y.

1. The ab. 22 "aliens" enclosed at this post [redacted]
Cuba, with 24 U. S. citizen photographs and one U. S. [redacted]
Israel. In compliance with Instructions CIS 70 [redacted]
Circular No. 69, I advise the U. S. passports [redacted]
enclosed herewith.

Name	No.	Issued	Date
Arnold, Robert William	[redacted]	Washington	6/6/70
Arnold, William Bernard	[redacted]	Washington	6/6/70
Ahlborg, Myrtle Dodd	[redacted]	Washington	6/10/70
Bobbie, Lois	[redacted]	Washington	6/11/70
Bobbie, Lois J.	"	"	"
Fuerst, Edna Marie	[redacted]	Washington	6/8/70
Fuerst, Robert Russell	[redacted]	Washington	7/8/70
Grenfell, Sidney Ross	[redacted]	Washington	6/10/70
Kilpatrick, Mary Williams	[redacted]	Washington	7/29/70
Long, Joan Gary	[redacted]	Washington	6/11/70
Lutz, William Edward	[redacted]	Washington	6/8/70
Manley, James Rollin, Jr.	[redacted]	Washington	6/11/70
McNulty, Willem Miller	[redacted]	Washington	6/10/70
Meinig, Anna Marie Luise	[redacted]	Washington	6/29/70
Page, Dewster Jackson	[redacted]	Washington	6/10/70

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

— Hond. —

S.S. "GRANADA" sailing from Alvaro Obregon, Mexico 9/19/39 ~~9/20~~, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. ~~via Alvaro Obregon,~~ Sept. 21, ~~1939~~, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BLOOMER	NELLIE	39	11	F	S		KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 1921	41 MADISON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	ROCHE	JAMES NORMAN	41	0	M	M	ITHACA N.Y. U.S.A. Oct. 14, 1898		PITTSBURGH PA. APT. 311 BAYARD MANOR 4600 Bayard St.
3	ROCHE	REBECCA PILGRAM	32	0	F	M	WILKINSBURG PA U.S.A. June 26, 1907		4600 BAYARD STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
4	HETZNER	GEORGE L	51	6	M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. U.S.A. Feb. 18, 1887		6072 MICHENER AVENUE PHILADELPHIA
5	~~AGULNEK~~ Agulnek	SAUL I	33	11	M	S	NEW YORK CITY U.S.A. Oct. 17, 1905		145 GRAND STREET EXT. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	MARSH	LEONE	60	0	F	WIDOW	SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS AUG. 10, 1899		126 E 72nd. STREET N.Y.C.
7	YOUNG	ROBERT G	27	4	M	S	E. ORANGE NEW JERSEY MAY 28, 1912		5135 PULASKI AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA.
8							Lee B. Doleh U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
9									
10									
11							Norfolk Va Sept. 19, 1939. Shoreless as ash this ft.		
12									
13								Instructed Shanof for Procurement of Sept 19 1939 Charles Flee Asst Surgeon USPHS	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									L. Vittles. Master.
28									
29									
30									

104

Line Vaccaro

Owners Standard Navigation Corp.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S.Cor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 436A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am m/s
S. S. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S. A., Sept. 18, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 22, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fullerton	William Crawford	33	10	M.	S.	Nov. 9, 1906 Junction City, Louisiana.		Junction City, Louisiana.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Admitted at Philadelphia
September 22, 1939
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

J. A. Miller
Master

105.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
SEP 25 1939
DEPT. OF LABOR

4082/1-WITH

September 22, 1939.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The Am. MS "GULFWING" arrived at this port today from Las Piedras, Ven., with 37 members in the crew and one U. S. citizen passenger. In accordance with instructions as set forth in Central Office circular No. 368, I lifted the U. S. passports set forth below and they are enclosed herewith:

Name	No.	Issued	Date
Dominques, Manuel Jose	42	Lisbon, Portugal	1/14/37
Fuglister, Alois	636095	Washington	6/16/39
Fullerton, William Crofford	7497	Washington	7/28/37

George A. Marine
George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

gmm/lg

Line GULF OIL CORPORTION
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—811

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
RECEIVED
SEP 25 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

U572
143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "IRISHA" Honduras Sailing from Puerto Cortes on [illegible], 19__, Arrival at Port of [illegible], Sept. [illegible], 1939

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH (GIVE CITY OR COUNTY AND STATE OR COUNTRY)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	[illegible]	Charleston K.	[illegible]		F	S	Mar. 3, 1899, Gordon, Pa.	[illegible]
2	Bradley	Mary	52		F	S	Feb. 20, 1887, [illegible], Pa.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Ruth	35		F	S	Nov. 4, 1903, Gap, Penna.	[illegible]
4	Allen	Isabel	49		F	S	Apr. 6, 1897, New York City, N.Y.	1918 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
5	Auer	Frederick	23		M	S	May 27, 1916, St Paul., Minn.	173 Hancock St., Stoneham, Mass.
6	Bellows	Evelyn M.	33		F	S	Jul. 1, 1906, Stoneham, Mass.	1117 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
7	Greiner	Dorothy	30		F	S	Oct. 18, 1909, Elizabethtown, Pa.	248 Tremont Ave., Orange, N.J.
8	Gulick	Florence	36		F	S	Oct. 15, 1903, Washington, D.C.	400 E 57 St., New York City, N.Y.
9	Holsten	Loretta	27		F	S	Dec. 11, 1911, Columbus, Wisconsin	5 Prospect Pl., Tudor City, New York City, N.Y.
10	LeLonde	Agatha	36		F	S	Oct. 28, 1902, St Paul, Minn.	400 South 40 St., Phila., Pa.
11	Maguire	Eleanor	27		F	S	May 6, 1912, Phila., Pa.	262 Governors Ave., Medford, Mass.
12	Nelson	Evelyn C.	23		F	S	Oct. 26, 1915, Wilmington, Mass.	283 W 71 St., New York City, New York.
13	Newman	Helen	32		F	S	May 15, 1907, New York City, N.Y.	301 W 28 St., New York City, N.Y.
14	Nicholas	Barton	64		M	M	Nov. 23, 1875, Forestville, N.Y.	do
15	Nicholas	Sarah	62		F	M	Sep. 26, 1877, Amsterdam, N.Y.	1662 E 14 St., Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Rabinowitz	Victor	28		M	M	Jul. 2, 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
17	Rabinowitz	Marcia	26		F	M	Mar. 30, 1913, Brooklyn, N.Y.	39 Auburn Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Timaren	Florence	32		F	S	Jan. 13, 1907, New York City, N.Y.	100 E Berrel Ave., Willow Grove, Pa.
19	Wilson	Matthew J.	44		M	M	Aug. 23, 1895, Phila., Pa.	do
20	Wilson	Anne	43		F	M	Jun. 11, 1896, Kankakee, Ill.	5002 Roosevelt Blvd., Phila. Pa.
21	Wilson	Charlotte	73		F	W	Sep. 11, 1866, Phila., Pa.	do
22	Wilson	Charlotte	48		F	S	Mar. 28, 1891, Phila., Pa.	105-41 Benton St., Jamaica, L I N Y.
23	Zwillinger	Morris	25		M	S	Dec. 30, 1914, Bklyn, N.Y.	

All (23) admitted at Philadelphia Sept. 24, 1939
George H Osborne
Immigrant Inspector

106.

LINES 24 TO 50 NOT USED

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Rayon Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Round

S. S. "IRIONA" Honduran Sailing from Ports as below, as below, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 24th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ROUNDTRIP PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, SAILED 9/18/39								
1	Donald	Charlotte K.	40		F	S	Mar. 8, 1899, Gordon, Pa.		615 Vernon Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	McClay	Mary	52		F	S	Feb. 28, 1887, Germantown, Phila. Pa.		110 E 4th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.
3	Ranck	Ethel	36		F	S	Nov. 4, 1902, Gap, Penna.		4407 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SAILED 9/18/39								
4	Allan	Isabel	49		F	S	Apr. 6, 1897, New York City, N.Y.		42 W 58 St., New York City, N.Y.
5	Auer	Frederick	23		M	S	May 27, 1916, St Paul., Minn.		1916 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
6	Bellows	Evelyn M.	33		F	S	Jul. 1, 1906, Stoneham, Mass.		173 Hancock St., Stoneham, Mass.
7	Greiner	Dorothy	30		F	S	Oct. 18, 1909, Elizabethtown, Pa.		1117 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
8	Gulick	Florence	35		F	S	Oct. 15, 1903, Washington, D.C.		248 Tremont Ave., Orange, N.J.
9	Holsten	Loretta	27		F	S	Dec. 11, 1911, Columbus, ~~Ohio~~ Wisconsin		400 E 57 St., New York City, N.Y.
10	LaLonde	Agatha	36		F	S	Oct. 28, 1902, St Paul, Minn.		5 Prospect Pl., Tudor City, New York City, N.Y.
11	Maguire	Eleanor	27		F	S	May 6, 1912, Phila., Pa.		400 South 40 St., Phila., Pa.
12	Nelson	Evelyn C.	23		F	S	Oct. 26, 1915, Wilmington, Mass.		262 Governors Ave., Medford, Mass.
13	Newman	Helen	32		F	S	May 15, 1907, New York City, N.Y.		263 W 71 St., New York City, New York.
14	Nicholas	Merton	64		M	M	Nov. 23, 1875, Forestville, N.Y.		301 W 22 St., New York City, N.Y.
15	Nicholas	Sarah	62		F	M	Sep. 26, 1877, Amsterdam, N.Y.		do
16	Rabinowitz	Victor	28		M	M	Jul. 2, 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1862 E 14 St., Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Rabinowitz	Marcia	26		F	M	Mar. 30, 1913, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
18	Timgren	Florence	32		F	S	Jan. 13, 1907, New York City, N.Y.		39 Auburn Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Wilson	Matthew J.	44		M	M	Aug. 23, 1895, Phila., Pa.		100 E Berrel Ave., Willow Grove, Pa.
20	Wilson	Anne	43		F	M	Jun. 11, 1896, Kankakee, Ill.		do
21	Wilson	Charlotte	73		F	W	Sep. 11, 1866, Phila., Pa.		5002 Roosevelt Blvd., Phila. Pa.
22	Wilson	Charlotte	48		F	S	Mar. 28, 1891, Phila., Pa.		do
23	Zwillinger	Morris	25		M	S	Dec. 30, 1914, Bklyn, N.Y.		105-41 Denton St., Jamaica, L I N Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

all (23) admitted at Philadelphia Sept 24, 1939
George A Marine
Immigrant Inspector

106.

LINES 24 TO 30 NOT USED

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rimola G.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of September, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Guat

J. B. Acuña
In absence of an American consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OFICINA DEL MEDICO OFICIAL * TEATRO *

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

RECEIVED SEP 26 1939 DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List V.

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IRIONA" Honduran. Passengers sailing from Barrios, Guatemala, Sept. 18th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONIV, PV, or RP and give station of issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No HT	Cabrera	Rafael	46		M	M	Exporter Importer Business	Y	English Spanish	Y	Nicaragua	Sp Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	T V 32 Sec 3 (2) N Q 16	Managua	9/12/39		Nicaragua	Managua
2	HT	Cabrera	Olga Maria	16		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Nicaragua	Sp Amer	Nicaragua	Managua	Sec 4 (C)	Managua	9/12/39		Nicaragua	Managua
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia Sept 24, 1939
George W. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

2 Aliens exam. OK
Chas. Cadwallader
Ck 5 & 8 DS

4472
144

CARDS 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Local agents
United Trust Co
Pier 9 North
Phila. Pa

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 24, 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether by himself or herself or by other person or by any corporation, society, hall, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Olga, Cabrera Managua, Nicaragua	Nicaragua via N.Y.	NY	NYC	N	Self	Y	Y	1937 1938	NO La	July 1937	Friend: Bonifacio Garcia 377 Broadway, N.Y. C.	B Y	N R	60	No	No	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Medium Ma	Blk	Br	n/n
2	Mother, Olga, Same		NY	NYC	Y	Father	Y	Y	1939	NYC	Jan 193	c/o Nicaraguan Consulate, New York City and at Josephs College Phila Pa	B Y	N R		No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Medium Ma	Blk	Br	n/n
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																													
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

107.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Shiell Master, of the Honduran S.S. "IRIONA", from Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Shiell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 39

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Geo. A. Marine

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Ponce"
S. S. Ponce sailing from Guanica, P. R., Sept. 19th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 25, 1929

Line No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Ferrer	Jose R.	21	-	M	S	Sabana Grande, P. R. Jan. 6th. 1918		211 East 25th. St. New York City, N.Y.
2	Horne	Claude L.	36	-	M	M	Bauxite, Ark. USA, Feb. 2, 1903		20 Marion Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Horne	James M.	10	-	M	S	St. Croix, V. I. July 23, 1929		20 Marion Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
4	Lopez	Rafael	35	-	M	M	Yauco, P. R., Mayo 29, 1905		211-E 25th St. New York, N. Y.
5							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

108.

Line Porto Rico
Owners A. H. & I. Lopez
Local Agents Lavino Shipping Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-811

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
SEP 26 1938

Form 608
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. "

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 23, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 26, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benitez	Margarita	20	9	F	S	Dec. 5, 1918 - Santurce, P.R.		Notre Dame College, Baltimore
2	Bethwell	Eva H.	25	1	F	S	Aug. 11, 1914 - Santurce, P.R.		410 Riverside Drive, NYC
3	Bode	Frank C.	23	11	M	S	Oct. 18, 1915 - Baltimore, Md.		Bull Lines, Pier #5, Pratt St., Baltimore
4	Burlingame	Patricia	39	10	F	S	Nov. 19, 1899 - Mayaguez, P.R.		Hotel Collingwood, 45 W. 35th St., NYC
5	Diaz-Alvarado	Auristela	20	7	F	S	Feb. 28, 1919 - Ponce, P.R.		Notre Dame College, Baltimore
6	Diaz-Alvarado	Carolina	19	4	F	S	May 17, 1920 - Ponce, P.R.		Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.
7	Fechner	Paul F.	31	5	M	M	April 2, 1908 - North Lima, Ohio		808 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Fechner	Lillian	22	8	F	M	Jan. 19, 1917 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
9	Filak	Ann	28	2	F	M	July 9, 1911 - Cleveland, Ohio		1051 Wilbert Rd., Lakewood, Ohio
10	Gigante Flitt	Arturo	25	2	M	M	July 9, 1914 - Baltimore, Md.		2652 Pennsylvania Ave., Baltimore
11	Gigante	Paquita	23	9	F	M	Dec. 22, 1915 - Mayaguez, P.R.		-do-
12	Hernandez	Antonio R.	60	7	M	M	Feb. 17, 1879 - San Juan, P.R.		714 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
13	Hernandez	Carmen R.	55	2	F	M	July 15, 1884 - Santurce, P.R.		-do-
14	Horvatt	Felix A.	33	5	M	M	March 31, 1906 - Russia	U.S.Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. 2/22/34	1917 St. Paul St., Baltimore
15	Horvatt	Catherine C.	30	6	F	M	March 15, 1909 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
16	Humphreys	Mary Elise	25	4	F	S	May 12, 1914 - Bloomington, Ills.		301 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ills.
17	Irizarry	Mary Lou	32	11	F	M	Sept. 28, 1906 - Lorena, Texas		2819 Cortland St., Washington, D.C.
18	Irizarry	Kenwood	11	11	M	S	Oct. 26, 1927 - Tulsa, Okla.		-do-
19	Irwin	Francis G.	36	1	M	M	Aug. 6, 1904 - Geneva, Kansas		5917 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
20	Irwin	Jane	31	7	F	M	Feb. 3, 1908 - St. Louis, Mo.		-do-
21	Irwin	Helen Jane	2	10	F	S	Nov. 15, 1936 - St. Louis, Mo.		-do-
22	Irwin	Nancy	2	2	F	S	July 8, 1937 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
23	Lockhart	Beryl	20	8	F	S	Jan. 4, 1919 - St. Thomas, V.I.		Howard University, Washington, D.C.
24	Lofink	Roy	41	6	M	M	March 1, 1898 - Bellevue, Ills.		2354 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ills.
25	Lopez	Celestino	46	5	M	M	April 6, 1893 - La Piedras, P.R.		c/o Colonial Cycle Co., 47 Murray St. NYC
26	Lopez	Dolores	45	6	F	M	March 10, 1894 - Carolina, P.R.		-do-
27	Lopez	Lolin	17	6	F	S	March 10, 1922 - San Juan, P.R.		College of Chestnut Hill — -do- Phila., Pa.
28	Martins	Abilio	43	9	M	M	Dec. 6, 1895 - Lisbon, Portugal	Supreme Court, D.C., 4/9/34	1423 Whittier St., NW, Washington, DC
29	Martins	Margot	40	-	F	M	Sept. 8, 1899 - Arecibo, P.R.		-do-
30	Munoz	Teresina	37	9	F	M	Dec. 9, 1901 - Toa Baja, P.R.		University of Pa., Philadelphia

109.

MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H.BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1939
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer."

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., DEPT. 23, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 26, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Munos	Judith	20	6	F	S	June 5, 1919 - Ponce, P.R.		Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.
2	Obese	Josefina	28	-	F	S	Aug. 28, 1911 - San Juan, P.R.		410 Riverside Drive, NYC
3	Perez-Marchand	Monelisa	21	8	F	S	Jan. 7, 1918 - Ponce, P.R.		3430 University Place, Baltimore
4	Pope	Hollis	18	6	F	S	March 4, 1921 - San Juan, P.R.		Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va.
5	Portell	M.Teresa (mana)	46	4	F	S	July 22, 1894 - San Juan, P.R.		Hotel Collingwood, 45 W. 35th St., NYC
6	Rodrigues	Sara	19	5	F	S	April 5, 1920 - Santurce, P.R.		Notre Dame College, Baltimore
7	Romany	Gladys	18	8	F	S	Jan. 26, 1921 - Santurce, P.R.		College of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
8	Romero	Calixto A.	18	10	M	S	Nov. 20, 1922 - Santurce (San Juan), P.R.		University of Pa., Philadelphia
9	Roses	Aida M.	20	5	F	S	April 4, 1919 - Santurce, P.R.		Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.
10	Sakellarios	Connie	29	1	M	M	Aug. 25, 1910 - New York, N.Y.		851 E. 162nd St., NYC
11	Sakellarios	Stella	34	3	F	M	June 21, 1905 - Montague, N.C.		Montague, N.C.
12	Sakellarios	Susan	1	9	F	S	Dec. 1, 1937 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
13	Schlesinger	Donald	26	1	M	S	Aug. 25, 1913 - New York, N.Y.		851 W. 177th St., NYC
14	Spilman	Milton	41	6	M	M	March 22, 1898 - Baltimore, Md.		727 Lyndhurst St., Baltimore
15	Spilman	Marguerite	34	5	F	M	May 30, 1905 - Wardenville, W. Va.		-do-
16	Such	Emilia	49	3	F	M	June 20, 1890 - Ponce, P.R.		Hotel Collingwood, 45 W. 35th St., NYC
17	Thayer	Betty	18	11	F	S	Oct. 6, 1920 - San Juan, P.R.		Notre Dame College, Baltimore
18	Thayer	Nancy	17	10	F	S	Nov. 2, 1921 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
19	Valles	Haydee	21	1	F	S	Aug. 2, 1918 - Naranjito, P.R.		Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.
20	Zayas	Edith	19	11	F	S	Oct. 21, 1919 - Ponce, P.R.		Notre Dame College, Baltimore
21	~~Randall~~	~~Andrew James~~	~~30~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 20, 1908 - Pembroke, Maine~~	(See file #4462/15) (STOWAWAY)	Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.
22	Capre	Raul	26	11	M	S	Oct. 6, 1912 - ~~Juana Diaz~~ Mayaguez, P.R.		42 State Street Brooklyn, N. Y.
23							Lee B. Welch		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 23 TO 30 NOT USED

110.

W. Rapuano
MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T.SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. MARIANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T.Smith

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B Dolch

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the Affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A.

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Ames"

S. S. BARBARA. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 25, 19 59

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write (and what language) (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Visas applied with SIV, SIB, IV, or IB, and also quotas of all lands)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Tax due	Higuera	Antonio, Jr.	18	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Pto Rico	San Juan					Pto Rico	San Juan
2															Lee D. Bolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens 51
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 1—A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 28, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deported	Whether in prison or almshouse	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Time in years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure																			
			State	City or town																								Hair	Eyes	
1	Pat Antonio Higuera, Sr. Carrions Court, Santurce, P.R.	-	P.R.	San Juan	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	10 Yrs	P.R.	9/23/39	CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON, D.C.	Permanent resident of P.R.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brn	Green	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	LINES 2 TO 3 NOT USED																													
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1 Alien Passenger
1 Inspected Passed
1 Not Examined.
M. A. S. 4-5-10. 39

E/a 8
LS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

74 480

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H. BULL & CO. — Pier 30 A. - Phila. Pa.
Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.H.RIETZES MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.H.Rietzes
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1939

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
SEP 29 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

18—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.S. "COLLINGSWORTH" sailing from LONDON, 14th SEPT., 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA SEP 28 1939, 19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CRESSY ~~BROWNEY~~	ROBERT ROBERT	32	8	M	S	Manhatn MINNESOTA, 9th January 1907		1809, Lincoln St. Evanston Ill. Mother Rec'd. 53, Homestead St. Boston
2	COHEN	ABRAHAM	17	11	M	S	ROXBURG, BOSTON, 3rd October 1921.	of Jam. Rec'd	[redacted], Flat 1307, 221 North La Salle, Chicago.
3	SHIPLEY	CHARLES, V	54	11	M	S	MEMPHIS, TENN. 29th October 1884	Dept of State 100 PM/- 5/3/40 Liverpool	972, Bush Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	O'REGAN	RICHARD, ARTHUR	20	2	M	S	BOSTON, MASS, 15th July 1919	Boston	c/o Walter Reynolds, 35-28, 153rd St, Flushing L.I.
5	DALY	MICHAEL	24	9	M	S	NEW YORK, January 10th 1915	1919 BUFFALO, ERIE CO. N.Y. STATE JUNE 19th	c/o Mrs. Scurr, Bowles Rd. Hemburg RFD 1, Erie Co.
6	POWELL, ~~Brinkerhoff~~	DAVID JOHN	61	6	M	S			c/o Stephen Fay 439, East ~~Sixth~~ 51st St. New York
7	RAY	ROGER WILLIAM	21	9	M	S	HOMER, N. Y. C. 5th December 1919		774, Cadgr-in Ave, Detroit Mich
8	WAYNICK	ARTHUR H.	33	10	M	M	SPOKANE, WASH, 9th November 1905	American passport # 55-7064 issued Wash 6/20/38	-do-
9	WAYNICK	LILLIAN, WAITE	~~28~~ 29	9	F	M	~~SPOKANE WASH, 13th December 1910~~ Wigan, England - Dec. 13 1909	naturalization thru father " " "	346- Yale Station - New Haven Conn. 235, W. 108th St. New York City
10	PEARSON	JUSTUS RICHARD	24	9	M	S	DETROIT, MICH. 2nd January 1915	Sister	c/o International News Service, 235, East 45th St. New York City.
11	BROWN	ALICE MONKS	31	3	F	M	WEEHAWKEN, N. J. 21st June 1908	Mother Emma Monks Guilford Conn	8088 University Ave, La Mesa, Cal.
12	PARKER	JAMES ANTHONY	24	11	M	S	SAN DIEGO, CAL. 31st October 1914	to Wm. Sheafe jr. American passport # 442 407	c/o Mrs. Zam, 181, Amity St. Brooklyn.
13	SHEAFE	MADGE NORTH	43	8	F	S	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE at N.Y. April 1918 issued	issued Wash. 6/14/37	34 Cottage Street, Wellesley, Mass.
14	NEWELL	ARTHUR F.	25	6	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R. I. 24th March 1914	Mother Katherine	c/o Mrs. Mills, Keith Drive, Whitten Col. Post Office Pearl Street Buffalo, N.Y.
15	WHITE	HARRY	59	-	M	S	BUFFALO, N. Y. 6th September 1880	Sister Wallace Mrs-2725 Hugo Ave, Balto	
16	NUTE ~~MEEKER~~	WILLIAM, LAUBACH ~~MEEKER~~	23 ~~27~~	7 ~~2~~	M ~~F~~	S ~~M~~	NEW YORK, 18th February 1916		575 Pearl Ave. New York.
17	NUTE	CYRIL, CHRISTIE	18	5	M	S	NEW YORK, 2nd April 1921		-do-
18	WARREN, ~~WILLIAMS~~	WILLIAM L.	~~25~~ 23	6	W	D	BOSTON, MASS, 20th March 1912		244, Edwards St. New Haven, Conn.
19	FRANK	DAVID SOLOMON	31	-	M	S	NEW YORK 22nd September 1907	Father Samuel	90 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	SCOTT	CREWDSON, DOUGLAS	29	4	M	S	NOME, ALASKA 25th May 1910		c/o Baird Television. 1600 Broadway, New York City.
21	BERMAN	HAROLD JOSEPH	21	7	M	S	HARTFORD, CONN, 13th February 1918		132 Terry Road, Hartford Conn.
22	IRONS	JOHN ALFRED	19	5	M	S	HAYWARD, CAL. 9th April 1920		c/o Mr. Marshall, Nov-to RFDI Maine Co. Cal.
23	MASON	RUTH	53	1	F	M		SCRANTON, PENN. Nat Son-in-law June 1939	328 4th St. Blakely Alg Canada. ELEPHANT
24	FAIR.	PHILIP WERTZ.	26.	11.	M.	S.	ALTOONA. PENN.		Father Wife - 900. 7th Avenue. ALTOONA. Penn.
25		24 U.S. Citizens admitted							
26		27 Total " "							
27		Louis F. Nolan & G. A. Marine						112	
28		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
29									
30	LINES 25 TO 30 NOT OVER								

MASTER

Line AMERICAN HAMPTON ROADS LINE
Owners U. S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents Chas Berlin & Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4028/1-ETH

September 26, 1939.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
SEP 29 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

1. The Am. SS "COLLINGSWORTH" arrived at this port today from London, England with 38 members in the crew and one workaway, all U.S. citizens and 38 passengers. In accordance with instructions as set forth in Central Office circular No. 388 the following listed passports were lifted. The passengers consist of 37 United States citizen and 6 aliens:

Name	No.	Issued	Date
Fair, Philip Worts, Jr.	644054	Washington	7/10/39
Nute, Cyril Christie	515838	Washington	4/15/38
Brown, Alice Hooks	662127	Washington	2/26/34
Warren, William Lamson	588099	Washington	9/20/38
Mullins, Myrtle May	509145	Washington	5/31/38
Creasy, Robert Alton	579088	Washington	8/29/38
Cohen, Abrahan	4874	Washington	8/18/37
Pearson, Justus Richard, Jr.	618868	Washington	5/2/39
Dorman, Harold Joseph	440719	Washington	6/11/37
Parker, James Anthony, Jr.	619878	Washington	5/15/39
Daly, Michael	600	Paris, France	9/20/36
Frank, David Solomon	588618	Washington	4/1/31
Brown, Ruth	646652	Washington	7/18/39
Powell, Arthur Franklin, Jr.	648628	Washington	7/7/39
Nute, William Loubach, Jr.	588582	Washington	6/14/38
Shipley, Charles V.	6801	Washington	1/9/38

Name	No.	Issued	Date
Fay, Roger	119868	Washington	8/28/39(cancelled)
White, Harry	501618	Washington	2/7/38 (
Waylick, Arthur Henry " , Lillian W.	597084	Washington	8/30/38
Rhoefo, Hodge North	448697	Washington	8/14/37
Powell, David John	173	London, England	9/8/39

Louis P. Holden,
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Douglas Barnes, 1 Birkbeck Road Acton London W3
Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~and~~ make oath and say that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
of England. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Douglas Barnes
MB., 35

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1939
at Acton in the County of Middlesex

A Commissioner for Oa...

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am S. S. "EDLINGSWORTH", Passengers sailing from LONDON, SEP 14 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QNV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H.T.	ECHLIN	BEVERLEY	13	5	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	Scotch	CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO	BRITISH PASSPORT 332860	LONDON	9/9/39		1 year ENGLAND	LONDON
2	No H.T.	ECHLIN	CLAIRE-ANNE	8	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	Scotch	CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO	332859	LONDON	9/9/39		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3		2 aliens admitted in transit to Canada														Did not have transit certificate.					
4		Louis P. Nolan														Ordered admitted by District Director by phone.					
5		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																			
6																					
7																					
8		Met by Charles C. SUTTER Sutter												LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED							
9		669 River Rd - Run Edgewater Manor, N.J.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 28 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	ERLAND ECHLIN (FATHER) 22, HELENA COURT LONDON, W.5	Buffalo Tw										GRANDMOTHER MRS. E.M ECHLIN 991, MAIN STREET EAST HAMILTON, ONT.																	
1		CANADA	—	—	YES	FATHER	$15	YES	1 YEAR	BRONXVILLE N.Y.	28/9/38		NO	I stay in transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
2	— DO —	CANADA	—	—	YES	FATHER	$15	YES	1 YEAR	— DO —	28/9/38		NO	I stay in transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
3																														
4																														
5		2 Aliens																												
6		Chas Echlin & Co																												
7		90 Broad NY																												
8																														
9																														
10	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																													
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

113.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line AMERICAN HAMPTON ROADS LINE
Owners UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION.
Local Agents Chas Echlin Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

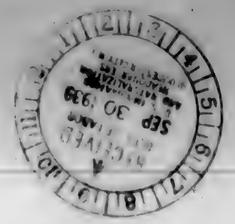
I, Jos. L. Reynolds, Master, of the S.S. COLLINGSWORTH, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos L Reynolds
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1939 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Louis F. Nolan
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph Donald Summers, Surgeon of the employed by the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of London & England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph D Summers
M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1939

at 25 East Arbour Street, Stepney
in the County of London

Edward Reid
Commissioner for Oaths.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2.

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to continental United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

On S.S. "COLLINGSWORTH" Passengers sailing from LONDON, SEP 14 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		NQS.																			
1		~~SCOTT~~	~~NANCY C.~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	NONE	~~YES~~	ENGLISH	YES	~~CANADA~~	~~SCOTCH~~	CANADA	~~NOVA SCOTIA SHERBROOKE QUEBEC~~	~~IN TRANSIT TO CANADA CANADIAN PASSPORT 41332~~				~~CANADA~~	~~TORONTO~~
2		~~SCOTT~~	~~FRANK BASTEL~~	~~68~~	1	M	M	RETIRED				~~U.S.A.~~	NATURALIZED 26th	February	1914						
3	H.T.	MULLINS	BERTRAM HOWARD	47	9	M	M	SALESMANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON England	QIV 332	LONDON	Sept 12/39 12/9/39		ENGLAND	EASTCOTE MIDDLESEX
4	None	MULLINS	MYRTLE MAY	37	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL	(BORN 19TH FEB 1902).			Entry No Lawful 378 Port of Chicago		
5	"	MULLINS	WILLARD EDWARD	9	11	M	S	STUDENT				U.S.A		-"-	— " —	(BORN 10TH OCT. 1929)					
6	"	MULLINS	HOWARD EDWIN	13	5	M	S	STUDENT				U.S.A		— —	— —	(BORN 3RD APR. 1926).					
7	None	ANDREW	BRAULIO	26	6	M	S	Mechanical ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN.	MEXICO	PUEBLA	TRANSIT VISA 1516	LONDON	13th Sept 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN.
8		two (2) aliens and three (3) citizens admitted																			
9		Lovett P. Nolan																			
10		U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																			
11																					
12																					
13		THE UNDERMENTIONED PASSENGERS, AUTHORISED BY THE AMERICAN EMBASSY TO EMBARK WITHOUT MEDICAL EXAMINATION.																			
14																					
15	H.T.	~~SINGH~~ BABULAL	REGINALD AUGUSTUS	34	1	M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	INDIAN.	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN.	app 116914 RP. 1174019 EXTENDED	WASHINGTON	25TH SEPT 1937 Extended Sept 25 1939		U.S.A. ENGLAND	Cornish Bridge Conn. London
16	H.T.															TO EXPIRE 25TH SEPT 1939.					
17		SIMON.	ERICH MARCUS.	47.	6.	M.	M.	ARTIST PAINTER	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES.	STATELESS FORMER GERMAN.	Hebrew GERMAN.	GERMANY. BELGARD	BELGARD.	NQ SECTION 3(A). 1924.	LONDON.	23rd Aug. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
18																					
19		SINGH	Reginald Augustus Babulal																		
20		2 aliens admitted Lovett P. Nolan U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No. 10078 dated 10/9/39 M.D.Y.

TIMES 18 TO 30 NOT USED

8 to line 14 line 16

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEP 28 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thru paid for by passenger, wholesale or by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~MRS. E. WATTS. (DAUGHTER)~~ 28 BLVD. DES ESCUELES IBERVILLE, P.Q. CANADA	CANADA	—	—	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YEARS	ST PETERSBERG FLA.	APRIL 1939	~~DAUGHTER~~ ~~MRS E. WATTS~~ ~~28 BLVD DES ESCUELES~~ IBERVILLE, P.Q.	~~IN TRANSIT TO~~ CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	~~PEARL~~
2												8128, 25TH AVE. ST. PETERSBERG FLA																		
3	HOWARD MULLINS (FATHER) 49, ROBSON ROAD W. WORTHING. ENGLAND		ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	MY EMPLOYERS $200.00	YES	YES	15 YEARS	CHICAGO	4th JAN 1938	W.A. TURNER (BROTHER-IN-LAW) 5104 W HURON ST CHICAGO	NO	~~IN TRANSIT~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE.
4												— DO —																		
5												— DO —																		
6												— DO —																		
7	G. LUDERS DE NEGRI MEXICAN CONSUL GENERAL LONDON	Will require transportation at Mexican Consulate at ~~Mexico~~ Mexico City, Mexico			NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	Branded and in Mexico City, Mexico IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15	MRS MARY BABLAL (MOTHER) 17 James St Georgetown British Guiana	CANN	CORNWALL Bridge	CONN	YES	SELF	$40.00 YES	YES	16 YEARS	NEW YORK	NOV 12 193?	SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY CORNWALL BRIDGE CONN	NO	~~IN TRANSIT~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
16																														
17	MR SAM KALLIN. 119. LANCASTER RD. N.W.3.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	$100.00 YES	No.	—	—	—	MRS ETHEL SIMON. 3-81. 81 STREET. JACKSON HEIGHTS NEW YORK.	DEPART	YES	NO	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	GOOD.	No.	5.	7.	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

8 to 16

LINES 18 TO 30 NOT USED

1114.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AMERICAN HAMPTON ROADS LINE

Line _____

Owners U. S. [illegible]

Local Agents Chas Levien & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. L. Reynolds, of the S.S. COLLINGSWORTH, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno L Reynolds

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 28 1939 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Louis V. Nolan

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 30 1939

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " *Sailing from* PORTS BELOW, SEPTEMBER 1, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA OCTOBER 1st., 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PENN. SEPT. 19,1939.								
1	JOHNSON	MARGARET	38		F	S	May 20, 1901, Lieperville, Penn.		335 W. 4th. St. Media, Penn.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPT. 25, 1939.								
2	CHANINEL	EDWARD	58		M	M	June 13, 1881, Philadelphia, Penn.		7116 Cresheim Rd. Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.
3	CHANINEL	ELIZABETH	55		F	M	Feb. 7, 1884, Camden, N.J.		" " " "
4	UNGER	JEANNE	23		F	M	Feb. 12, 1916, Philadelphia, Penn.		" " " "
5	BROWN	MARIE	38		F	S	March 2, 1900, Creston, Ill.		2025 Regent Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BURNS	FRANCES	40		F	S	Aug. 15, 1899, Philadelphia, Penn.		1711 N. 26th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	BURNS	ANNA	35		F	S	Sept. 15, 1903, Philadelphia, Penn.		" " "
8	DAVIS	CHESTER	43		M	S	Aug. 28, 1896, Wellsville, Ohio		1337 De Kalb St. Norristown, Pa.
9	HANSHON	MARY	49		F	S	April 26, 1890, Haverstraw, N.Y.		25 Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.
10	HRYMYSHYN	ROSALIE	29		F	S	Nov. 18, 1909, Galicia, Poland	U.S. District Court of New York, N.Y. October - 1926 - Husb father - Peter	2846 34th. St. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
11	LAWLESS	MARY JANE	48		F	S	May 24, 1891, Laprarie, Ill.		25 Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.
12	VETERE	ANNE	32		F	S	Dec. 26, 1906, New York, N.Y.		765 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y.
13	WYCKOFF	MARJORIE	37		F	S	July 31, 1902, Woodhaven, N.Y.		Copake Falls, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L. B. Stoffel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 14 TO 30 NOT USED

C E Adams.
Master

115.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—998

DEC 3 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rómola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Rómola G.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of September, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Guat

G. B. Austin
In absence of An American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OFICINA DEL MEDICO OFICIAL
BARRIOS

RECEIVED
PORT OF
OCT 3 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4472/150

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. ONE -A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 of 2

S. S. HONDURAN S.S. " CASTILLA " . Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPTEMBER 26th., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, 1087, IV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	$8.00 Head Tax Paid. $8.00 Head Tax Paid $8.00 Head Tax Paid $8.00 Head Tax Paid No Head Tax Paid	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPT. 25, 1939.														RP1259412 Sec. 10 Act of 1924					
1		BURCHELL	ALICE MARGARET	38		F	S	Laboratory Technician	Yes	English	Yes	British Passport # [illegible]	English	India	Poona		Wash. D.C.	Aug. 11, 1939		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		BOU – Peralta	ANTONIA	28	11	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain Passport # 67	Spanish	El Salvador	San Salvador	[illegible] Sec. 3(2) Act 1924	San Salvador	Sept. 20 1939		El Salvador	San Salvador
3		BOU – Peralta	HUMBERTO	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Sec. 3(2) Act 1924	"	"		"	"
4		BOU – Peralta	VICTORIA	18	6	F	S	None	Yes	"	"	El Salvador Passport # [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Sec. 3(2) Act 1924	"	"		"	"
5		ZABIK	JULIO	49	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	"	Guatemala	Hebrew	Guatemala	Quezaltenango	[illegible] Sec. 3(2) Act 1924	Guatemala City	Sept. 21, 1939		Guatemala	Guatemala City
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lu B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

H-Bou No 10276
10-5-39
M 24

Local Agents:
United Fruit Co.
Pier 9 North,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List one 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PENN., OCTOBER 1st., *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother/Grace 93 N. Hanover St.																										Blue	
1	Glasgow, Scotland	U.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Self	$80.	Yes	11Yr.	N.Y.	Sept.6, 1939	74 Charles St., New York, N.Y.	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr.	Brown		None
2	Father/Antonio Bou San Salvador, El Salvador	Salvador	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	$1,000.	Yes	1Mo.	N.Y.	June 1933	Hotel La Estrella, 129 W.74 St. New York, NY	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk.	Black	Brown	None
3	Same as Line 2	"	"	"	"	"	$1,000.	No				Same as Line 2	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk.	Black	Brown	None
4	Same as Line 2	"	"	"	"	"	$1,000.	No				Same as Line 2	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dk.	Black	Brown	None
5	Wife/Margarita Av.la Reforma, Guatemala City, Guatemala	Guatemala	"	"	Yes	"	$200.	Yes	2da.	La.	N.O. 1929	Hamilton Trading Co.Inc, 10 Hanover St. New York, N.Y.	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	Brown		None
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16	LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED																											
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

116.

BANCO CENTRAL DE GUATEMALA

GUATEMALA, C. A.

Septiembre 18, 1939.

Señor Cónsul:

Por medio de la presente informo a Ud. que el Señor Julio Zadik, miembro de la firma "A. Zadik & Cía" establecida en esta plaza desde hace muchos años, proyecta viaje a Nueva York en vía de negocios; y hago constar que los Señores Zadik & Cía. son clientes del Banco Central, manteniendo en su cuenta saldos a su favor de regular monto. En consecuencia, el Sr. Julio Zadik dispone de los fondos suficientes para sufragar sus gastos de viaje, permanencia en Estados Unidos, etc.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para suscribirme,

de Ud. muy atento servidor.

José F. Linares
Gerente

Señor Cónsul General de los Estados Unidos.
Ciudad.

mrm

I

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

Local Agents United Fruit Company

DIRECCIÓN CABLEGRÁFICA
BANCENTRAL

CÓDIGOS:
BENTLEY'S — PETERSON'S
WESTERN UNION — LIEBER'S
GENERAL — A. B. C.
PETERSON'S INTERNATIONAL BANKING CODE

BANCO CENTRAL DE GUATEMALA

GUATEMALA, C. A.

Septiembre 18, 1939.

17124

Ver line 5.

Señor Cónsul:

Por medio de la presente informo a Ud. que el Señor Julio Zadik, miembro de la firma "A. Zadik & Cía" establecida en esta plaza desde hace muchos años, proyecta viaje a Nueva York en vía de negocios; y hago constar que los Señores Zadik & Cía. son clientes del Banco Central, manteniendo en su cuenta saldos a su favor de regular monto. En consecuencia, el Sr. Julio Zadik dispone de los fondos suficientes para sufragar sus gastos de viaje, permanencia en Estados Unidos, etc.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para suscribirme,

de Ud. muy atento servidor.

J. F. Linares

José F. Linares
Gerente

Señor Cónsul General de los Estados Unidos.
Ciudad.

mrm

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. ADAMS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* HONDURAN S.S. "CASTILLA", *from* PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.E. Adams.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 39

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am.
S. S. "M.V."GULFHAWK" sailing from LAS PIEDRAS.VENEZUELA, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA. OCTOBER.2nd.1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RASKIN	BENJAMIN F.	42	7	M	S	STONEBORO.PA. 2/14/1897		17 Battery Place NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	SCHMIDT	JENS[illegible] .	30	11	M	"	Rockfort.Illinois.11/20/08		25-South Street.New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									

Admitted at Philadelphia
October 2, 1939
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.
October 2, 1939.

4032/1 WITH

OCT 1

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The Am. MS "Gulfhawk" arrived at this port today from Las Piedras, Venezuela. On board were two U. S. citizen passengers with passports and in accordance with instructions I lifted these and they are enclosed herewith.

Name	PP No.	Issued at	Date
Jens Schmidt	309196	Washington	5/23/31
Benjamin F. Raskin	43	Beirut, Syria	7/26/38

George A. Marine
George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

John F. Staudter
Master

117.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Am. "M.V."GULFHAWK" sailing from LAS PIEDRAS,VENEZUELA, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA,PA. OCTOBER 2nd,1939, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	CITIZEN OF (WHAT NATION)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							17 Battery Place NEW YORK.N.Y.
2					1897		
3					11/20/08		25-South Street.New York City.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16						John F. Stoddart Master	
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES 1 TO 0 NOT USED

117.

Line Gulf Dik Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

OCT 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDUARDO CASTELLANOS Q., Surgeon of the S. S. "GRANADA" Employed by the Owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Mexico City, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Castellanos Q.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of September, 19 39.

at Alvaro Obregon, Tabasco, Mexico.

SET 28 19

Gabriel Dominguez.-Immigration Officer.

ALVARO OBREGON TAB.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1443 "Hond." S. S. "GRANADA". *Passengers sailing from* Alvaro Obregon, Tabasco, Mexico., September 28th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	No H. Tax due	JIMENEZ PAOLI	FEDERICO.	32		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	C.del Carmen,	TEMPORARY VISITOR Business			Mexico	Villahermosa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

First Immigrant Car.
10/9/39
Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES ... 1 ... TO ... 30 ARE BLK

Local Agents:
Standard Fruit Co.
Pier 5 North
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 5TH, 19 39.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of law regarding)	Whether coming for the purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Carmela Paoli Vda.de Jimenez.Pa Calle #10. Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico	Pa	Philadelphia, (VILLAHERMOSA MEXICO) via Mexico	Yes	By company	Yes	Yes	1936 1 month N.C.		C/o. Standard Fruit & S.S.Co. Philadelphia, Pa.	R Yes E.No	3 weeks 15 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD.	no	5	7	White	Black	Brown.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	LINES 2 TO 30 in...																										
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

118.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Tab. Mex.

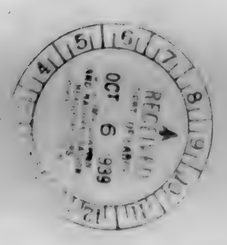
I, Chas S Hill Master, of the S/S Granada, from Alvaro Obregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Deponent "affirms" or "is conducted by person thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 / 144

S. S. OTHO, Passengers sailing from DAKAR-AFRICA, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PIUS	OKUNKA	appr. 16 yrs		M	S	LABORER	NO	——	No.	Nigerian (British)	BLACK	Gold Coast W. AFRICA	accra ~~DAKAR~~	None.	no definite destination	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

See file 4468/16

Board of Special Inquiry — P. K. Ruley 1st member; C. Rees 2nd member; D. J. Lane 3rd member & Secretary

Decision — debarred as Stowaway, L.P.G., Idiot, C.I.V., Vagrant

P. K. Ruley
Chairman BSI.

1-10-29

Deported

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, October 6, 1939

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	Steerage	No	—	—	None	None	—	—	For	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Walk	Blk	Brn	scar on chin	Nigeria	Asidora
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

many times as Native Seaman for running errands as stewaway

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 432 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Challenge sailing from Avonmouth, England, Sept 29, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 8, 1939

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	GEORGE WILLIAM	39		MALE	MAR	April 15, 1900 New Madrid, Missouri		1055 E. 98th St. Cleveland, Ohio
2	BROWN	VAIKAI KAYE	1	6	MALE	SING	Sept 14, 1938 Huddersfield, Eng	citizen father above reg. Bloomington, Ind - County Court 7-6-1922 Am. passport # 645735 issued 7/4/39 Wash.	" " 712 N. Washington Av. Bloomington, Ind.
3	COGSWELL	PERCY MARK	57		MALE				c/o U.S. Maritime Commission Wash. D.C.
4	KLEMMER	JOSEPHINE E.	33		FEM	MAR	Feb 23, 1906 Detroit, Mich		"
5	KLEMMER	JOAN	9		F.	SING	Feb. 26, 1930 Detroit, Mich		"
6	KLEMMER	CAROL	1	9	F	SING	Dec. 24, 1937 Wash. D.C.		1013 Bryant Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BOYNTON	ROBERT P.	24		M	S.	Aug. 14, 1915 Pendleton, Ore.		
8	~~ALONSO~~	ALBERTO R	22		M	SING	Transferred to alien manifest		
9	DZICZKOWSKI DZICZKOWSKI	EDWARD J	19		M	sing	oct 8, 1919 Cleveland, Ohio		7117 Harvard Ave. Cleveland, O.
10	DEKALB	EUGENIE W.	NV		F	SING	Sept. 28, 1895 Salem, Mass.		c/o John N. Hazard Skaneateles, N.Y. R.D #1
11	BECK	WILLIAM F.	28		M	MAR.	4/2/11 Balto. Md.	Am. pass. # 621928 issued 5/19/39 Wash D.C.	Allison Park, Pa.
12	BECK	IRENE L.	22		F	MAR.	Sep 5, 1917 Winnipeg, Can.	nat'ty thru father also included in above passport	" "
13	CHRISTY	WILLIAM C.	30		M		Jan. 12, 1909 San Diego		1526 N. El Centro Hollywood, Cal.
14	PALMER	PAUL W.	36		M		Dec 10, 1908 Lansdowne, Pa.		164 N. Baltimore Ave. Lansdowne, Pa.
15	AVERY	KATHRYN	23		F	Single	April 18, 1916 Minneapolis, Minn		432 Ridgewood Ave Minneapolis, Minn.
16	FLAHERTY	DAVID T.	42		M	D.	~~Nov~~ 21, 1896 Iron Mountain, Mich.		Black Mt. Farm R.D. #1 Brattleboro, Vermont
17	CALLAWAY	MERREL ~~MORREL~~ P.	23		M	S	January ~~0~~, 1916 Dublin, Ga.		~~5410~~ 5410 N. Elmer Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.
18	ADAMS	ALEXANDER B.	22		M	S.	July 18, 1917 Bronxville, N.Y.		c/o Foster & Admor 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	MURLEY	JOSEPH C.	50		M	M	oct. 8, 1889 Earlville, Iowa		614 Clark St. Evanston, Ill.
20	LAWSON	~~JOAN~~ JEAN	30		F	S	Feb. 2, 1909 Winchester, Mass		Beverly Farms, Mass
21	FAULHABER	FRANCIS	35		M	S.	August 20, 1914 Adrian, Mich		123 ~~Chestnut~~ St Adrian, Mich.
22	BATEMAN	CAROL E. P	18		F	SING	Dec. 28, 1920 Louisville, Ken.		4541 S. 3rd St Louisville, Ken.
23	BATEMAN	ROSE S.	57		F	MAR	January 24, 1888 Loudon, Kentucky		4541 S. 3rd St Louisville, Kentucky
24	CLIFTON	JAMES	8		M	SING	Feb. 15, 1931 Brooklyn, N.Y.		698 Classon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	CLIFTON	JOHN	7		M	SING.	January 31, 1932 Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
26		all, twenty four (24)						120.	
27		admitted at Philadelphia October 8, 1939							
28		George A. Marnie							
29		Immigrant Inspector							
30	LINES 26 TO 30 NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
OCT 11 1939
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Room 603, Custom House, 4058/1-"ITH
Philadelphia, Pa.
October 9, 1939.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The Am. SS "Challenge" arrived at this port today from Avonmouth, England with 47 members in the crew and 89 passengers, 84 of the passengers being United States citizens. In accordance with instructions the following U. S. passports were lifted from the passengers and two of the seamen:

Name	Passport No.	Issued at	Date
Rook, William Freer & wife, Irene	621088 ✓	Washington	8/18/39
Christy, William Chester ✓	105017 ✓	"	8/30/34
Flaherty, David T. ✓	98018 ✓	London	9/10/38
Adams, Alexander Buell ✓	622008 ✓	Washington	8/19/39
Brown, George W. & child Vaikai ✓	788 ✓	London	9/20/38
Calloway, Merrel Price	621196 ✓	Washington	8/8/39
Bateman, Carol Edith ✓	1670 ✓	London	9/19/38
Bateman, Rose S. ✓	1948 ✓	"	6/8/38
Burley, Joseph Clyde ✓	648819 ✓	Washington	9/30/39
Palmer, Paul Ware ✓	648847 ✓	"	9/19/39
De Kalb, Eugenie Walker ✓	22202 ✓	"	12/4/28
Cogswell, Percy M. ✓	649788 ✓	"	9/14/39
Faulhaber, Francis A. ✓	622829 ✓	"	1/20/39
Lawson, Jean ✓	3900811 ✓	"	4/14/37
Dalenkowski, Edward John ✓	994 ✓	London	9/20/38
Avery, Kathryn Clapp ✓	622826 ✓	Washington	8/7/39
Boynton, Robert Presley ✓	649821 ✓	"	8/8/39
Heilig, David J.	2422 ✓	London	6/10/31
Kielkeski, Leopold	648807 ✓	Washington	9/26/39

George A. Marine
George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____; _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the use of the

185 Am. S. S. Challenge. Passengers sailing from Avonmouth, England Sept 29, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, so state)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Visa issued at (city), (date), (F), or (R), and the number of the booklet)	Issued Place	Date	Date concerning verification of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NT	POPE	HUGH FRANCIS	21		m	s	Professional Actor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Transit Auth #1714	London Canadian Consulate #64292	9/25/39		Ontario Canada	London
2	NT	TURNBULL	Elizabeth	17		f	s	Nurse Maid	yes	English	y	British	Eng.	Eng.	London	Agents Visa #375 Trans. Auth	London	9/25/39		England	Co. Manor Cheshire
3	NT	ALONSO (RAYNER)	ALBERTO	22		m	s	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	y	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	#1746	London	9/26/39		Cuba	Havana
4	NT	CLIFTON	JOHANNA	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	y	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Ref. Brit. #12976	Nuffield Centre	9/21/39		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	NT	BROWN	ELSIE KAYE	33		f	m	At home	yes	English	y	Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	#232	Bradford Eng.	9/17/39		England	Huddersfield
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

All five (5) admitted at Philadelphia Oct 8, 1939

2 - Miss Turnbull is maid to Mrs. Klemmer (#4 on U.S. pass. manifest) whose husband is attached to Am Embassy, Lond

4 - Mrs. Clifton is accompanied by her 2 children #'s 24 & 25 on U.S. pass. manifest

5 - Mrs. Brown " " " her husband & child #'s 1 & 2 " " "

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

U.S. Bill No. 10380
10/14/39
21 39

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List _____

The marks on this list must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ion, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...RD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, October 8, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has in his own possession, whether paid by alien, whether paid by or for relatives, whether paid by agency, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period if years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Royal Bank of Canada										Sept	mother Mrs. Col. E.W. Pope	E-Nv	2													Hazel
1	London, England	?	Canada	London	no	self	$40	yes	10 days	N.Y.	1937	36½ Queens Gate, London, Eng.	R-ge	eal	gwt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn
2	mother Mrs. Mary Seaton					Mrs.						c/o Mrs. J. E. Klemmer	Visit	Friend	ge	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	"	Brn	Brn
	18 Queensborough Crescent, Kensington Park, Eng.		D.C.	Washington	no	Klemmer	0	yes				915 Congress St. Youngstown, O.															
3	friend Mrs. Ethel Cooper, 28 Ashley Gardens, London, S.W.1, Eng.	Cuba			no	self		yes	6 mos	N.Y.	1938	bro. Ferdinand Alonso	E-Nv														
		N.Y.					yes				March	602 W. 137th N.Y.C.	R-ge	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	Med.	Olive	Brn
4	Father James Tierney, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork, Ireland		N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	yes	14 yrs	N.Y.	1939	husband Patrick Clifford		Rom													Brn
											June	695 Clawson Ave. Brooklyn	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brn
5	mother, Mrs. Emma Cage Sandbrook, Underwood, Eng.		Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	no	yes	6 mos	Cleveland	Jan. 1937	to husband Geo. Brooks 1055 E. 98th St. Cleveland	E-Nv R-ge	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2½	Fair	Blk	Hazel
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5 Values examined all OK
GK Davis
aa0480773

LINES 4 TO 32 NOT USED

121

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am

I, Master (Master, Clerk, or Surgeon), of the s.s. Challenger, from Avonmouth Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. George.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1939
at Philadelphia

George A. Marine
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hond S.S. "B" IRIONA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCTOBER 8., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PHILADELPHIA,SEPT. 24,1939		
1	Clothier,	Georgeanna	46		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Sept. 30, 1893		6604 Lotus Rd. Overbrook,Phila.Pa.
2	Patterson,	Edgar	37		M	M	Germantown, Pa. Sept. 18, 1902		82 Jersey St, Boston, Mass.
3	Patterson,	Anna wife	39		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. July 25, 1900		As above
4	Schmidt,	Fritz	25		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Feb. 15, 1916		Spring Mill Rd. Villa Nova, Pa.
							FROM BARRIOS,GUAT.OCT.3, 1939		
5	Benson,	Lawrence	31		M	M	Chicago, Ill March 12,1908		RFD #1 Skillman, N. J.
6	Benson,	Dorothy wife	29		F	M	Vinton, Iowa May 22, 1910		As above.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 W.Hertz. examined 10/8/39
Chief Clerk
Inspector

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

122.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

OCT 10 1930

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CASTILLA" (Honduran) sailing from Portsbelow, As below, 19..., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. October 15th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	ROUNDTRIP PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., SAILED 10/3/39								
1	McDaid	Eleanor	39	8	F	S	Jan. 27, 1900, Phila., Pa.		7921 Brunswick Rd., Phila., Pa.
2	Stilwell	Charles	59	8	M	S	Feb. 17, 1880, Goshon, N.J.		801 Asbury Ave., Ocean City, N.J.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SAILED OCT. 9th, 1939.								
3	Bodan	Sadie	36	9	F	M	Jan. 3, 1903, New York City, N.Y.		239 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Brake	Katherine	28	11	F	S	Oct. 31, 1911, San Francisco, Calif.		130 Leland St., Chevy Chase., Md.
5	Busico	Frank	34	1	M	S	Sep. 4, 1905, Hulburton, N.Y.		179-10 Selover Rd., St. Albans, N.Y.
6	Knowlton	Neil	40	2	M	M	Aug. 10, 1899, Ashtabula, Ohio		292 So. Lincoln Ave., Salem, Ohio.
7	Knowlton	Rebecca	39	3	F	M	Jul. 19, 1900, New Castle, Pa.		do
8	Shaw	Bainbridge Mrs	30	7	F	M	Feb. 28, 1909, Louisville, Ky.		3346 Reservoir Rd., Washington, D.C.
9	Steel	Elinor	31	2	F	S	Aug. 9, 1907, Phila., Pa.		3649 N. 21 St., Phila., Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 U.S.C. admitted
Samuel Yabrough
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 10 TO 30 NOT USED

123.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Mayan Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
OCT 17 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rímola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republica of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. V. Rímola G.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Guat.

J. B. Austin
In absence of an American Consul
(There is no American Consul at this Port)
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 H.

S. S. "CASTILLA" (Honduras), *Passengers sailing from* Barrios, Guatemala, October 9th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with SV, NonV, IV, or IP and give series of act finished)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if a complete dictated on what paper)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No HT	Van der Togt	Caril	21	6	M	S	Geologist	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Dutch E Indies	Wageningen Holland	T V 130 (P) Sec 3 (2)	Guatemala City	10/7/39		Guatemala	Guatemala City
2	No HT	Visser	Willem	26	11	M	M	Geologist	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zoesterwoude	T V 132 Sec 3 (2)	Guatemala City	10/7/39		Guatemala	Guatemala City
3	No HT	Visser	Petra	22	9	F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Dutch E Indies	Garoet	T V 131 (P) Sec 3 (2)	Guatemala City	10/7/39		Guatemala	Guatemala City
4	No HT	Visser	Maryka E	2	-	F	S	Infant		Infant		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wassenaar	(on mother's passport) do	do	do		Guatemala	Guatemala
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 28 1939 Phila 4463/104 (Ont. for Del. Lawrence, Jr. Temporary)

Waiters Office - DIV
Chas. Edmallander
CASUALTIES

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
...CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila delphia, Pa., October 15th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State the part he paid in person, whether he has paid in any other person, or by any other person, whether relative, friend, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Fa:																													
1	C. Van der Togt, Paulina-str. 34 Den Haag, Holland	Holland via New York			No	Shell Oil Company	Y	No	—	—	—	Hotel New Weston, 50th St., New York City				No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	n/n
2	Fa: Dr. S.W. Visser, 1° Brandenburger weg 18 De Bilt Holland	Holland via N Y			No	Shell Oil Company	Y	Y	1918	Int NY-SF	Nov 1918	Hotel New Weston, 50th St., New York City				No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr	Br	Bl	n/n
3	Accompanying husband	Holland via N Y			No	do	Y	No	—	—	—	do				No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	n/n
4	Accompanying parents	Holland via N Y			No	do	Y	No	—	—	—	do				No	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	n/n
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11	LINES 5				VC 30							NOT USED																		
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line United Fruit Company

Owners MAYan Steamship Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Adams, Master, of the Honduran S.S. "CASTILLA", from Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G E Adams.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1930

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Dorowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR OCT 17 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from San Juan, Puerto Rico BALTIMORE, MD. OCT. 14, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 19, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aponte	Paquita	32	-	F	S (Divorced)	Oct. 10, 1907 - Mayaguez, P.R.		412 West End Ave., NYC
2	Bailey	Wallace K.	31	1	M	M	Aug. 21, 1908 - Woodleaf, N.C.		1839 Jackson St., NE, Washington, DC
3	Bardach	Marjorie	26	9	F	M	Jan. 11, 1913 - Chicago, Ills.		2456 E. 72nd St., Chicago, Ills.
4	Barreras	Rafaela	31	5	F	S	April 20, 1908 - Ciales, P.R.		49 Dogwood Ave., Hempstead, L.I., NY
5	Borgos	Luis M.	22	7	M	S	March 11, 1917 - San Juan, P.R.		204 - 36th St., Philadelphia
6	Brock	Aubon V.	25	3	M	S	July 7, 1914 - Bellingham, Wash.		U.S.Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Burkhead	Ora B.	55	9	F	M	Jan. 3, 1884 - Chevy Point, N.C.		c/o Major C.H.Burkhead, c/o Adjutant General, Washington, DC
8	Casillas	Felipa	56	1	F	M	Sept. 13, 1883 - Mayaguez, P.R.		176 Varet St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Ceide	Margarita	22	4	F	S	June 13, 1917 - Aguadilla, P.R.	U.S.Dist. Ct., San Juan, P.R., 4/5/37	Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.
10	Ceide	Clementina	21	8	F	S	Jan. 28, 1918 - Aguadilla, P.R.	U.S. Dist Ct San Juan PR 9/18/39	Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md.
11	Crook	Lillian	33	6	F	M	April 6, 1906 - Philo, Ills.		Palmer House, Chicago
12	Davis	Jean	24	3	F	S	July 9, 1915 - Allentown, Pa.		543 Hickory St., Allentown, Pa.
13	Dexter	Raquel R.	35	-	F	W	Oct. 10, 1904 - Bayamon, P.R.		U.S.Veterans Hospital, Dayton, Ohio.
14	Fairbank	Miles H.	41	6	M	M	April 1, 1898 - Baltimore, Md.		c/o Mrs. Leona B.Graham, 6623 South Interior Bldg., Washington, DC
15	Francis	Lee M.	32	9	M	M	Feb. 18, 1907 - Buffalo, N.Y.		402 Woodlawn Rd., Baltimore, Md.
16	Francis	Catrina A.	35	4	F	M	June 5, 1904 - Waynesboro, Pa.		-do-
17	Francis	Lee M., Jr.	9	11	M	S	Oct. 3, 1929 - Buffalo, N.Y.		-do-
18	Francis	Arvid A.	7	-	M	S	Sept. 20, 1932 - Buffalo, N.Y.		-do-
19	Fajardo	Ermelindo	23	5	M	M	April 10, 1916 - Manteria, P.R.		627 Quincy St., NW, Washington, DC
20	Green	Henry	34	4	M	S	May 12, 1905 - Minsk, Russia	Jan. 11, 1937 U.S.Dist. Ct., NYC, 1929	320 W. 86th St., NYC
21	Gustafson	Mamie M.	53	7	F	M	March 11, 1886 - Annapolis, Md.		1439 Haubert St., Baltimore, Md.
22	Gustafson	Irma	18	11	F	S	Oct. 27, 1920 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
23	Klein	James L.	49	1	M	M	Nov. 29, 1889 - Fort Smith, Ark.		Hotel Victoria, NYC
24	Klein	Helen R.	32	5	F	M	May 13, 1907 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
25	Laugier	Victor E.	42	10	M	M	Dec. 5, 1895 - Ponce, P.R.		604 W. 125th St., NYC
26	Llorens	Hector, Jr.	2	9	M	S	Jan. 5, 1937 - New York, N.Y.		412 West End Ave., NYC
27	Mandry	Manuel	44	2	M	M	Aug. 2, 1895 - Yabucoa, P.R.		E.C.Atkins & Co., 88 Murray St., NYC
28	Mandry	Laura	26	3	F	M	July 4, 1913 - Naguabo, P.R.		176 Varet St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Mandry	Jose A.	4	-	M	S	Sept. 21, 1935 - Santurce, P.R.		-do-
30	Munis	Isabel	17	8	F	S	Feb. 9, 1922 - Ponce, P.R.		315 Center Ave., Weston, W. Va.

125.

All thirty (30) admitted at Philadelphia October 19, 1939

George A Mooney
Immigrant Inspector

C Wagner
MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents - do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCT. 14, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCT. 19, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pacini	Renato	29	10	M	M	Dec. 4, 1909 - Utica, N.Y.		c/o Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, Indianapolis, Ind.
2	Pacini	Stella	23	10	F	M	Nov. 26, 1915 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
3	Pacini	Sonia	1	11	F	S	Nov. 12, 1937 - Boston, Mass.		-do-
4	Paddock	Concha	33	5	F	M	May 11, 1906 - Manati, P.R.		626 Hawthorne Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Paddock	John C.	6	2	M	S	July 31, 1933 - Cincinnati, Ohio		-do-
6	Paddock	Stephen	3	10	M	S	Dec. 26, 1935 - Cincinnati, Ohio		-do-
7	Paddock	Carlos	2	2	M	S	July 23, 1937 - Santurce, P.R.		-do-
8	Rivera	Jose M.	43	3	M	S	June 22, 1896 - Juana Diaz, P.R.		87 Hamilton Place, NYC
9	Rodriguez	Josefa	44	6	F	M	April 19, 1895 - Cayey, P.R.		Hotel Taft, NYC
10	Rodrigues	Elena	10	3	F	S	July 7, 1929 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
11	Santaella	Herman	27	2	M	S	August 5, 1912 - Mayaguez, P.R.		1320 Darley Ave., Baltimore
12	Schearer	James	31	-	M	M	Sept. 17, 1908 - Dublin, Ire.		3061 Pinewood Ave., Baltimore
13	Schearer	Ruby	30	9	F	M	Dec. 29, 1908 - Lynchburg, Va.		-do-
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 29 1944 4/on I-404 for New York Mtge (Status pending) file 141-H-184-DC

All thirteen (13) admitted at Philadelphia
October 19, 1939
Chas. A. Mahon
Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

LINES 14 TO 30 NOT USED

126.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

OCT 21 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T.SMITH *, Surgeon of the* SS. BARBARA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* OVER THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G T Smith

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Oct. *, 19*39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

George I Marine
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—880

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1-16-a am S. S. BARBARA. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCT. 14, , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with WV, NQV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cortes	Arturo	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palma de Mallorca,					Pto Rico	Ponce
2		Cortes	Isabel	17	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Pto Rico	Santurce					Pto Rico	Ponce
3		Rodrigues	Faustino	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias,					Pto Rico	San Juan
4				Admitted at Philadelphia																	
5				October 19, 1939																	
6				George H Harris																	
7				Immigrant Inspector																	
8																					
9	1																				
10																					
11																					
12	1																				
13																					
14																					
15	0																				
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 11 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 43
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCT. 19, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the self or by father, mother, wife, husband, other person or by the government, railway, steamship line, or other corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming pursuant to any solicitation or encouragement by any person or concern in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Rosa Ramos de Cortes, Ponce, P.R.	-	P.R.	Ponce	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	50 Yrs	P.R.	10/14/39	Dau: Isabel Cortes, Siena College, Memphis, Tenn.	Permanent resident of P.R.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2	Mo: -do-	-	P.R.	Ponce	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	17 Yrs	P.R.	-do-	Going to college at Memphis, Tenn. Siena College	-do-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dk.	Brown	None
3	Wife: Antonia Rodrigues, San Juan, P.R.	-	P.R.	San Juan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 Yrs	P.R.	-do-	Friends: Rojo Fabian, 362 Broadway, NYC	-do-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9	LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED																													
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

3 aliens interviewed - passed
Opr. E. Rambo
H.A.S.
U.S.P.H.S.
10/19/39

127.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

Form 43, 500-4-34.

BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE, INC.

No. 77 Rex 7 Th. 193 9

The bearer Mrs Isabel Cortés

whose signature is hereto affixed, declares that he/she and

.....

.....

members of his/her family is (are) a citizen (s) or subject (s)

of Spain

El portador.....

cuya firma aquí aparece declara que él/ella y.....

.....

miembros (s) de su familia es (son) ciudadano (s) o súbdito (s) de.....

.....193....

Examined and preliminarily determined to be admissible to the United States

Isabel Cortés

Signature of alien prior to embarkation. Firma

Isabel Cortés

Signature of alien upon disembarking. Firma.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Puerto Rico sailing from Puerto Rico

Oct. 14 193 9.

(over) (a la vuelta)

Fa 43 300-4-34

BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE, INC.

No. ..... Oct 5th 193 9

The bearer Montanino Rodriguez

whose signature is hereto affixed, declares that he/she and

.....

.....

members of his/her family is (are) a citizen (s) or subject (s)

of Spain

El portador.....

cuya firma aquí aparece declara que él/ella y.....

.....

miembros (s) de su familia es (son) ciudadano (s) o súbdito (s) de.....

.....193....

Examined and preliminarily determined to be admissible to the United States

x Montanino Rodriguez
Signature of alien prior to embarkation. Firma

Montanino Rodriguez
Signature of alien upon disembarking. Firma

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Barbara sailing from Puerto Rico

Oct. 14th 193 9

(over) (a la vuelta)

Fa 43 300-4-34

BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE, INC.

No. ..... Oct 7th 193 9

The bearer Jm Antes Cortes

whose signature is hereto affixed, declares that he/she and

.....

.....

members of his/her family is (are) a citizen (s) or subject (s)

of Spain

El portador.....

cuya firma aquí aparece declara que él/ella y.....

.....

miembros (s) de su familia es (son) ciudadano (s) o súbdito (s) de.....

.....193....

Examined and preliminarily determined to be admissible to the United States

J Cortes
Signature of alien prior to embarkation. Firma

J Cortes
Signature of alien upon disembarking. Firma.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Barbara sailing from Puerto Rico

Oct 14th 193 9

(over) (a la vuelta)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, V.H.KEEPERS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. BARBARA, *from* SAN JUAN, P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* OCT., *19* 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

George H. Marine
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CUBANO" Sailing from LA PLATA, SEPT. 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Oct 2nd, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SPERLING	HERBERT	40	5	M	M.	Bow Leipzig Germany	DISTRICT COURT OF USA IN NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 18. 1937.	CHELSEA HOTELL. NEW YORK.
2	TROUT BLANCHE	CECIL	56	8	F	D.	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. MARCH 30th 1883.		644 RIVER-SIDE DRIVE NEW YORK NY.
3	RUSCIGNO	JOSEPH	35	6	M.	S	Bow Lepori Acqua Viva, Italy.	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK Dec 17, 1920	424 EAST 117. STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
4		(3) Three U.S. Citizens admitted							
5		Louis V. Nolan							
6		U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR							
7									

(332/1-11b.

October 23, 1939.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N.J.

The s.s. "Cubano" arrived at the port of Philadelphia on the morning of Oct. 21st, 1939 from La Plata, Argentina with 37 passengers and 5 passengers. Three of the passengers are United States citizens. I am taking action with instructions and following . . . passports were lifted from the passengers/

Name	P.P. Number	Issued at	Date
Blanke, Cecil Trout	19[illegible]0	[illegible]	1/[illegible]/39.
Rusciano, Joseph	3[illegible]43	"	1/[illegible]/39.
Sperling, Herbert	4[illegible]19	"	[illegible]/39.

Louis V. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

128.

Line Mittelamerikanische Linie
Owners Mittl. Mittelamerikanische
Local Agents John C. Rogers & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1052/1-W11b.

October 23, 1939.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Charleston City, N.J.

The Nor.s.s. "CURAÇAO" arrived at this port Saturday night on October 21st, 1939 from La Plata, Argentine with 32 members in the crew and 5 passengers. Three of the passengers were United States citizens. In accordance with instructions the following U.S. passports were lifted from the passengers/

	P.P. Number	Issued at	Date
Cecil Trent	615879	Washington	5/3/39.
Joseph	622810	"	3/20/39.
Herbert	607729	"	3/20/39.

Louis P. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 1 [illegible] NOT USED

OCT 24 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Miles Stuart Pennington, Surgeon of the British Hospital Buenos Aires Argentina,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty Buenos Aires -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. at the time I examined them in August 1939.

Miles Stuart Pennington

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1939

at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Robert H Wilson

Robert H. Wilson
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP

SERVICE NO. 5418
FEE NO. 31 $ 2.60 Equal
to $ 8.00 ARG. PAPER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—40

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the extent required by the instructions.

1149 M/V S. S. "CUBANO" Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Concep. del Uruguay & La Plata, 29th September, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, RQIV, IV, or RV and give number if not limited)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date, concerning verification of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	MELISKA	Suzana	30		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Engl. Checo	Yes	Checo-Slovaquia	Slovak	Checoslov.	Miniary Lubenik	QIV.1617	Bs.Aires	9/8/39		Argentina	La Plata
2	No.H.T.	MELISKA	Martha Amelia	2	5	F	S	----	Yes	no	no	Argentina	Slavian	Argentina	La Plata	RQIV.35	Bs.Aires	9/8/39		Argentina	La Plata
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 aliens admitted
Lovat P. Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Bill No. 10381
10/27/39
mm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—499

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, October 21st, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him before sailing, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., in U. S., or by whom in foreign country or place whence alien came.)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Friend Mary Zoda Ltd Times Argentina																										
	None in Argentina. In U.S.A.: Mary Korsok 1123 Stafle Street Port Clinton. Ohio			Port			$450.00					Sister Mary Korshok 1123 Stafle St Port Clinton, Ohio														Blue	
1		B.As.	Ohio	Clinton Port	N.Y.	Herself	Yes	Yes	1910/23	Ohio	1923	Her sister	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	none
2	her mother	Bs.As.	Ohio	Clinton	N.Y.	Mother	no	no	---	----	---	-----	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	2	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	noen
3																												
4																												
5	2 Clinic cards OK																											
6	Ohio Godwill Clinic																											
7	Wassels																											
8																												
9																												
10	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																											
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

129

Cal. no 10421

4472/154

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line Wilhelmsen Line

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents John C. Rogers & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steam S/S Tubaro, from La Plata Argentina solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1939
at Philadelphia

Frank Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Motor Ship IRIONA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCTOBER 22, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PHILADELPHIA, OCTOBER 10,1939		
1	Cooch,	Richard	37		M	M	Wilmington, Del. Sept. 14, 1902		204 West Main St, Newark, Del.
2	Dunkerley,	Bessie	37		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. March 25, 1902		101 Tonnele Ave, Jersey City, NJ
3	Durant,	Helen	33		F	S	Pittsfield, Mass. Aug. 5, 1906		228 Kings H'way.W.Springfield, Mass
							FROM BARRIOS, OCTOBER 17, 1939		
4	Bartels,	Elsie	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 3, 1904		9015-195 Place, Hollis, L.I. N.Y.
5	Kidder,	Madeleine	48		F	M	Ipswich, Mass. July 8, 1891		Hale St, Beverly Farms, Mass.
6							5 U.S. Citizens admitted		
7							Louis T. Nolan		
8							U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
9									
10									
11									
12	LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								130.	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1980

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rímola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of The Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Rímola G.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Guat.

G B Austin

Vice-Consul of the American Consul

(There is no American Consul at this Port)

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OFICINA DEL MEDICO OFICIAL
IZABAL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (this) sheet is for the listing of

148 Herrick S. S. IRIONA. Passengers sailing from BANCOS, GUATEMALA, October 12, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Data applies only to U.S. passports, Fr. or Br. and the nation of an Emb.)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language or 2 simple sentences in what passed on this vessel	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NoHT.	VALDES	GREGORIO	52		M	M	Cotton Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemala	Span-Amer	Guatemala	Guat.City	IV 153 Sec 5(a)	Guat.City	Oct 9, 1939		Guatemala	Guatemala City
2	H.T.	VALDES,	JOSE	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IV 154 Sec 5(a)	"	"		"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IPP #3188

2 aliens deported

LAWES ... 3 TO 30 ... NOT USED

Head Tax Bill No. 10382 10/28/39

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—400

List _____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], OCTOBER 22, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Persons of another in United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor	Whether deported	Whether previously refused admission	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
		Return ticket																												
1	Wife, Sofia 1 - 15 St. Guatemala City, Guat.	Guat.	Phila		Yes	Self	Y	Yes		N.Y.	Jan. 1938	Friend: Mr. Frank Molina 115 Broad St, NYC	Yes	5-10 Months	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Br	None
2	Mother: As above		Wis.	?	No	Father	Y	No				As above	Yes	6 months	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None
3								Line 2 to attend school after consultation with Mr. Molina																						
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																													
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

131

ESI/Flight

Sup 10/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN SIS CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Macdonald, Master, of the [redacted], from Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 39

at Philadelphia

Louis P. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

39—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED OCT 24 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am m/s
S.S. Saalfirk sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela October 17, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. October 24, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Stiplin	Weldon F.	41	6	M	S	April 22, 1898 - Cave Springs, Ga.		152 E.27th St., N.Y.C.
2	Swett	Henry S.	38	8	M	S	February 22, 1901 - Vicksburg, Miss.		Route 2, Vicksburg, Miss.
3	Boyle	Stanley A.	33	4	M	S	July 12, 1906 - Delaware City, Del.		Delaware City, Del.
4	Core	Christopher	43	6	M	M	April 28,1896 - Richmond, Virginia		Hotel Governor Clinton, N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Four(4) admitted at Philadelphia October 24, 1939
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

C. B. Lewis
Master

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

132

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—974

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
OCT 25 1939
IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Heidrich Heidemeier, Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Heidrich

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of Oct., 1939

at La Guaira, Ven.

Jose Diaz G.

Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Servicio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social
Sanidad Marítima
Las Piedras
Est. Falcón

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (said) island shall be listed at the time of arrival.

1f9 Am m/s S.S. GULFBIRD. Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, Oct. 17th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: read	Able to—: read and write language or languages used by previous question, in what country	Able to—: write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa (Number, date, and place issued) (For use of Immigration officials)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date, ownership certificate of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	no HT	Ulhving	Anton T.	48		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Norwegian and English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vega, Norway	Transit Certificate IV No. 87	Maracaibo Venezuela	Oct. 15, 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	no HT	Strand	John A.	27		M	S	Marine officer Chief mate	Yes	ditto	Yes	do.	do	do	Bergen	Sec 3(2) IV No. 106	do.	do.		do.	do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Two (2) aliens admitted at Philadelphia October 24, 1939
Jean A Manna
Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Local agents
Gulf Dirt Corp.
Girard Point
Phila. Pa.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ts, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector
...-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., OCT 24TH, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Port of destination)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or ticket purchased by him, or by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and name and address of such person)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Capt.C.M.Carroll c/ Mene Grande Oil Co. Maracaibo, Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venezuela			No	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	one week	NewY.	Oct.1st 1937	No. Merely passing through on way to Norway	In transit only - on way to Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mr. E. Larsen Apt.234, Maracaibo, Venezuela	N.Y.	Bergen Norway		No	do.	Yes	Yes	two mos.	do.	Dec.6 1938	Mr. Otto Strand (brother) 2864 E. 197th St.N.Y.C.	In transit only - on way to Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

2 alien Spaniard aged 52 Cook Oiler

133

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—489

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the Am. Sch. S. GULFBIRD from Las Piedras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1939

at Philadelphia

George J. Marsine
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
OCT 25 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—600 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Chilean"
S.S. m/s [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Chile, 7th October, 1938, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 20th October, 1938

No. on line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S. Passport #35-1622		
1	Horn	Frank	46	7	M	M	2/22/1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Linden Street Valvorne N.Y.
2	Horn	Beatrice	32	7	F	M	2/13/1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		-"-
3	Horn	Frank	6	2	M	S	5/20/1933 Brooklyn Valvorne N.Y. Malverne, N.Y.		-"-
4	Horn	Susan	3	11	F	S	11/13/1936 Valvorne N.Y.		-"-
5							PASSED FROM CHILEAN Peru S.S. OCTOBER 1938		
6	Jorgensen	Delbert	28	3	M	M	7/13/11 Richmond N.D. U.S. Passport #540389		Jackson Road Berlin N.J. Box 34
7	Jorgensen	Thelma Ruth	26	9	F	M	1/16/11 Philadelphia Pen. U.S. Passport #450802		-"-
8	Emery	Grocom Henry Gresson N.	29	10	M	S	1/7/14 San Antonio Texas U.S. Passport #385109		Aragon 615 Houston Street San Antonio Tex.
9	Espenshade	Gilbert N.	26	11	M	M	11/25/12 State College Pen. U.S. Passport #494398		State College, Pa. 237 East Beaver Ave. State College Pa.
10	Espenshade	Kathryn Hertzler	26	7	F	M	3/22/13 Camp Hill Pen.		-"-
11							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		

4032/1-with.

October 20, 1938.

LINES 11 TO [illegible] NOT USED

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N.J.

The Chilean SS 'COPIAPO' arrived at this port today from Valparaiso, Chile via Cristobal, Canal Zone with 61 members in the crew and 21 passengers. Eighteen of the passengers, 9 U.S. citizens and 9 aliens were applying at this port and three alien passengers remaining on the vessel applying at New York. In accordance with instructions I lifted the following listed U.S. Passports which are enclosed herewith:

Name	PP Number.	Issued at	Date issued
Frank H. Horn & wife Beatrice & children Frank L. & Susan P.	351622 ✓	Washington, D.C.	11/9/36
✓ Delbert Peter Jorgensen	540386 ✓	Washington, D.C.	5/26/38
✓ Thelma Ruth Jorgensen	540387 ✓	Washington, D.C.	5/26/38
✓ Grocom Henry Emery	450802 ✓	Washington, D.C.	6/23/37
✓ Gilbert Henry Espenshade	388307 ✓	Washington, D.C.	4/6/37
✓ Kathryn Hertzler Espenshade	494398 ✓	Washington, D.C.	1/22/38

Lee B. Dolch
Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

134

Line Cia. Sud Americana de Vapores
Owners Cia. Sud Americana de Vapores Dichman
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1939
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION
BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Lautaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee D. Dolch

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

RECEIVED DEPT OF LABOR OCT 26 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the United States.

151

Citizens U.S.M/S GOPPARO. Passengers sailing from GALLAO, Peru, 28th October, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IV, IMV, PV, or RP, and also number of not issued)	Issued		Date examining certificate of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if unable to read, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head Tax due	Gardner	Elizabeth	32	8	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales England	U.S.A.	Sec. 3-2 9A Bk	Callao Lima Peru	28/10/38			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																	LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.D. Bill No. 1.385
10/5/38
2nd

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ENT ...STAY ...ISSUE OFFICER

...ion, to whatever state they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer ...MENT

...at Port of ..., ..., 19 ..

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, state this fact. Also state whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			Whether ticket is through or not.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether cash, self, by whom sent, or if ticket or passage was received in prepayment, and if so, from whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.)				Whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship.	Persons of previous to United States.			Whether married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height		Color.	Color of—		Marks of identification.
	Person making the ticket.	In U. S. A., to friend—State.	In U. S. A., to friend—City or town.				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where.	If Yes—Cash value of land owned.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
Husband Trevor Engineer [illegible]	Pennsylvania	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	10	1	Son College 1915	1915	Trevor Engineer [illegible]	A-1 E-	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—

1 Cabin — OK
Chas. Cadwallader
ACS, USPHS

LINES 31 TO 50 NOT USED

135

Local agents:
Dickman, Wright & Pugh —
Bourse Bldg. —
Philadelphia, Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1927
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAUTARO PONCE, Surgeon of the M/S "COPIAPO", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD MEDICA DE CHILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor. Lautaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Octobre, 19..

at Philadelphia Pa.

MY COMM. EXP.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel throughout [illegible] the condition of [illegible] the examination [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language they speak. The general stock to which the race belongs of the classification [illegible] is to be used only to a limit to distinguish the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAUTARO PONCE, Surgeon of the M/S "COPLAPO", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Lautaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1939

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Leo B. Dolch

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
OCT 26 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION HEADQUARTERS
BOSTON (STATE HOUSE), MASS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAUTARO PONCE, Surgeon of the M/S "COPLAPO", REPUBLICA DE CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CUBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lautaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1939 —

at Philadelphia, Pa. —

Leo B. Dolch —

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
OCT 26 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
HEADQUARTERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Chilean M/S #1+#2

S. S. COPIAPO Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, 7th October, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	No H. Tax due							Factory Representative								See 3-2				
1		Botto	Barukat Isa	32		M	M	Industrial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Palestine Arabic	Palestine	Palestine	Salem	118 (B)	Santiago, Chile	10/5/39	Chile	Santiago
2	No H. Tax due	Garcia Guerrero	Heliseado	21	11	F	S	None	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago	See 3-2 116 pl.	Santiago, Chile	10/6/39	Belgium	Brussel
3		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CALLAO, Peru, 18th OCTOBER, 1939																		
4	No H. Tax due	Burga Cisneros	Josefaino	33	9	M	S	Lieut. Col. Peruvian Military Officer	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Trans. Cert. #29 pl.	Lima, Peru	10/2/39	Peru	Lima
5	No H. Tax due	Keller	Max E.	43	11	M	M	Factory Representative Chemist	Yes	German Spanish English	Yes	Peru	Austria Spanish	Austria	Vienna	See. 3-2 91 B	Lima, Peru	10/5/39	Peru	Lima
6		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CHICAMA, Peru, 19th OCTOBER, 1939																		
7	H. Tax due	Gamero Davila	Luis	46	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Callao	See 3-2 100 (B)	Callao, Peru	10/10/39	Peru	Trujillo
8	No H. Tax due	Gamero C.	José	15	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Callao	See 3-2 101 pl.	Callao, Peru	10/10/39	Peru	Trujillo
9		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CHICLAYO, Peru, 19th OCTOBER, 1939																		
10	Head Tax due	Ostro	Adolf	43	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English French	Yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Quota Visa #10120	Colon-Panama	10/5/39	Germany	Bremen
11	Head Tax due	Baumgarten	Sabina	25	8	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	German English	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zborow	Quota Visa #1968	Colon-Panama	10/3/39	Germany	Vienna
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lee D. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ion, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., 29th, OCTOBER, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	wife — Celia Botto	Chile	via			$1000.00				Care Mr. Milan Metington 28 - West 25 th St. - New York	R-I Stu-	60												Brown	
1	Lalle [illegible] Santiago Chile	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	Return in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black		None
	Lilly Lucia Guerrero									Father - Albert E. Lucia Guerrero - 3 days															
2	60 [illegible] Santiago Chile	Toronto, Canada via Buffalo, N.Y.		No	Father	7	Yes	1929	4 days N.Y.	Toronto - Canada - 17 Grosvenor		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None
3	wife									care French Consul - New York															
	[illegible] 15 1st Flor R.							one		17 Rue [illegible] Paris	R-I Tou-														
4	Carlos, Arrieta [illegible]	France	via N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	month	New York	Voltaire - Ville Franche	Student's permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
	wife Paula Keller, Salesmanage	Peru	via			300.00		10		Hotel McAlpine - New York	R-I No														
5	22 [illegible] Line Ford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	Days	N.Y.-1937	or care Omnia Products Corp 249 - [illegible] N.Y.	On business	Return Ticket	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	Grey	None
6	wife — Consuelo Amoro	Peru	via			1200.00					R-I No	three -													
7	Progreso 611, Trujillo, Peru	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No Hotel McAlpine, New York	Return	months	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	F	Black	Brown	None
8	mother — " —	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No Hotel McAlpine New York	R-I No	"	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Green	None
9	wife Johanna Ostro					$1800.00				Dr. Ernest A. Wolff South 15th Street # 305 Allentown, Penna		Perm-												Brown	Scar on right forearm
10	16th Street 853 Colon,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	Left	Yes	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	
	Mother Norman Baumgarten									Brother - Alfred Baumgarten		Perm-													
11	8th Street 8030 - Colon	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	20	No			119 West 40th Street N.Y. (met by brother)	No	Life	Yes	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	None
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

IMES 3/9/12 TO 3.2 NOT Hold

136

Local agents:
Dichman, Wright & Pugh —
Bourse Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa —

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1939 -

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

150 M.S.S. SAPHIR. Passengers sailing from GDYNIA, POLAND, via THE ARGENTINE & ST THOMAS, JULY 22, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOLOMANSKI	CZESLAW	19	9	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	POLISH GERMAN	Y	POLAND (NOW GERMANY)	POLISH	POLAND	GDYNIA	FATHER-TADEUSZ KOLOMANSKI; Brzeodow-City; #40 Brodkowa ul; Gyptom	ARGENTINE REP.	NOT declared U.S.
2																		
3		4462/7																
4		B.I.- Oct 26 1939																
5		L.J. Egan Chairman																
6		C.V. Mallet Member.																
7		D.S. Lane Secy - "																
8		Excluded. no civ. Stowaway. LPC																
9		No appeal.																
10		L.J. Egan Chairman.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Deported SS. Saphir 11/8/39

LINES N. TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (WILMINGTON DEL), OCTOBER 25, 1939.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Age	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NONE	NO	—	—	NONE	STOWAWAY NOT DESTINED TO U.S.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	SURGICAL PIT SCARSON Forehead.	POLAND	ZERADOW
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LINES 1 TO 30 INST. USED

137.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panamanian " San Blas " sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia, S.A., October 20th, 1939., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. October 25th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Backus	Richard C.	48	11	M.	M	November 13th, 1890. Cleveland, Ohio.		5747½ Harold Way, Los Angeles.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

For U.S. Immigration Inspector at Philadelphia, Pa.

John E. Jensen

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

138.

John E. Jensen
Master.

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners Balboa Shipping Co. Inc.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
OCT 26 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] sailing from Port Arthur, Texas, U. S. A., August 14, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] August 25, 19[illegible]

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
[illegible]	[illegible] Hunt ✓	47 ✓	9 ✓	M. ✓	S. ✓	Jan. 19, 1898 ✓ Shreveport, Louisiana. ✓		2040 7th St., Port Arthur, Texas ✓
						For wife admitted Samuel Hancock Immigrant Inspector		
						J. W. Miller Master		
LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED								

139

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-m

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
OCT 26 1939
IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE
GLOUCESTER CITY, N.J.

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carrillo Sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, October 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. October 28th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	A. Mathilde	53	3	F	S	July 30, 1886-Jersey City, N.J.		719 Ave E Bayonne, N.J.
2	Oosterhoudt	Emma B.	49	1	F	S	Sept. 8, 1890-Olean, New York		129 W. 11th St. N.Y.City.
3	Clinton	De Witt	37		M	S	Oct. 29,1901-Buffalo, New York		206 Biddell Pkway,Buffalo,N.Y.
4	Coale	James	68		M	M	Oct. 2, 1871-Baltimore, Md.		Riverton, New Jersey.
5	Coale	Mary	65		F	M	Nov. 17,1874-Watertown, Mass.		Riverton, New Jersey.
6	McIntosh	Nancy	27		F	S	Nov.6, 1911-Pleasantville, N.Y.		Pleasantville, New York.
7	Poorman	Mary Esther	28	1	F	S	Sept. 11, 1911-Lafayette, Indiana.		1001 N. Dearborn Chicago,Ill.
8	Samuels	Rebecca	24		F	S	June 18, 1915-New York, N.Y.		3441 De Kalb Ave. New York,N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eight (8) U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis J. Nolan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 9 TO 30 NOT USED

140.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
OCT 31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Pinola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Pinola G.





Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of October, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Guat

J. B. Austin

In charge of An American Vessel

(There is no American Consul at the Port)

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States [illegible] shall [illegible] manifest in duplicate by the master of

153

Am S. S. Carrillo. Passengers sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, October 24th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Write number with INS, DSP, PI, or SP, and also series of an number)	Issued		Date, concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H.T.	Magana	Maria	36	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvador-ina	Sp. Amer.	San Salv.	El Salv.	Visa #36 Diplomatic	Salvador San	Oct 19 1939		San Salv.	El Salvador
2	"	Magana	Maria Emilia	7		F	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Magana	Maria Luisa	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Three (3) aliens admitted with diplomatic visa #36-1
Louis F. Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

United Fruit Co. Local Agents.

3 Aliens — OR
Chas. Cadwallader
Gen'l Supt.

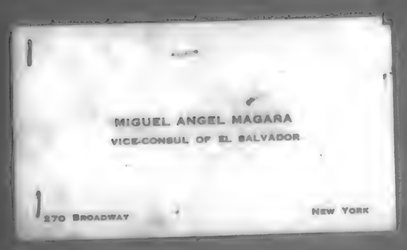
LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

MIGUEL ANGEL MAGAÑA
VICE-CONSUL OF EL SALVADOR
270 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680


MIGUEL ANGEL MAGARA
VICE-CONSUL OF EL SALVADOR
270 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] of sailing border prescribed, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigrant Inspector
[illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila. Penna., October 29th., *19* 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State also whether in whole or part, and if by another, his name, address, and relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Use ordinary time only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability to earn a living	Whether deported at public expense or certified by any public charity	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, (Specify nature of defect, length of time and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which belong—	In U. S. A., its intended future permanent residence— State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where	If Yes— Date of last arrival																Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. San Salvador Maria Magana El Salvador	Barr.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y	'39 14 Mar	Visa Consul of El Salvador. 270 B'way, N.Y. City. Husband, Miguel A. Magana	No	ate fin Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bkl	Brn	None
2	" "	"	"	"	"	Father	NO	No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10	LINES 4 TO 30					NOT USED																								
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

141.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Carrillo, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Englestad
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1939.

at PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Louis P. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hon.

S. S. IRIONA sailing from PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 24., 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOVEMBER 6, 19 39

for Puerto Barrios, Guatemala 10/31/39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Crudge,	Thomas	29		M	S		(Through fathers papers) U.S.District Court, Newark, N.J. 1914?	17 Sutton Place, Verona, N.J.
2	Rose,	Roger	39		M	M	Springfield, Mass. Nov. 17, 1900		1210 Jackson St, Chicago, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia November 6, 1939
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Examiner's office

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

142

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6000

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hon.

S.S. IRIQUA sailing from PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 24, 19 39, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOVEMBER 6, 19 39

Puerto Barrios, Guatemala 10/31/39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Grudge,	Thomas	29		M	S		(Through fathers papers) U.S.District Court, Newark, N.J. 1914?	17 Sutton Place, Verona, N.J.
2	Rose,	Roger	39		M	M	Springfield, Mass. Nov. 17, 1900		1210 Jackson St, Chicago, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia November 6, 1939
George H. Marnie
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Gultor
Ins. officer

142

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

RECEIVED
SEPT. 30 1939
NOV 9 1939
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.

S. S. CATHLAMET Sailing from DAKAR SENEGAL F.W.A. (French West Africa), October 21, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 8, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							U.S. Passport #39 -		
1	Gray	Robert W.	34	9	m	m	Jan. 25,1905- Erie, Pa.		2020 Willow St. Wesleyville, Pa.
2	Gray	Mrs. Gertrude	33	5	f	m	U.S. Passport # 468273 May 4,1906- Stockton, N.Y.		2020 Willow St., Wesleyville, Pa.
3	Hogue	Wilbur Owings	30	1	m	s	U.S. Passport # 476500 Sept 23,1909 Boise, Idaho		842 Clinton Ave. Fresno, Calif.
4	Miller	Chas. N.	33	7	m	s	U.S. Passport # 595102 Mar. 15,1906 Dudley, Pa.		272 N. Dithridge St- Pittsburgh,Pa.
5	Cozzens	Edwin	51	0	m	m	U.S. Passport # 40 Nov. 23,1888 San Jose, Calif.		1016 Broadway- San Jose, Calif.
6	d'Hyevre	Andre G	36	5	m	m	U.S. Passport # 567851 June 12,1903 France	#3913967 June 3,1935. U S District Court- Detroit,Mich.	5301 Grayton Road- Detroit,Mich.
7							Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION		
8									

4032/1-With.

Room 603, Custom House
Philadelphia, Pa.
November 8, 1939

District Director
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Gloucester City, New Jersey

The American SS CATHLAMET arrived at this port today from Dakar, French West Africa, with 36 members in the crew and six United States citizen-passengers. In accordance with instructions, I lifted the following United States Passports which are enclosed herewith:

Name	PP Number	Issued at	Date issued
Robert Gray	39	Monrovia, Liberia	5-23-39
Gertrude Gray	468273	Washington D. C.	8-4-37
Wilbur Owings Hogue	476500	Washington,D.C	9-15-37
Charles Nicholas Miller	595102	Washington,D. C.	1-3-39
Edwin Cozzens	40	Lagos, Nigeria	10-6-39
Andre George D'Hyevre	567851	Washington,D.C.	7-13-38

Lee B. Dolch
Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

Passports being mailed over today, 11/8/39, under seperate cover -
Lee B. Dolch.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

F. C. Seay
Master

143.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LINES 2 TO [redacted] NOT USED

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]

Lee O. Dodd
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] being mailed [redacted], 11/17/19, under separate cover -

Lee O. Dodd
[redacted]

RECEIVED
NOV 9

Form 432 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am

S. S. M/S "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Nov. 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 9th, 1939

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Manger	Edward	37	3	M	S	Baltimore, Md., Aug. 17th, 1902		2115 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

One (1) admitted at Philadelphia November 9, 1939
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

E. D. Ferris
Master

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

144

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

NOV 10 1936

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., NOV. 4, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 10, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amadeo	Paul	28	8	M	M	Feb. 15, 1911 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Blackbird St. Williamstown, N.J.
2	Andersen	Leon	65	8	M	M	Feb. 22, 1874 - Norway	U.S.Dist. Ct., Baltimore - April 1900	3117 Orlando Ave., Baltimore
3	Baird	Joseph	34	8	M	S	Feb. 22, 1905 - ~~Philadelphia~~ Harrisburg, Pa.		Berlin, N.J.
4	Carbia	Matilde	54	8	F	S	Feb. 2, 1885 - San Juan, P.R.		140 Wadsworth Ave., NYC
5	Colon	Maria	39	11	F	M	Nov. 24, 1889 - Juncos, P.R.		598 W. 178th St., NYC
6	Bro	John S.	34	5	M	M	June 10, 1905 - Austria	Thru American parents	621 Archer St., McKeesport, Pa.
7	Bro	Eugenia M.	27	3	F	M	Aug. 6, 1912 - McKeesport, Pa.		-do-
8	Bro	Joan A.	5	9	F	S	Jan. 19, 1934 - Milford, Del.		-do-
9	Esteves	Carmen M.	35	11	F	M	Dec. 3, 1903 - Lares, P.R.		c/o Mrs. P.L.Davison, Radnor, Pa.
10	Jimenez	Juan E.	32	-	M	M	Oct. 22, 1907 - Camuy, P.R.		171 W. 86th St., NYC
11	Mirus	Lucy	49	11	F	M	Dec. 17, 1889 - Beardstown, Ills.		301 W. 108th St., NYC ~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~
12	Seyford	Phyllis B.	25	-	F	M	Oct. 24, 1914 - Dover, N.J.		215 Bryant St., NE, Washington, DC
13	Stagliano	Ralph	28	11	M	M	Dec. 14, 1910 - Philadelphia, Pa.		604 - Whitehorse Pike, Berlin, N.J.
14	Valdivieso	Ketty	36	-	F	S	Nov. 18, 1902- Ponce, P.R.		c/o Rafael Martinez Nadal, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore
15	White	Edward P.	44	-	M	M	Nov. 4, 1895 - Southampton, N.Y.		Dept. Commerce, Washington, DC
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dold
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MASTER

LINES 16 TO 30 NOT USED

145.

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—625

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.T.SMITH, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.T.Smith

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee R. Dolch

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSP.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Mark) sheet is for the use of

154 "Amer." S. S. BARBARA. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., NOV. 4, 19 50

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vis. Passport Vis. or Reentry Permit number (Write number with Alien Reg. IV, or III, and the number of an Indian)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, Indian, or blind)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No Head Tax due	Valdivieso	Adolfina A.	29	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Pau	Sm. Island card #1019431 at San Juan, P.R. 9/5/50 Chirinquito				Pto Rico	Guaynabo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8													LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED								
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOV. 10, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (part of dependency)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money or funds in his own possession, amount; whether in his own possession, amount, and by whom purchased; whether sent for him, and by whom; or whether in possession of other persons, amount, and by whom provided)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Years of period	Where?	Date of last admission	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband: Joaquin Valdivieso Guaynabo, P.R.	-	P.R.	Guaynabo V/a Baltimore-rwd.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	P.R.	11/4/39	Relative; Rafael Martinez Nadal, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.	Permanent resident of Pto Rico	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
2																														
3																										1				Alien Passenger Inspected Passed A.P.Scanlon Asst. Surg. U.S.P.H.S 11/10/39.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	LINES V TO 30 NOT USED																													
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

146

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H.BULL & CO.

Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.M.REPPEN MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V M Reppen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 19 39

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lee B. Dolch

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer S/S

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from Puerto BARRIOS, NOV 7 - 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. NOV 13 1939 November ..., 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Litchfield	Marguerite	50		F	M		Through marraige October 1908. (husb. native born)	Katanoh, New York
2	Lockwood	Sarah	50		F	W	June 7, 1884 Baraboo, Wisconsin		Bedford Hills, New York
3	Scheulen	Randolph	33		M	S	May 15, 1906 New York City		124 Roosevelt Av. Valley Stream, L.I.N.Y.
4							3 U.S. Citz admitted 11/14/39 Act. Rec'r [illegible]		
5									
6									
7	Above carried no passports F.C.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

147.

Line.....
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1939
DEPT. OF LABOR

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. } SS.

I Henry M. Wolcott,

Consul of the United States of America, at Plymouth, England,

do hereby make known and certify to all whom it may concern, that the signature "S. Barker" subscribed to the annexed Certificate, is of the true and proper handwriting of S. Barker, Superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Fowey, in the County of Cornwall, England

and that the seal affixed to the said Certificate is the seal of the said Mercantile Marine Office

And that to all acts signed as the annexed full faith and credit are and ought to be given in Judicature and thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Consulate of the United States of America, at Plymouth, England, aforesaid, this 20th day of October 1939

[illegible]
American Consulate,
Plymouth, England.

Henry M. Wolcott,
Consul of the United States of America,
at Plymouth, England.

Service No. 1117
Fee $2.00 equals 11s.-d.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Herbert King, Employed by Owners of the S.S. Blairspey, Surgeon of the ~~Emplant~~ RC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, London ~~Emplant~~ RC College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. King

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct., 1939

at Fowey

Master

M.M. OFFICE 20 OCT 1939 FOWEY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (shall) desire to for this listing of

15

S. S. "Blairmoor", Passengers sailing from Newey England, 10-25-39, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Such number, with APP., PASS., IV., or RP. and the number of an Consul)	Issued		Date corresponding certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read this language (or if cannot, indicate as that point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	W. Ti	EDWARDS	LUIS.	17	-	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes.	Spanish AND ENGLISH	Yes.	Santo DOMINGO	WEST INDIAN	SANTO DOMINGO	SAN PEDRO de Macoris		[illegible]	[illegible]		Santo Domingo	San Pedro de Macoris
2			Held for B. I. S. — L. I. P. C. Louis V. Plotkin U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																		
3																	On parole 10 Months				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		B I I denied landing privilege and alien transshipped from New York on S/S Bourgueen which sailed on 11/25/39																			
9														LINES 1 TO 21 NOT USED							
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 16 1939, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has been supported while here, by himself or others, or a charitable institution, and, if so, which one)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes No	22 If Yes— Time of period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether a contract laborer	30 Whether an assisted alien	31 Whether in possession of an unused passport issued after the date of the President's proclamation of May 27, 1921	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	34 Height — Ft.	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	ALMA EDWARDS STREET 21 SAN PEDRO de MACORIS DR	San Pedro de Macoris D.R			No	✓	$0.75 cents No					MOTHER at San Pedro de Macoris Republic of Dominica	Repatriation		No	No					Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9	LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED																											
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

148.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. SS "Rhinspey", from Fowey, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1939 day of , 19

at Phila.

Louis P. Nolan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...d S. S. IRIONA sailing from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, NOVEMBER 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA NOVEMBER 19, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Connell,	Alice	30		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio Dec. 5, 1908		11615 Shadeland Ave, Cleveland, O.
2	Finnan,	Mary	68		F	W	Glen Cove, L.I. June 10, 1871		Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y
3	Finnan,	Betty	36		F	M	Bayville, L.I. Nov. 24, 1903		Same as above
4	Herrmann,	May	29,		F	S	Phila. Pa. Dec. 5, 1909		101 E.Tabor Rd. Phila. Pa.
5	Labadie,	Ethel	49		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio April 10, 1890		14709 Clifton Blvd.Lakewood, Ohio
6	Paul,	Ella Helene Clark	37		F	S	Nat. Brooklyn 12-18-32 #3683061	U.S.District Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y Oct.1932	449 East 84 St, N.Y.C.
7	Sutter,	Charles	36		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 29, 1903		669 River Rd.River Edge Manor, NJ.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis P. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED

149.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6[illegible]

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1938

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Tourist class

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0 1 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. "IMPERIAL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., NOVEMBER 16th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, NOV. 23rd 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			-2. NOV. 1939						
1	- PASSANGERS FROM VALPARAISO -								
2	JAMES MILLER	BROWN	27	M	S		Sivis., Illinois - 1912 April 30		So. Pasadena Cal. Milan Av. 7th
			-7. NOV. 1939						
3	- PASSANGERS FROM MOLLENDO -								
4	WILLIAM	HARVEY JEWELL	27	M	S		born Montreal, July 13, 1912 of American parents	U.S. passport # 7522 issued Wash D C 5/29/39	Poplar 6734 Chicago Avenue, Chicago Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia Nov. 23, 1939
George A Marine
Immigrant Inspector

Room 605, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.
November 24, 1939.

4032/1-with

NOV

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The Chilean MS "Imperial" arrived at this port yesterday with 83 members in the crew and 20 passengers. Six of the passengers are U. S. citizens and all had passports, but one of them had expired. In accordance with instructions I lifted the valid passports as listed below:

Name	PP Number	Issued at	Date Issued
Gantner, Otto Robert	642302 ✓	Wash. D. C.	6/30/39
McChesney, Harold Gordon	603764 ✓	"	3/8/39
Jewell, William Harvey	7522 ✓	"	5/29/39
Wallace, Viola Ryall	264 ✓	Santiago, Chile	6/27/38
Wallace, Cale	" ✓		

George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

150

Line CIA SU AMERICANA DE VAPORES (CHILE)
Owners CIA SUD AMERICANA DE VAPORES (CHILE)
Local Agents Meras. GARCIA & DIAZ 17 Battery Place N. York.—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

NOV 25 1939

LMCB ... TO

NOT RECD

Room 608, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.
November 24, 1938.

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1938

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Elizabeth Dock, N. J.

1. The Italian SS "Imperial" arrived at this port yesterday with 29 aliens in the crew and 29 passengers. All of the passengers and 5 of the aliens and all had passports, but one of them had expired. In accordance with Instruction 1 I lifted the valid passports as listed below:

Name	Age	Number	Issued at	Date Issued
Gallmeyer, Otto Robert		[illegible]	Wash. D.C.	6/20/38
Galloway, Harold Custard	/	608764	"	8/4/38
Gould, William Harvey		72838	"	8/20/38
Galleano, Viola Opalli		864	Santiago, Chile	6/27/38
Galleani, Dalo		"		

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of [illegible] whose one or more members of a family are aliens. The number [illegible] must enumerate the names of those members who are [illegible] "Failure to [illegible] the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "IMPERIAL" Sailing from CRISTOBAL., CANAL ZONE, NOVEMBER 16th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., Penn.- NOV. 23rd, 1939.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			-2. NOV. 1939						
1	- PASSENGERS FROM	VALPARAISO (CHILE)							
2	VIOLA	WALLACE	28		F.	M.	VALLEJO., CALIFORNIA - Dec. 14 1910	Amer U.S. passport #264 issued 6/27/38 at Am. Con. Santiago & amended at American Embassy Santiago Chile., South America.- October 23 1939 to include son Gale	Oakland 2195; Harrison St. Cal.
3	GALE	WALLACE	1		M	S	-.-		do
			-8. NOV. 1939						
4	-PASSENGERS FROM	CALLAO (PERU)							
5	HAROLD GORDON	MAC CHESNEY	43		M	M	Little Falls September 26th 1896	-.-	Williams Port., Penn.-
6	OTTO ROBERT	GATNER	43		M	M	New York City., N.Y.- March 7 Year 1896	-.-	40 Garden Road - Larchmont N Y
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									

all four (4) admitted at Philadelphia Nov. 23, 1939
George A Marine
Immigrant Inspector

-2-

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.
November 24, 1939.

4032/1-with

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The Chilean MS "Imperial" arrived at this port yesterday with 83 members in the crew and 20 passengers. Six of the passengers are U. S. citizens and all had passports, but one of them had expired. In accordance with instructions I lifted the valid passports as listed below:

Name	PP Number	Issued at	Date Issued
Gantner, Otto Robert	642302	Wash. D.C.	6/30/36
McChesney, Harold Gordon	603764	"	3/8/39
Jewell, William Harvey	7522	"	8/29/39
Wallace, Viola Ryall	264	Santiago, Chile	6/27/38
Wallace, Gale			

George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

151

Line CIA SU D AMERICANA DE VAPORES (CHILE)
Owners CIA. SUD AMERICANA DE VAPORES (CHILE)
Local Agents GARCIA & DIAZ - 17 Battery Place N.Y

any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
f *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
izenship.
o passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAHAM CUCHACOVIC, Surgeon of the Chilean M.V., STEWART, employed by owners (State whether employed by owners, agents, charterers, or purchasers of the vessel on which he may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abraham Cuchacovic

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1939

at Philadelphia

George A Marine

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List O N E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M., S. S. "IMPERIAL", Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL., C.Z.-, NOVEMBER 16th, 19 39.-

186 Tourist class Chilean

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Given name	Family name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (if complete manuscript or what part)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Visas starting with 239, 1939, IV, or 10 and give number of not issued)	Issued Place	Date	Date, immediately verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		- PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO (CHILE) - 2. NOV. 1939																			
2	U.S.C.	[illegible]	KELLER-BROWN	27		M	S	M.Eng.		English & Spanish		American	White	U S A	Silvis., Illinois	shown on U. S. citizen manifest				Chile	Sewell
3	H.D.	MIGUEL CUSTODIO	VASQUEZ	45		M	M	Merchant	y	English & Span-Germ.	y	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Valdivia	Dec 3(2) #125	Santiago de Chile	23/X/39		Chile	Santiago
4		- PASSANGERS FROM MOLLENDO (PERU) - 7. NOV. 1939																			
5	U.S.C.	[illegible]	HERVEY-GENELL	27		M	S	Sales-man		English		American	White	Dominion of Canada	Montreal	shown on U. S. citizen manifest				U S A	Chicago., Illinois
6		- PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO (PERU) - 8. NOV. 1939																			
7	NO H+T	ALBERT H.	ROBINSON	48		M	M	Marine Engineer	English		y	English	English	England	London	Transit Certf #36	Lima/Peru	2/XI/39		England	London
8	NO H+T	GERTRUDE MARY	ROBINSON	49		F	M	House-Wife	English			English	English	England	Hastings	Transit Certf #37	do	do		do	do
9																					
10		- PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT (BOUND FOR NEW YORK) - PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO (CHILE) - 2. NOV 1939																			
11	H.D.	ROSALES	EDUARDO	30		M	S	Student	y	Span-Greek-Latin-Ital.	y	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	San Clemente	Dec 3(2) #130	Santiago de Chile	31/X/39		Chile	Santiago
12		- PASSANGERS FROM CALLAO - 8. NOV. 1939																			
13	H.D.	SAMUEL	TORRES CACERES	45		M	M	Farmer		Spanish		Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Ayabaca	Dec 3(2) #114	Lima	3/XI/39		Peru	Lima
14		- PASSENGERS FROM BALBOA., C.Z.,- 15 Nov 1939																			
15	H.D.	CARMONA	JUAN	JUAN CARMONA	27	M	S	Employee	some English			Chilean	Spanish-American	Chile	Valparaiso	Dec 3(2) #49	Panama	21/XII/38		Panama	Panama
16		- PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL., C.Z.,- 16. NOV 1939																			
17	NW H+T	RANFINE FORGERDA	GRØDEN		36	F	M	H.Wife	Norwegian & English		y	Norway	Scandina-vian	Norway	Stavanger	Transit Certf #10	Colon CZ	21/XI/39		Norway	Stavanger

All admitted at Philadelphia Nov. 23, 1939 except #15 who was held for B. I. & I. - (E.P.C.)
The 2+5 mentes are shown on U. S. citizen manifest

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 18 TO 30 NOT USED

Today 11/27/39 Dr. Marino Chilean Consul at Philadelphia appeared with the alien Juan Carmona at the Philadelphia office. He said he had been in communication with the Chilean Consul General, Mr. Anibal Jara, 9 Rockefeller Place, N.Y.C. He said Mr. Jara was expecting Mr. Carmona and would furnish him funds if necessary. In view of this not B. I. & I. was held and I admitted Mr. Carmona for 6 months Dec 3(2)

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

local agents
Dickmann, Wright & Pugh Inc.
Bourse Bldg. Phila. Pa.

H. O. Ball No 10 384
11/27/39
M O G

FEB 19 1940 10-7/1136-1 Form to Ellis Island file 49618/1/38 WP

JAN 13 1943 Act 22/243(58) Civ. D.O. 2-402.37

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—200

List S.S.A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All persons entering the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of entry.

ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Penn., NOVEMBER 23, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (to which transferred)	In U. S. A. (to certain or possible): State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, or otherwise, and by whom purchased)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Give residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Time of period of years	Where?	Date of last previous entry	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Yes or No	Length of time	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	28 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	29 Whether a professional beggar	30 Whether a stowaway	31 Whether ever deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled (if so, describe cause, length of time, and extent)	34 Height: ft.	in.	35 Complexion	36 Color of: hair	eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																														
2	His friend Mr. B.L. Johnson Concepcion - Chile		So. Cal	Pasadena	No	Braden Copper Co.	Yes	Yes 1912 1936	3	Silvis Ill.	1936	His father Mr. J.E.Brown 1917 Milan Avenue Pasadena			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Dark blues brown	No
3	His wife Mrs. Margarita Vasquez - Republica 15	Chile	N Y	N.York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	N.York	1938	Hotel Park Place N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
4																														
5	His friend Mr. Silvati Mollendo - Peru		Ill	Chicago	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	37	Chicago	1939	His father Mr. Albert L. Jewell 6734 Chicago Avenue			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6																														
7	His friend Mr. Bell.- Lampa No. 57 Lima/Peru	England N/York			No	Himself	Yes	In transit 1936	two days			Hotel St. George Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	21 days transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Gray	None
8	- do -	do			No	Her husband	Yes	do				-.-	Yes	21 days Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray hazel	blues	None
9																														
10																														
11	His friend Mr. Juan Pérez Cotapos Progreso No. 513 Santiago		N.Y.	New York	Yes	By The University of Rochester	Yes	No	-	-	-	Fordham University -.- N.Y.	R-Year E-No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
12																														
13	His wife Mrs. Anna Torres - Lampa No. 976 - Lima/peru		N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Himself	No	No	-	-	-	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minnesota	R-Year E-No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
14																														
15	His friend Mr. Malaquías Concha - Chilean Minister Panama, Pan.	Chile	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Chilean Consulate	$25	Yes	1937	N.York	1938	His sister Mrs Ines Carmona 17 Battery Place N.Y.,	Yes	1 year 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black hazel		None
16																														
17	Her friend Capt Alfred Mundberg Box 1175 - Cristobal., C.Z.	Norway via New York			Yes	Her husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Her husband Mr. John Cryden.- Stavanger - Norway	Yes	30 days in Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None
18												Mrs. J. Bradford Box 336 Port Arthur, N.Y.																		
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

7 aliens examined all OK Port Dan 44S 45 & 47 45.

LINES 9 TO 30 NOT USED

152.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master, of the Italian S.S., [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1939
at Philadelphia

George A. Maine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
NOV 25 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAHAM CUCHACOVIC, Surgeon of the M.V. "IMPERIAL" V.4, employed by owners there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abraham Cuchacovic

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1939

at Philadelphia

George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.-

1/8 Cabin class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Chilean m/s

M. S. "IMPERIAL". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, NOVEMBER 16th, 1939.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Given Family name	Family Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (if exception stated, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with SPV, NIPV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		- PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO (CHILE) - 2. NOV 1939																			
2	No HT	ARTURO	ASTABURUAGA	43		M	M	DIPLOMAT	y	French Spanish, Eng.	y	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago	Diplomatic Visa #113 Sec 3(2)	Santiago Chile	10/31/39		Mexico	Tampico
3	No HT	ENRIQUE	QUIROZ husband	40		M	M	EMPLOYE	y	English & Spanish	y	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Antofagasta	#17	Valparaiso	28/X/39		Chile	Mar
4	No HT	HELENA	QUIROZ wife	37		F	M.	H. WIFE	y	Spanish & English	y	Chile	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lusec	"	do	do		do	do
5	USC	[illegible]	WALLACE	28		F	M	H. WIFE		English & Spanish		U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Calif.					do	Santiago
6	USC	[illegible]	WALLACE	1		M	S	WITHOUT		-.-		U.S.A.	White	Chile	Santiago					do	do
7		- PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO (PERU) 8 NOV 1939																			
8	USC	HAROLD	GORDON MC. CHESNEY	43		M	M	Mec.Eng.		English		U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	L.Falls					U.S.A.	New York
9	USC	OTTO ROBERT	GANTNER	43		M	M	DESIGNER		English & German		U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	N.York					U.S.A.	Larchmont N.Y.
10		- PASSENGERS FROM GUAYAQUIL (ECUADOR) 12 NOV 1939																			
11	AD with #15+16	JOSE EMILIO	ALVAREZ	44		M	S	FARMER	y	English & Spanish	y	Ecuador	Spanish - American	Ecuador	Quito	Sec 3(2) #[illegible]	Guayaquil	27/X/39		Ecuador	Quito
12																					
13		~~PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT (BOUND FOR NEW YORK).~~ - PASSENGERS TAKEN AT GUAYAQUIL (ECUADOR). 12 NOV 1939																			
14	No HT	ENRIQUE	TORRES	60		M	M	Military-man	y	Spanish	y	Peru	Spanish-American	Lima	Peru	Sec 3(1) #111	Lima	3/XI/39		Lima	Peru
15	AD	CESAR	ALVAREZ	54		M	S	Farmer	y	Spanish	y	Eduador	Spanish-American	Latacunga	Ecuador	Sec 3(2) #64	Guayaquil	6/XI/39		Quito	Ecuador
16	AD #11+15	MIGUEL ÁNGEL	MESÍAS	30		M	M	Secretary	y	Spanish	y	Ecuador	Spanish American	Pujilí	Ecuador	Sec. 3(2) #62	Guayaquil	27/X/39		Quito	Ecuador
17		All seven (7) admitted at Philadelphia Nov. 23, 1939																			
18		Nos 5-6-8+9 are shown on U.S. citizen manifest																			
19		George A. Marine																			
20		Immigrant Inspector																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24		local agents																			
25		Dichmann, Wright & Knight Inc.																			
26		Bourse Bldg. Phila. Pa.																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill No 10384 Nov 17 1939

LINES 17 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1a.-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., Penn.-, NOVEMBER 22nd 23, 1939.-

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in part by himself, wholly paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																												
2	Jorge Astaburuaga - Olivares No. 1458 Santiago	Mexico			No	Chilean Governm.	Yes	Yes	1922	Round trip	1922	He intends to join his wife Mrs. Elsa Mead - Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	brown	
3	Arturo Quiroz - c/o Banco de Chile - Ahumada St. Stgo	Chile N.Y.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Sud Americana de Vapores	Yes	No	-	-	-	14 East 60th St. N.Y.C. Hotel No	Yes 4-yr 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Light brown	brown	
4	- do -	"	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	No "	Yes 4-yr 30 days	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	blues	
5	Her husband Mr. Gale Wallace Pio Ix., St. Stgo - Chile		Cal.	Oakland	Yes	By her husband	Yes	Yes	1933	Cal.	1933	Her mother Mrs. Viola Ryall Oakland 2195- Cal.	American	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown	hazel	
6	Her father Mr. Gale Wallace Pio IX., St. Santiago Chile		do	do		Her Father	No	-	-	-	-	His Grand Mother Mrs. Viola Ryall - Oakland 2195 Cal.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	do	Blond	Blue	
7																												
8	His wife Mrs. H. Gordon Mc. Chesney Williams Port. Penn		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	1939	His wife Mrs. H. Gordon Mc. Chesney - Williams Port. P.	American	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown gray	Brown	Scars, three right fingers and right cheek bone
9	His Wife Mrs. Belinda Ganther 40 Garden Road., Larchmont N.Y.,		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	1939	His wife Mrs. Belinda Gantner 40 Garden Road., Larchmont	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark brown	Brown	
10																												
11	His brother Mr. Abelardo Alvarez., Carrera St. Guayq'l Ecuador	Ecuador	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	1920	Medical Center 180 Fort Washington Ave - no " N.Y.	R-yes Ecuador Yes 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	green	
12																												
13																												
14	His wife Mrs. Rosamelia Torres - Republica 498	Peru	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	The Peruvian Gov.	No	No	-	-	-	Mayo Chimer Rochester Minn - no -	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Light Brown	brown	None
15	His brother Mr. Abelardo Alvarez-Guayaquil 52 Quito	Ecuador	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Med. Center 180 Fort Washington Ave - no - N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Gray	blue	None
16	His patroness Mrs. Cesar Alvarez - Manabi 20 Quito wife Rosa Valez Salcedo, Ecuador	Ecuador	N.Y.	New York	Yes	His patron Mr. Alvarez #11	Yes	No	-	-	-	Med. " " - no -	R-yes 6 mons Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 7	do	Black	Blue	None
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24	LINES 17 TO 30 NOT USED																											
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

153.

Valencia Edmonisaldo Ecuador Age 34 Sex M

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—498

Line CIA. SUD AMERICANA DE VAPORES (CHILE)
Owners CIA. SUD AMERICANA DE VAPORES (CHILE)
Local Agents Messrs. GARCIA & DIAZ., 17 Battery Place New York., N.Y.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ~~OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, H.R. OLSEN, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Chilean M.V. "IMPERIAL" *from* VALPARAISO (Chile) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Olsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* November, 1939

at Philadelphia

George J Haine

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1939
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____; _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] other possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (either) shall be listed at the time of [illegible]

15 Aswed S. S. Ingeborg. Passengers sailing from Gotenburg, Sweden, Oct. 10, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, IMMV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete dictated, or what grade)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	Thorssén-Christensen	Ingeborg	35	7	F	M	Stewardess	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian Swede	Sweden	Gothenburg	Am. 36(2) No 210	Gothenburg	10/7/39		Sweden	Gothenburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 Philadelphia 4463/33 (505 DD) Thorssén-Christensen Ingeborg Stewardess Application for Temporary Visitor's Visa Executed at Consulate, Gothenburg, Sweden, Oct. 3, 1939 Also shown on crew list which shows she was examined & passed OK by Dr. Fair. Admitted at Philadelphia Nov. 24, 1939 George A. Marine Immigrant Inspector

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

agent
L. Ruprecht. Agent
Bourse Building
Phila. Pa.

Head Tax Bill
No. 10385
11/20/39
2x94

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . 1 (arrived as crew member)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 23, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien, whether paid by him before sailing or on through ticket, whether by relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Previously refused a visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported and if so, when and under what law	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether previously deported and if so, when and under what law	Whether previously excluded and if so, when and under what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Race or people (Write in full the race or people to which he belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Armenian, Scotch, Russian, Polish, Mexican, Indian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Greek, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Canadian, French, Canadian, Indian, Cuban, Filipino, Hawaiian, Korean, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethnological subdivision, or other people or tribe)	Last occupation (Write in full, as laborer, clerk, etc., none, or housewife)	Capable of reading?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Lbro: Henry Thorsson 23 Alvsborgatan Gothenburg, Sweden	Sweden U.V.			NO	crewman member of crew - MAID wife of 2nd mate	yes	NO				Aunt Mrs. A. A. Segerstrom 219 Grand Ave Minneapolis, Minn	R gro 6-ho	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7	LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED																													
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

154.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
DEPT OF LABOR
NOV 25 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEW YORK CITY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.

S. S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Nov. 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Caldwell	Paul	32	11	M	M	Wichita, Kansas Mar. 25, 1907.		Crichton, Ala.
2	Forde	Oscar Fredrich	53	2	M	M	Bergen, Norway Sept. 18, 1886	Supreme Court of Erie, Buffalo, N.Y. April 3, 1918 Nat. Cert. #8619134.	167 Peach St., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Madreson	John	58	8	M	M	Christensand, Norway. Mar. 18, 1886.	Supreme Court, Bore Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 14, 1918. Nat. Cert. 6 01668	28 South St., N.Y.C.
4	Yentis	Frank	37	6	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 20, 1902		227 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Duensing	Mary F.	32	2	F	M	Odem, Texas. Sept. 29, 1907. U.S. Passport #769		Odem, Tex.
6	"	Dorothy Anne	5	2	F	S	Houston, Tex. Sept. 17, 1936		" "
7	"	Eddie L.	37	4	M	M	Norman, Okla. July 8, 1902. U.S. Passport #220.		" "
8							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
9	2 Passports covering #5, #6 + #7 mailed to Gloucester office under seperate cover - 11/22/39. Lee B. Dolch.							C. M. Stein Master	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	LINES 1 TO 7 NOT USED								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

155.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—911

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1939
DEPT. OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddericke Fiessenecker, Surgeon of the Port of Las Piedras, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by private Consul, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Heddericke F.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1939

at Las Piedras Estado Falcón Venezuela

H. Heddericke F.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social — Sanidad Marítima — Las Piedras — Est. Falcón

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED DEPT OF LABOR NOV 28 1939 U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, as blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the listing of

19

Amer. m/s
S.S. "G U L F B I R D" . Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, Nov. 18th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with SIV, IMM, IV, or RP and the series of the number)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H-Tax due	Cleary	Harold Roy	29		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian	English	England	Whitehill Hampshire	FV 118 Sec 3-2 (B)	Maracaibo Venezuela	Nov.13 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2													Lu B. Folch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR								
3																1 Return from ORK					
4																Chas. Cadwallader					
5																aaBu8th					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—470

List 1-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., NOV. 26th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by her employer, or by whom, whether cash, draft, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Process of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Wm. Vincent Mene Grande Oil Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela	England via N.Y.	New York	New York	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	17 days	New York	Mar 13 1939	Farmers Withy & Co. 120 Whitehall St New York NY To join a pilot boat Farmers Withy Co. part Ny. mail foreign — nature of ship undetermined.	To visit — To engage in business — Pursue a profession — Study — Permanent — Other (specify) — In transit — Length of time: Yrs. Mos. Days — Intended length of stay in U. S.: Yrs. Mos. Days — Alien's intended occupation: A-No E-No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

156.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Gulf Oil Corp. Girard Point, Phila., Pa.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Levin, Master, of the Am. M. S. Gulfpird, from Las Pidras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Owner, Agent, Clerk, Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. M. Levin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa

Lee B. Delehy
Immigrant Inspector.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—600 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S/S
S. S. CANELLO sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, November 25, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. November 27, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baldinger	Hayland	48	11	M	M	Lima, New York Dec. 1, November, 1890		2306 - Washington Ave - Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
2	Thompson	Leonard E.	44	5	M	M	U.S. Passport #21 Clayton, New Jersey, June 27, 1896 Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION		2305 Annapolis Road, Baltimore, Maryland.
3									
4					Passing				
5	Passport covering passinger #2 forwarded to Boucher office this date Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION								
6									
7							Ed Tanglestad MASTER		
8									
9									
10	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

157.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1939

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S. BLACK EAGLE sailing from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, 15th NOV, 19..., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. 11/28, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BENSEN	GEORGE.A. (known as HARRY.A.)	54	6	M	M	NEW-YORK 21st MAY 1885		NTH. HACKENSACK N.J.
2	FINNERAN	JAMES. J.	50	9	M	S	CINCINNATI. O. 11th FEBR. 1889		~~1939~~ 1937 ~~1937~~, DENHAM STR., NTH.FAIRMONT, CINCINNATI. O.
3	JHEOKAS	JOHN	57	-	M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT. BALTIMORE Md. 13th NOV. 1911	c/o NAVY Y.M.C.A. 117 N 15th Str. PHILADELPHIA.Pa.
4	Noordewier	Marian a.	14	5	f	s	Hot Springs, Arkansas 6/19/25		508-West Grand-Hot Springs, Arkansas.
5	Noordewier	Michiel J.	12	8	m	s.	Little Rock, Arkansas - 3/7/27		508-West Grand-Hot Springs, Arkansas.
6							Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
7	Four U.S. Passports covering the five U.S - citizen								
8	passengers listed above - forwarded to Gloucester office								
9	this date 11/28/39 - Lee B Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

158.

Line BLACK DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND LINES INC., NEW-YORK
Local Agents VAN NIEVELT GOUDRIAAN & CO, ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

NOV 29 1939

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
} ss.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W.KEMME, XXXXXXXXXXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT, ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.W.Kemme

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, *19* 39.

at Rotterdam, Netherlands.

L. S. SHERMAN
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No fee prescribed
American vessel
Closed with(3) Names.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (Duly) sheet is for the use only of

168 amer. S. S. BLACK EAGLE Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, 15TH NOVEMBER, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Data missing with 6/7, 10/11, 17, or 18 and also names of all blanks)	Issued		Date commanding verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete answer, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head tax due	VAN ZONNEVELD	WILLEM	37	2	M	M	BULBS-GROWER	YES	DUTCH. ENGL.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	3a.1.2 327 TEMP VISITOR	ROTTERDAM	10 NOV. 1939		HOLLAND	NOORDWYK
2	Head tax due	NYSTROM	HENNING M.	39	6	M	S	HOUSE-MAN	YES	ENGL. SWEDISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	LOFTAHAMM	1221385 R	WASHINGTON	27 AUG 1938		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
3	Head tax due — DEC 26 1939 44676/1378 - 505 to Assistant Dist. Dir. at New Orleans, La. File 13X477	NOORDEWIER	ESTELLE	39	2	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGL. DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	ENGLISH	USA	HOT SPRINGS ARKANSAS	3a.3-2 351 TEMP VISITOR	AMSTERDAM	14TH NOV 1939		HOLLAND	HILVERSUM
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		U.S. CITIZENS TRAVELLING TOGETHER WITH ALIEN FAMILY MEMBERS:																			
19		NOORDEWIER	MARIAN A.	14	5	F	S					BORN: HOT SPRINGS ARKANSAS 19TH JUNE 1925				DDRESS: 508 WEST GRAND: HOTSPRINGS ARKANSAS					
20		NOORDEWIER	MICHIEL J.	12	8	M	S					BORN: LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS 7TH MARCH 1927				DDRESS	DO:	DO:			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lea B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Head Tax Bill No. 10386
11/30/39
5a 34

EXTENDED TO 1ST FEBR. 1940

LINES 14 TO 30 NOT USED

See Citizen manifest.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Insert "Same" if destined to U. S.)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, self, other person, or name of relative, friend, employer, or other person)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	22 If Yes— Time of period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	28 Whether a professional beggar	29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	30 Whether a stowaway	31 Whether ever deported and if so, how many times	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE, N. VAN ZONNEVELD, 15 BREELOFTPARK, NOORDWYK, Holland	Netherlands	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	5 MONTHS	NEW YORK	MAY 1933	BUSINESS RELATION, COPEX CO. INC, NEW YORK	R.R. fare paid 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F.	D.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER, J. NYSTROM, LOFTAHAMMA	SWEDEN	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	14 YEARS	NEW YORK	8/31 1938	FRIEND, TAYLOR, 2 E 92ND ST NEW YORK	R.R. fare paid 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	F	D	F.	NONE
3	HUSBAND, H. J. NOORDEWIER BEETHOVENL. 27, HILVERSUM	HOLLAND	AR-KANSAS	HOT SPRINGS	NO	HERSELF	YES	YES	35 YEARS	HOT SPRINGS ARKANSAS	MAR 1936	SISTER, H. SPENCER, 508 W. GRAND, HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS	R.R. fare paid 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F	BR.	BR.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14	LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED																													
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Local agents:
Dichman, Wright & Pugh
Bourse Bldg
Philadelphia, Pa.

159.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line BLACK DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND LINES INC. NEW-YORK
Local Agents ~~VAN NIEVELT GOUDRIAAN & CO. ROTTERDAM~~ Dichman Wright & Pugh HOLLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Preede, Master, of the S.S. Black Eagle, from Rotterdam Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Preede
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1938.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED NOV 29 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Simmonds, Surgeon of the Las Piedras Venezuela do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gov't of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1937

Las Piedras Venezuela.

Jose Diaz G

Sanidad Marítima
Las Piedras
Est. Falcón

Servicio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1937
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN JUAN, P.R.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet to the limit of 30 lines.

161 amer S.S. "GULFWING" *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, NOV. 22 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Nr N. Tax due	Corneliussen	Elfin	28		M	S	~~Seaman~~ Chief Officer	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lillesand	Trans. entry 4V No. 43 Pf.	Maracaibo Venezuela	Nov.17 1939		Norway	Lillesand
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9													LWOS 1 TO 30 NOT USED								
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA, NOV. 29, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] was paid by the person, himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, town, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Mr. Tore Olsen Lillesand Norway Mother Sofia Corneliussen Lillesand, Norway		Lillesand, Norway Via Newyork		Will buy one	Mene G. Oil Co. to U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	One week	New York	Apr. 1939	No. En route to Norway only	In transit only en route to Norway R-No E-No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
2						Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																						
3																									1 when [illegible]			
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8	LAKES 2 TO 30 ACT ASEA																											
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

160.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

74—180

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION,
Owners "
Local Agents " Girard Point Philadelphia, Pa.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller, master, of the M.S. Gulfwing, from Las Piedras, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Muller
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1939,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lu B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. IRIONA sailing from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, NOVEMBER 27, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 3., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Altemus,	Henry	70		M	S	Phila. Pa.	May 8, 1869		Union League Club, Phila. Pa.
2	Boyd,	Thomas	59		M	S	Phila. Pa.	April 26, 1880		5836 Christian St, Phila. Pa.
3	Carr,	Roland	31		M	S	Washington, D.C.	April 2, 1908		755 Newton Pl.N.W. Wash.D.C.
4	Herrmann,	Albert	43		M	M	Culbertson, Neb.	April 20.1896		142 Robinhood Rd.Waterbury, Ct.
5	Herrmann,	Goldie	45		F	M	Clifton Springs,NY	Feb. 18, 1894		Same as above
6	Metz,	Harold	33		M	S	Chicago, Ill	July 19, 1906		718 Jackson Pl, Wash. D. C.
7	Shadek,	Edward J.	50		M	M	New York, N.Y.	July 31,1889		226 East 70 St, New York, N.Y.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seven U.S. citizens admitted
Louis A. Nolan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOS 8 TO 30 NOT

161

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S:S CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1939

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GARRILLO Sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, DECEMBER 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 10, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matheson	Helene-	27	6	F	S	June 3, 1919 at Keene, N.H.		157 E Lincoln Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
2	Eugent	Doris	31	4	F	S	August 1, 1908 at Brooklyn, N.Y.		443 95th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Purves	Dale	38	0	M	M	December 2, 1901 at Philadelphia, Pa.		1681 Willow Grove Ave. Chestnut Hill, Phila.
4	Purves	Louise	26	8	F	M	September 16, 1913 at Enfield, Pa.		1681 Willow Grove Ave. Chestnut Hill, Phila.
5	Ricer	Anne	33	2	F	S	October 17, 1906, New Phila., Ohio.		15 Techumseh Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
6	Stevens	Charles	57	3	M	M	September 3, 1882, Melrose, Mass.		51 Poplar Street, Melrose, Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 visas admitted
Samuel Stanwick
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Inspectors
Master

Clear
7 Dec

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

162

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bonifacio de León J., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B de León J.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Guat.

J B Austin
In absence of the American Consul
(There is no American Consular at this Port)

DR. B. DE LEÓN J. MÉDICO CIRUJANO

SANIDAD PUBLICA DELEGACION SANITARIA DEPARTAMENTAL PUERTO BARRIOS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

591
2 CLTN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—420

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a print of [illegible]. This (last) sheet is [illegible]

1692

Am. S. S. CANELLO. Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, DECEMBER 4, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Such number with INS, NBIP, PI, or RP and the symbol of not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	And what language (or if complete literacy, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	Frenkel	Richard (Isaac)	38	8	M	Wid.	Banker (Commercial)	Yes	German, French, English, Spanish	Yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	GIV 15284	Guatemala City, Guat.	12/2/39		Guatem.	Guat. City
2	H.T.	Frenkel	Helga, Hilde (Sara)	30	4	F	S.	Artist	Yes	German, English	Yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Guatem.	Guat. City
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Rec. No. 1087
Dec. 5, 1939

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ed to a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
...ASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, VIA Charleston, S. C., December 10, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said to any person, whether part or in whole, person, a firm, corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year of period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														ft.	in.				
1	Gustav Heinemann, 5th. Ave Cor. Bnd. St. Santa Clara Guatemala.		N.Y.	New Y. City.	Yes	Hs Self	Yes	Yes	22mo	N.Y.	6/29	Sister and Mother Hili Frenkel, Rega Frenkel, Peter Stuyvesant Central Park, West, at 86th. St.	No.	—	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Normal	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Brn	Hil
2	Same as above		N.Y	New Y. City	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	Aunt and Grandmother Adress as above.	No	—	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Normal	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Brn	Hil
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

2 aliens with non-preference quota immigration visas admitted. Samuel Wilson Immigrant Inspector

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Chas Hughes

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. FUGLESTAD (MASTER), of the S.S. CARRILLO, from Puerto Barrios, Guat., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. S. Fuglestad
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel V. Forsmith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. m/s

S. S. [redacted] sailing from SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA, [redacted] 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. [redacted] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S. Passport #83528 - Passport applied 3/23/30.		6820-22nd Street
1	GARDNER	ALLAN B.	44	6	M	S	11/22/95 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	U.S. Certif of Naty #1428094	RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
2	Vanderdonckt VANDERDONCKT	HENDRIK L.M.	48	8	M	M		AUGUST 4th, 1930 SUPREME COURT KINGS CO. NEW YORK, N.Y.	450-52nd Ave. NEW YORK.
3	MANN	LOUIS	28	2	M	S	9/14/15 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		924-GRAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
5									
6									
7							John C. Boarllon Master		
8									
9									
10	LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							163		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 14—914

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1939

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which these speak and the language they speak. The original rank or blood and the form of the words under the various tongue to be used only to assist in determining the classification.

Abenaki (North).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Algonquin.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Athapascan.	Hungarian-Ugrian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Basque.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Scandinavian Norse, and Danish).
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
French.	Polish Jewish.	Turk.
German.	Polish.	Welsh (Cymric).
Grecian.	Portuguese.	

Head Day Bill
No. 19 3/88
19 Mar 88

Blank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heddesich Fiesmadi, Surgeon of the Les Pieitas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fiesmadi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1939

at Les Pieitas

José Drivas

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

RECEIVED DEPT OF LABOR DEC 13 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION BORDER SERVICE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Paul Schenk 12/12/39
4472
167

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

167 Amer. m/s S. S. "GULFHAWK" Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, Dec. 5, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give station if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No N. Jay due Head tax due.	Adams	Alexander	40		M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pt. See 3-3 P.V.No 44 See 3-2	Maracaibo Venezuela	Nov.29 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2		Sims	Henry	45		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Robey, Lancashire	Pt. P.V.No 126	do.	do.		do.	do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Bill 3288
No. 10 14/16/30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., DEC 19 1939, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by husband, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mr. Wm. Adams (brother) Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela		Maracaibo, Venezuela, So. America		Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	Passing thru only	N.Y.	Oct. 1937	wife Garrett Adams 62 Whitfield Rd - Sa Shields England No. - Merely passing thru on way to England	In transit only on way to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	joint: Wm Adams ditto. apt. 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela	Venezuela	Via N.Y.		do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	c/o Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co 17 Battery Place New York City No	On vacation only --3 mo. stay A-y C-no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black	Brown	None
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																												
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1644.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners 4 4 4
Local Agents 4 4 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master / Officer, of the "U" Pittsburgh, from Las Palmas, Canary Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1939.

at Philadelphia, Pa

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1b

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer." S.S. "GUERSEND" sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, Dec. 6th —, 1939, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 12th, 1939

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Harris ✓	Henry A. ✓	41	8	M	M	[redacted] Texas. U.S. Passport #640183 - [redacted]		Groesbeck, Texas ✓
2	Howard ✓	James F. ✓	40	5	M	S	[redacted] Texas. U.S. Passport #192 - July 19, 1899		Bolton, Texas. ✓
3	Beman ✓	Hollie ✓	32	0	M	M	Palmer, Okla. U.S. Passport #626499 - Dec. 12, 1907		Burkburnett, Texas ✓
4	Austin ✓	Hoyt ✓	23	10	M	M	Kuna, Idaho. (U.S. Passport # 641091 Expires 6/12/39.) Feb. 25, 1916		Coronado, Calif. ✓
5							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6	Valid U.S. Passports covering passengers #1, #2 + #3 mailed to Gloucester Office this date 12/13/39. - File # 4032/1 - With								
7							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
8									
9									
10									
11	LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. M. Stone
Master

165

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—334

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr G. Bricei Rossi, Surgeon of the Venez. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bricea Rossi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1939

at Puerto De La Cruz.

W. C. Coons

Boston Vice Consul

REPUB. DE VENEZUELA · MINISTERIO DE SANIDAD Y ASISTENCIA · UNIDAD SANITARIA · ESTADO ANZOATEGUI · PUERTO DE LA CRUZ

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, SHALL BE LISTED.

164 Amer. m/s S.S. GULFBIRD. Passengers sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ, DEC. 4E, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Such number will NOT BE REQUIRED of U. S. citizens)	Issued		Date, consular verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head Family	AUSTIN	ISABEL Romelio			F	M.	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	SPAN. AM.	VENEZUELA	CIUDAD BOLIVAR	SEPT. 3-2 No. 5	LA GUAIRA, Venezuela	SEPT. 28, 1939		VENEZ.	CIUDAD BOLIVAR
		Elaine O.K. [illegible] naturalized																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lee B. Dolch
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

Alien Dep. Bill No. 10389
1/16/39

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1—A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ion, to whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., DEC. 13th, 1939

No. on List	17 This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A. (to territories or possessions) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of $50 and how obtained)	21 Whether in possession of $50 or more (cash, express money order, or travelers' checks)	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Time of period	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Persons of another in United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of Hair	36 Color of Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
												mother-in-law															
1	HOYT AUSTIN MENE GRANDE OIL CO CIUDAD BOLIVAR	Venezuela	Via N.Y.— CAL. CORONADO		H. AUSTIN HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Mrs. L. J. AUSTIN 315 7th ST. CORONADO, CAL.	VISIT R.-y 5.-no	3 mo	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	-
2	Mother - Mrs. Antonia Hoyales 29 - Republic St. Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela	— (This alien passenger accompanies by husband - Hoyt Austin — a U.S. Citizen — see citizen passenger manifest.)																									
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED																										
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

166.

Local Agents:
Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point
Philadelphia, Pa.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Flint, Master of the Am. M/S Gulfbird, from Puerto La Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Flint
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1939

at Philadelphia

Lee B Dolch
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR DEC 19 1939 U. S. IMMIGRATION BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY PHILADELPHIA, PA.

4423/168

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

891/1444

RECEIVED DEC 19 1939 U. S. IMMIGRATION BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Charleston, S. C.

Received from the Master of the (Nat) Nor
Nor S. S. Norma
Form 680 covering a total of 65 members of crew,
of whom 39 are aliens and 16 United States citizens.

I H Smyre
Inspector in Charge

Per

Ordered detained on board none
Certified by Medical Examiner none
Date of arrival 12/15/39.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ford S. S. ~~XXXXX~~ IRIONA sailing from Ports listed below, as below, 19, Arriving at Port of ~~Charleston, S.C.~~ Philadelphia, Pa. DEC 17 1939 ~~December 15~~, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM PHILADELPHIA, DECEMBER 4,1939		
1	Lang	Marian	30		F	S	Wilmington, Del. April 16, 1908		600 W 23 St. Wilmington, Del.
							FROM BARRIOS,GUATEMALA, DEC. 10,1939		
2	Green,	A.Ralston	52		M	M	Salem, N. J. Sept.3,1887		Salem, N. J.
3	Green,	Hannah	39		F	M	Salem, N. J. March 4, 1903		Same as above
4	Justice,	Hilda	65		F	S	Phila. Pa. March 5, 1874		St.Georges Rd, Mt.Airy, Pa.
5	Ketcham,	Ethel	61		F	S	Washington, D.C. July 31, 1888		Belport, L.I. N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED								

Five U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis P. Nolan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3/4/39 Mon SC

167.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners MAYAN S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
izenship.
o passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1939

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer
S. S. La Purisima Sailing from Los Angeles, Cal, 11/29/39 3d Balboa, C.Z. 12/11, 1939, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa. Dec 20, 1939
(Cristobal, C.Z.)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Belin,	Lina	53		F	M	(Nantes, Finland, 5/26/86)	Husband Naty 1/6/14 San Francisco, Cal Married 6/2/10 " " "	" Return on vessel to home 1625 Encinal Ave, Alameda, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E/Belin Martes
U.S. Citz. admitted 12/20/39 (wife of Master of ship)
Chas. T. Reed
Inspector

168.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—699

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAZARO PONCE, Surgeon of the M/S "COPIAPO", REPUBLICA DE CHILE (state whether European or Asiatic Service, or if employed by private Steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lazaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 1939

at Phila., Pa.

Chas. O. Reiss

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions

165

Chilean M. S. COPIAPO Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write (the answer for a citizen of the United States must be "yes")	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Last permanent residence* (Country only for aliens bound to interior)	Visaed: Place	Visaed: Date	Port at which last admitted to U. S. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	
1								Scalal		English Spanish			Spanish American								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Change Head Tax			60	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Tarma	67					
7	do			19	7	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17					
8	do		MAX A.	50	3	M	M		"	English Italian Spanish	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	70					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SAILING FROM VALPARAISO ON THE 15th. NOVEMBER 1939

Dec. 3(1)

Dec. 3(2)

Dec. 3(1)

Dec. 3(1)

Dec. 3(2)

3 aliens (transits) admitted 11/20/39
Chas. Edesis
Inspector

Drdmann, Hught & Pugh
Bourse, Phila, Pa, agents

7 Aliens exam. at
Chas. Cadwallader
as SS CAPO

LINES 9 TO 30 NOT USED

N.D. Dec 10390
11/21/39
mOG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—200

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. COPIAPO arriving at the Port of CAMDEN on [illegible], 19 39

NAME. (In full.)	Sex.	Age.	NATIVITY.	CLASS. (First, second, third, or stowaway.)	Passenger Manifest. Sheet.	Passenger Manifest. No.	DIAGNOSIS.	Present Physical Condition.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.)	In this column Immigrant Inspectors will note U. S. Citizens.
NO CASE TO REP											

Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

VALPARAISO, January 3rd

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Señor Enriquez had a fall from horse back two years ago with the following consecuence. A fracture on the spine which has produced desorder in the nervous sistem and suffers from pain and a paresia in the lower limbs.

This is the reason why he is taking this trip to United States to undergo a treament in the Mayo Clinic in Rochester

Camden, 20th. Of December, 1939

Doctor Lautaro Ponce

Lautaro Ponce
Doctor M/S"Copiapó"

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

Thos. B. Kerrigan

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from section 26 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

16—200

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. COPIAPO arriving at the Port of CAMDEN on [illegible], 19 39

NAME. (In full.)	Sex.	Age.	NATIVITY.	CLASS. (First, second, third, or steerage.)	PASSENGER MANIFEST. Sheet.	PASSENGER MANIFEST. No.	DIAGNOSIS.	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.)	In this column Immigrant Inspectors will note U. S. Citizens.

NO CASE TO REP

Cía. SUD-AMERICANA DE VAPORES

VAPOR "_____"

El señor Enríquez, sufrió hace dos años una caída del caballo. Como consecuencia tuvo una fractura de la columna vertebral, la restauración de ésta fractura le ha producido desórdenes en el sistema nervioso, sufre dolores; y una paresia de las extremidades inferiores. Por esta razón es que viene a los Estados Unidos para someterse a un tratamiento en la Clínica de Mayo en Rochester.

Camden, 20 de Diciembre de 1939

Dr. Lautaro Ponce
Médico M/N "Copiapó"

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

10—628

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. [redacted] arriving at the Port of [redacted] on [redacted], 19 [redacted]

NAME. (In full.)	Sex.	Age.	NATIVITY.	CLASS. (First, second, third, or steerage.)	Passenger Manifest. Sheet.	Passenger Manifest. No.	DIAGNOSIS.	Present Physical Condition.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.)	In this column inspectors will note U. S. Citizens.
							NO CASES TO REPORT				

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths among the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

[redacted]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Doctor Lautaro Ponce
Ship's Surgeon.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 126 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

Form 515

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. _____

Arrived _____, 19

Ship's Surgeon.

REPORT

of

Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage.

Diagnosen sowohl als andere in diesem Berichte niedergelegte Beobachtungen muessen leserlich geschrieben, aber nicht notwendiger Weise in der englischen Sprache abgefasst sein, besonders wenn der Arst in einer anderen Sprache sich gewandter und deutlicher ausdruecken kann.

Der Schiffsarst muss ferner unter Eid erklaeren, dass der Bericht nach seinem besten Wissen und Gewissen eine wahrheitsgetreue, vollstaendige Darstellung giebt ueber alle Krankheiten, Unfaelle, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, welche waehrend der Reise zu verzeichnen waren.

Die Einwanderungs-Kommissaere in den verschiedenen Hafenplaetzen der Vereinigten Staaten haben volle Gewalt, das Landen der Passagiere zu verhindern bis der Schiffsarst, oder an seiner Stelle der Schiffskapitaen, einen medizinischen Bericht abgeliefert hat, der den oben genannten Bestimmungen entspricht.

TRADUCTION DES INSTRUCTIONS.

Aux commandants de navires, aux médecins du bord et à qui de droit:

Conformément à la section No. 13 de l'Acte du Congres des États-Unis, le 5 Fevrier, 1917, vous êtes instruit par les présentes qu'à l'arrivée d'un navire, portant des passagers d'un port étranger à tout port des États-Unis, le médecin du bord devra remettre, en personne, au Commissaire d'Immigration des États-Unis, ou à un représentant autorisé, un rapport complet des maladies, (y compris des indices d'épilepsie, d'hysterie ou d'insanité), des blessures, des naissances et des décès survenus parmi les passagers pendant le voyage.

Le dit rapport devra faire connaitre dans chaque cas le nom du passager en question, la classe à laquelle il appartient, s'il est passager de première ou de seconde, d'entrepont ou passager clandestin (stowaway); de plus, la lettre ou le numéro qui désigne la feuille du manifeste des passagers sur laquelle le nom du dit passager est registré, ainsi que le numéro indiquant la position de son nom sur la dite feuille, la nature de la maladie, ou de la blessure de laquelle il est ou était atteint, et sa condition actuelle au moment de l'arrivée, (tel que: "amélioré," "rétabli," "mourant," "mort").

Sous le titre, "Remarks," le médecin du bord fera des observations, telles que: "en état de voyager," "accompagné de famille," "débarqué à la quarantaine," "débarqué à la quarantaine avec famille," "à l'hôpital (l'infirmerie) du bord," ou autres remarques qui peuvent être d'utilité aux officiers du Bureau d'Immigration des États-Unis, soit en sauvegardant les intérêts des malades, ou en rendant compte des passagers manquants.

La diagnose et tout autre compte rendu dans le dit rapport devront être écrits lisiblement, mais il n'est pas nécessaire que cette déposition soit en Anglais si le médecin peut s'expliquer plus facilement et plus clairement dans une autre langue.

En outre le médecin devra prêter serment que, de son mieux et d'après sa conviction, son rapport renferme un compte fidèle et complet de toutes les maladies, de toutes les blessures, de toutes les naissances et de toutes les mortalités qui sont survenues pendant le voyage.

Les Commissaires d'Immigration aux divers ports des États-Unis ont plein pouvoir d'empêcher le débarquement des passagers d'un navire, jusqu'à ce que le médecin du bord, ou en son lieu le Commandant du navire, aura fourni un rapport médical, comme il a été ci-dessus indiqué.

14—228

REPORT OF SHIP'S SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON

May 15, 1922.

INSTRUCTIONS.

To masters and medical officers of ships, and others concerned:

Under the authority of section 13 of the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, it is hereby directed that on the arrival of a ship bringing passengers from a foreign port to any port of the United States the ship's surgeon shall deliver in person to the United States Commissioner of Immigration, or his authorized representative, a complete report of the diseases (including manifestations of epilepsy, hysteria, or insanity), injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred among the passengers during the voyage.

Said report shall state in each instance the name of the passenger concerned; whether a first cabin, second cabin, or steerage passenger or a stowaway; the letter or number used to designate the sheet of the passenger manifest on which the said passenger's name is to be found, and the number indicating the position of his name on said sheet; the nature of the disease or injury from which he is or has been suffering and his actual condition at the time of arrival (e. g., "improved," "recovered," "moribund," "dead").

Under the heading "Remarks" the ship's surgeon will make such notations as "able to travel," "accompanied by family," "removed at quarantine," "removed at quarantine with family," "in ship's hospital," or other remarks which may be of assistance to the United States Immigration officers in protecting the welfare of the sick or in accounting for missing passengers.

Diagnoses and all other statements appearing in said report must be written legibly, but need not be in English if the ship's surgeon be more familiar with another language. The ship's surgeon shall furthermore declare on oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief his report, as herein prescribed, comprises a true and complete statement of all the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths which have occurred during the voyage.

The Commissioners of Immigration at the various ports of the United States have full authority to prevent the debarkation of the passengers from a ship until the ship's surgeon, or, in lieu thereof, the master of the ship, shall have furnished a medical report, as above indicated.

W. W. HUSBAND,
Commissioner General of Immigration.

APPROVED:
JAMES J. DAVIS,
Secretary of Labor.

TRADUZIONE D'ISTRUZIONI.

Ai capitani e medici di navi ed a chiunque spetti:

A norma del paragrafo 13 dell' Atto del Congresso degli Stati Uniti, il 5 di Febbrajo, 1917, viene con questo mezzo decretato che, all' arrivo in un porto degli Stati Uniti d'una nave, che trasporta passeggieri da un porto estero, il medico di bordo dovrà consegnare personalmente nelle mani del Commissario d'Immigrazione (Commissioner of Immigration), o del suo rappresentante autorizzato, un completo rapporto di tutte le malattie (compresi gli indizi d'epilessia, d'isterismo, o d'insania), le ferite, le nascite, e le morti, che siano avvenute durante il viaggio fra i passeggieri.

Detto rapporto dovrà indicare in ogni caso il nome del passeggiere in questione, la sua condizione a bordo, se passeggiere di prima, seconda, terza classe o clandestino; portare la lettera o il numero del foglio del manifesto sul quale è inscritto il nome del detto passeggiero, altresì il numero d'ordine, che serve a indicare la posizione del suo nome sul foglio medesimo; spiegare la natura del male, che esso soffre o abbia sofferto o la sua condizione fisica al momento d'arrivo, p. es., "migliorato," "guarito," "moribondo," "morto."

Sotto la rubrica "Remarks," il medico di bordo dovrà apporre tali annotazioni come, p. es.: "abile a continuare il viaggio," "accompagnato da famiglia," "sbarcato a quarantina," "sbarcato a quarantina con famiglia," "nell' ospedale a bordo," o qualsiasi annotazione, che possa essere d'aiuto agli ufficiali d'Immigrazione, sia per proteggere gli interessi degli ammalati, sia per rendersi conto dei passeggieri mancanti.

La diagnosi ed ogni altra dichiarazione dovranno essere scritte in modo leggibile; però non necessariamente in Inglese, se il medico di bordo conosca meglio un' altra lingua.

Il medico di bordo dovrà altresì dichiarare sotto giuramento, per quanto a lui consti in buona fede, che il suo rapporto comprende una esatta e piena descrizione di tutte le malattie, le ferite, le nascite e le morti, che siano successe durante il viaggio.

I commissarii d'Immigrazione nei diversi porti degli Stati Uniti hanno pieni poteri per impedire lo sbarco ai passeggieri d'una nave, sino a che il medico, o mancando il medico, il capitano della nave stessa avrà fornito loro il rapporto come sopra indicato.

UEBERSETZUNG DER INSTRUCTIONEN.

An die Schiffskapitaene, Schiffsaerzte, und andere, die es betrifft:

Auf Grund des Abschnitts 13 der Congressbestimmungen, am 5. Februar, 1917, wird hiermit angeordnet, dass der Schiffsarzt eines jeden von einem auslaendischen Hafen kommenden und in einen Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten einlaufenden Passagierdampfers persoenlich dem Einwanderungs-Kommissar oder seinem bevollmaechtigten Stellvertreter einen vollstaendigen Bericht ueber Krankheiten (inbegriffen Kundgebungen von Epilepsie, Hysterie, oder Irrsinn), Verletzungen, Geburten, und Todesfaelle, die waehrend der Reise unter den Passagieren zu verzeichnen waren, zu uebergeben hat.

Dieser Bericht muss in jedem einzelnen Falle den Namen des betreffenden Passagiers enthalten; ferner ob er in erster oder zweiter Klasse sich befand, ob er als Zwischendecks-Passagier oder als blinder Passagier (stowaway) die Reise machte; ferner den Buchstaben oder die Nummer mit denen man gewoehnlich die Seite des Passagiermanifestes, in welchem der Name des betreffenden Passagiers eingeschrieben ist, bezeichnet, und ebenso die Zahl, welche die Stelle des Namens auf der erwaehnten Seite bestimmt. Auch soll die Natur der Krankheit oder der Unpaesslichkeit, an welcher der Passagier leidet oder litt und sein thatsaechliches Befinden zur Zeit der Ankunft dargethan sein (z. B., ob "gebessert," "hergestellt," oder "im Sterben," "todt").

In der Rubrick "Remarks," soll der Schiffsarst solche Notizen verzeichnen wie, z. B., "reisefaehig," "in Begleitung von Familie," "in Quarantaene gehalten," "mit Familie in Quarantaene gehalten," "im Schiffsspital," oder andere Anmerkungen, welche der Einwanderungsbehoerde der Vereinigten Staaten fuer die Verpflegung der Kranken oder fuer die Aufklaerung ueber fehlende Passagiere von Nutzen sein koennen.

14—228

Form 542
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. COPIAPO arriving at the Port of CAMDEN on 20th DECEMBER, 19 39

NAME. (In full.)	SEX.	AGE.	NATIVITY.	CLASS. (First, second, third, or stowaway.)	PASSENGER MANIFEST. Sheet.	No.	DIAGNOSIS.	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.)	In this column Immigrant Inspectors will note U. S. Citizens.
							NO CASE TO REP				

Cía. SUD-AMERICANA
DE VAPORES

VAPOR "Copiapo Voy 3

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Señor Enrique had a fall from horse back two years ago with the following consequence. A fracture on the spine which has produced disorder in the nervous sistem and suffers from pain and a paresis in the lower limbs.

This is the reason why he is taking this trip to United States to undergo a treatment in the Mayo Clinic in Rochester

Caldera, Chile, 6th December, 1939.

Doctor Lautaro Ponce

Lautaro Ponce
Doctor R/S"Co Imp6'

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. COPIAPO arriving at the Port of CAMDEN on 20th DECEMBER, 19 39

NAME. (In full.)	SEX.	AGE.	NATIVITY.	CLASS. (First, second, third, or stowaway.)	PASSENGER MANIFEST. Sheet.	No.	DIAGNOSIS.	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.)	In this column Immigrant Inspectors will note U. S. Citizens
NO CASE TO REP.											

Cía. SUD-AMERICANA
DE VAPORES

VAPOR "_____"

El señor Enríquez, sufrió hace dos años una caída del caballo. Como consecuencia tuvo una fractura de la columna vertebral, la restauración de ésta fractura le ha producido desórdenes en el sistema nervioso, sufre dolores; y una paresia de las extremidades inferiores. Por esta razón ... viene a los Estados Unidos para someterse a un tratamiento en la Clínica de Mayo en Rochester.

Camden, 20 de Diciembre de 1939

Víctor Lautaro Ponce
Médico M/N "Copiapó"

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete stateme the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

_____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

14—236

Form 545
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths during the voyage among the passengers of the S. S. COPIAPO arriving at the Port of CAMDEN on 20th DECEMBER, 19 39

14—226

NAME. (In full.)	SEX.	AGE.	NATIVITY.	CLASS. (First, second, third, or stowaway.)	PASSENGER MANIFEST. Sheet.	PASSENGER MANIFEST. No.	DIAGNOSIS.	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.	REMARKS.	(This column reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' notations.)	In this column I... grant Inspecto... note U. S. Ci...
NO CASE TO REPORT											

To the U. S. Commissioner of Immigration:

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of the diseases, injuries, births, and deaths among the passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me,

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Dr. Lautaro Ponce

Ship's Surgeon.

Extract from section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917: "Inspectors shall have power to administer oaths * * * and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false evidence or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission * * * to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section 125 of the act approved March 4, 1909."

14—226

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Camden, N.J., Dec. 20, 1937.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom were passage paid? (State whether the said by the alien himself, by relative (name and address given), by State, Territorial, or local authorities, by charitable societies, by steamship company, by other transportation company, or by whom paid. If by relative, friend, State, Territorial, or local authorities, charitable society, steamship company, or other transportation company, give name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Persons of another in United States			Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the place of his ultimate destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the immigration laws, or deported under any provision of law, on account of being afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a person who is coming to perform skilled or unskilled labor and who is unable to read	Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	Condition of body, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country to (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
	Salvador Lavarello(father)				Yes	Chilean						New York School of		7																
1	Celia Blanco 16½ Calpo.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	Yes	No				Social Work E 22nd St.	Returning	month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
2	Herman Rosete (Husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	None
3	Emilio de Grau(Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	None
4	[illegible] (Other)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None
5																														
6	Celia Almeida (Wife) Pinzocalle 5th Quito	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				Hotel Victoria New York	"	3 month	Ithaca Los Angeles, Calif. c/o Ecuadorian Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	None
7	Celia Almeida (Mother) Pinzocalle 5th Quito	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				-"-	"	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None
8	Celinda Espinosa(Wife) Av Colon Villa Rosa, Quito	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				c/o Ecuadorian Consulate, Hotel, New York	"	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Brown	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15	LINES 9 TO 30 NOT USED																													
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

169.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERTO MUÑOZ MASTER, of the M/S "COPIAPO", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1939

at Phila, Pa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAUTARO PONCE, Surgeon of the M/S "COPIAPO", EMPLOYED BY CHILEAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Lautaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1939

at Phila., Pa.

Christ. Weis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (desk) sheet is for the listing of

165 c Children

U. S. S. COPIAPO Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, 9th December, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if complete answer, on what point)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Vis., Passport Vis., or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QV, NSV, IV, or RP and give station of an issue)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
								Army					Spanish			PP valid to 11/25/40					
1		ENRIQUEZ	RICARDO	24	10	M	M	Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Perú	American	Perú	San Mateo	123	Lima	11/29/39		Perú	Lima
								House													
2		ENRIQUEZ	ALICIA wife	22	3	F	M	Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trujillo	123	Lima	11/29/39		-"-	-"-
3		ENRIQUEZ	RENAN son	2	2	M	S	None	No	-----	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lima	123	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 aliens (not Israelites) admitted 12/20/39
Thos. O'Rourke
Inspector

2 Aliens exam. C/G Chas. Cadwalader asst USPHS

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

Stowell # 10390
12/21/39
JWO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of GAYDEN, N.J., 20 Dec 1939, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and if paid by relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other person, or by himself, employer, society, State, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and how made?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Lizandro Enriques Iquique #2 550, Lima		Min	Rochester	Yes	Peruvian Government	Yes	No				(Has drawing at wide Service Concern, NY) Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	Visit One Year Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None
2	-"-		"	"	Yes	-"-	Yes	No				-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	None
3	-"-		"	"	"	-"-		No				-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	"	"	"	None
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8	LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED																												
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

170

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the M/S "CUPLAFO", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1939

at Phila, Pa

Chas O'Reilly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED DEPT OF LABOR DEC 21 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED DEPT OF LABOR DEC 21 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dorton Lantaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Phila, Pa

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

165/B

Chilean S. S. COPIAPO Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile, Dec. 2, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, show last read)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Issued at, with date, if any, and the name of the Consul)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	Proceeded with wife & my stepchild	[redacted]	[redacted]	29	6	F	S	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish American	Chile	Antofagasta	26	Santiago	11/28/39		Chile	Santiago
2																		11/28/39			
3	Charge Mother ✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	30	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	12[redacted]	Guayaquil			U.S.A.	[redacted]
4	do ✓	[redacted]	MARIA (niece cousin)	29	3	F	M	Teacher	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Peru	Arequipa	89	Guayaquil	2/8/39		Ecuador	[redacted]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mexican #4463/123 (50/50 Mexican-American)

2 aliens (Israelites) admitted 12/20/39
Aschmann, Wright & Pugh, Bonsal, Phila, Pa.
Chas. S. Mersk
Inspector

3 Aliens in Chas. Cadwallader
care of Pilot

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

Mobile #1039
12/21/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ Philadelphia, Pa. Camden, N.J. DEC. 20, 1927

No.	16 No.	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if came from, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where	Date of last admission	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Persons of specific or limited classes: Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	28 Whether a believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether an assisted alien and if so, by what society, person, or corporation	31 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, or other marks of identification	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
		Adi Bischoff, Spokane					Sis. Sub-																													
1		Chile 1361, Santiago		Wash.	Seattle	No	de Vapores	No					Scholarship for Seattle	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scars.
2																																				
3		[redacted]		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	10 years	N.Y.		[redacted]																							
4		[redacted]		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No				[redacted]																							
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11			LINES		TO								NOT USED																							
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

171.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S/S "[redacted]", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel belonging thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1939

at Phila., Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED DEC 21 1939 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RECEIVED DEPT OF LABOR DEC 21 1939 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dorta Lautaro Ponce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1939

at Phila., Pa.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavits executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or

165-A

Chilean M. S. COPIAPO, Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile, , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Write (what language) if not same as that read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province, or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Permanent, with date and place of issue, RP, and date and place of last issue)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	Charge Head Tax ✓	[redacted]	JORGE or Hans	28	2	M	S	Sport Teacher	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	German	German ✓	Germany	Aigen	P.P. 237 Berlin	c(2)	11/20/39		Germany	Aigen
2																					
3	do ✓	[redacted]	ANNE	42	3	M	M	Saleslady	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuenkirch	189 ✓	Cristo—Lima	11/20/39 ✓		Peru	Lima
4	do ✓	[redacted]	RAFAEL J.	30	7	M	S	do	do	[redacted]	✓	do	do ✓	Poland	Grodzisko	189 ✓	do	11/20/39		do	do
5	Charge Head Tax ✓	[redacted]	FELIX	35	1	M	M	do	do	[redacted]	✓	do	do ✓	do	do	188 ✓	do	11/20/39		do	do
6	do ✓	[redacted]	JACOBO	33	9	M	M	Jeweler	do	[redacted]	✓	do	do ✓	Rumania	Podhajtzi	189 ✓	do	11/20/39		do	do
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5 aliens (2 inadm.) admitted 12/20/39
Dichmann, Wright & Pugh, Bonsse, Phila, agents
Chas. Reiss
Immigrant Inspector

5 Chileans exam. OK
Chas. Cadwalladen
Asst Supvs

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of GENOA, N.J. 20 Dec 1939

No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Name and complete address of person to be landed (family name first, and give also street address, if in city or town, and name of State or country)	Final destination (Not to be answered by aliens in transit through the United States)			Is person going to join a relative?	By whom was passage paid? (Write "self" if person himself paid. If paid by another, state name, relationship, and complete address)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Height		Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
		State	City or town																		
1	[redacted] (Finland)	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	$100	[redacted]	5	No	No	[redacted]	No	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2																					
3	[redacted] (wife)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted] (wife)	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	LINES 2 7 TO 30 NOT USED																				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1939

at Phila, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR DEC 21 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, D.C.

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR DEC 21 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Chilean M.S. COPIAPO Sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile 2nd, DICIEMBRE, 1939 Arriving at Port of CRISTOBAL 20 Dec 1939, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOD	LEWIS Clark	35	5	M	M	Rosalia Wash. July 4th.-1904		1705 Broome Av. Yakima Wash.
2	WOOD	EDNA wife	31	4	F	M	Seattle Wash. Aug.11th.-1908	P.P. 352707 Wash, D.C. 11/7/36 renewed Santiago, Chile to 11/7/40	-"-
3	WOOD	LEWIS Jr. son	9	8	M	S	Potrerillos Chile, April 15th.-1930		-"-
4	WOOD	LAWRENCE	2	2	M	S	Sewell Chile, Oct. 10th.-1937		-"-
5	LENTZ	LUCY RICH.	38	1	F	S	Concord N.C. Nov. 16th.-1901	Cleared in 3rd Embassy, Santiago, Chile Record P.P. 3585 Wash, D.C. 9/21/36 (No renewals)	807 Wentworth St. Greensboro N.C.
6							SAILING FROM TOCOPILLA THE 5th. DECEMBER, 1939		
7	BRINKER	ARTHUR C.	61	2	M	M	Denver Colo. Oct. 4th.- 1878	P.P. 489515 Wash, D.C. 1/16/37 (no renewal)	143 West 57th St. New York N.Y.
8							SAILING FROM MOLLENDO THE 7th. DECEMBER, 1939		
9	HANSEN	ROSE	36	8	F	S	Badger Min. April 6th.-1903	P.P. #19 La Paz, Bolivia 11/20/39	1780 Muddiman St. Muskegon Mich.
10							SAILING FROM CALLAO THE 9th. DECEMBER, 1939		
11	KLINES	MITCHELL A.	34	7	M	S	Kinderhook N.Y. May 4th.-1905	P.P. #7 Santiago, Chile 9/7/39 renewed Santiago, Chile to 9/7/41	13 Ten Broeck Street Albany N.Y.
12	MICHAELS	CHARLES Edward	26	0	M	S	Chicago Ill. Dec. 12th.- 1913	P.P. 477761 Wash. D.C. 7/23/37	339 North Main Street, Lombard, Ill.
13	NEIL	Alvina CHARLOTTE	37	1	F	S	Wheeling W.Ver. Nov. 9th.-1902	P.P. # 257644 Wash. D.C. 3/3/36 renewed to 3/3/40 called-Lima	24 2 Jerusalem, Chile
14							10 Visitors admitted 12/20/39 Chief Clerk & Inspector.		
15									
16									
17	LINES 6 8 10 11 TO 30 NOT USED								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

173

Line CIA SUD AMERICANA DE VAPORES
Owners CIA SUD AMERICANA DE VAPORES
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

RECEIVED
DEC 21 930
DEPT. OF AGR.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of this insular possession of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from VALPARAISO [illegible], 19 39 Arriving at Port of SAN DIEGO, CAL. [illegible], 19

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	BAILEY Nelson	26	3	M	S	Rochester N.Y. Sept. 1st.- 1913	P.P. 597290 Wash, D.C. 1/17/39	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ARDEN	36	6	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1st.-1903	C.P. 657049 Wash, D.C. 10/23/39	[illegible]
3		SAILING FROM CALLAO THE 9th. DECEMBER 1939							
4	[illegible]	CLIFFORD Jerome	24	2	M	S	Waterbury Conn. Oct. 17th.- 1915	Renewed to 5/3/40 at Calif.-Ariz. Reg. P.P. 276709 Wash, D.C. 5/4/36	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	ELSIE	23	1	F	M	Philadelphia Penn. Nov. 16th.- 1916	P.P. 546108 Wash, D.C. 1/3/39	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	LAWRENCE Earl	26	1	M	S	Unionville Ohio Oct. 31st.1913	P.P. 569298 Wash, D.C. 7/14/38	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	DAVID Chas.	9	6	M	S	Born Unionville Ohio Oct. 31st.1913 (in group of P.P. 2/6532 issued Wash. D.C. 6/6/39) Machinist	Traveling with father #1 mother #2 sister #3	Permanent address Unionville Ohio 150 6th Ave, Troy.
8		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL THE 14th. DECEMBER 1939							
9	[illegible]	FRIEDBERG (Camille)	29	3	F	S	Ridge, Md. Sept. 6th 1910	Dur C.G. 6 mths.	150 S. [illegible] New York [illegible]
10	Vaudeal [illegible]	Rush EAR	30	2	F	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 12th.-1909	(Big Insurance Investigation now) Dur C.G. 6 mths	[illegible] 167 Central Park West Century Residence Hotel, New York
11	LUCERO	MARGARITA	29	10	F	S	Las Cruces New Mex. January 21st. 1910	* Dur C.G. 6 mths.	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 U.S. Certs admitted 12/20/39
Chas C. Davis
Inspector

LINES 17 TO 30 NOT USED

* See file 4472/173 GGR 7/4/40

174.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-614

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Chilean M/S. COPIAPO sailing from VALPARAISO via Chile Pts., 19 39 Arriving at Port of SAN JUAN 20 Dec. 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GEIL	RALPH Nelson	26	3	M	S	Rochester N.Y. Sept. 1st.- 1913	P.P. 597290 Wash, D.C. 1/17/39	463 Plymouth Av. Rochester N.Y.
2	GRAPANO	ANDREW	36	8	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1st.-1903	C.P. 657049 Wash, D.C. 10/23/39	36 Ashford St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3							SAILING FROM CALLAO THE 9th. DECEMBER 1939		
4	HUTCHINS	CLIFFORD Jerome	24	2	M	S	Waterbury Conn. Oct. 17th.- 1916	P.P. Renewed to 5/3/40 at Calais-Jimmy Cox Dishaw P.P. 276709 Norfolk, D.C. 5/4/36	70 Dishaw St. Stratford Conn.
5	COUSELLO	BLAIR	23	1	F	M	Philadelphia Penn. Nov. 18th.- 1916	P.P. 596100 Wash, D.C. 1/3/39	7271 Walnut St. Upper Darby Penn.
6	GOOD	LAWRENCE Earl	26	1	M	S	Wadsworth Ohio Oct. 31st.1913	P.P. 569298 Wash., D.C. 7/16/38	153 Main St. Wadsworth Ohio
7	DAVIS	DAVID Chas.	9	8	M	S	Brest Missionaries (originally P.P. 2/8532 issued Wash. D.C. [illegible] Cuba [illegible]	Traveling with #1 " " #3	Dang. approx. mission 160 6th Ave, Nyc Gen. Parker Charley Chile's The Congress St. Portland Maine
8							SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL THE 14th. DECEMBER 1939		
9	WHITE-KING	PRINCESS (Camille)	29	3	F	S	Ridge, Alab. Sept. 6th 1910	Am C.G. 6 mths.	190 W. 93th St. New York N.Y.
10	Kruskal LAWRENCE	Ruth KAY	30	2	F	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 12th.-1909	(Dig Lawrence Lurgeamine nee) Am C.G. 6 mos	c/o Kruskal, 467 Central Park West New York Century
11	LUCERO	MARGARITA	29	10	F	S	Las Cruces New Mex. January 21st. 1910 *	Am Cg 6 mths.	Century Hotel, 111 W. 46th St. New York
12							9 Lt. Katz admitted 12/20/39 Thos. D. Davis Inspector.		
13									
14									
15	LINES 13 TO 30 NOT USED								
16									
17									
18									
19							* See file 4472/173 GOR 7/4/40		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24							174.		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-611

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1939

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, DEC. 16, 1938, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 21, 1938

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AYBAR	PURA S.	30	11	F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R., January 1, 1909		885 Columbus Ave., New York
2	BROOKS	Elizabeth	24	6	F	M	Iloilo, P.I., May 25, 1915		U.S.S. Borie-215, Norfolk, Va.
3	Clark	ISABEL	25	-	F	S	Butler, Pa., Dec. 20, 1913		217 Juniper St., Quakertown, Pa.
4	COMAS	ESTEL	21	7	F	S	Luquillo, P.R., May 8, 1918		c/o Mary Stern 146 E. 49th, N.Y.C.
5	COOPER	ANNA LYDE	37	7	F	M	Lasewell, Va., April 30, 1902		1336 Bolling Ave., Norfolk, Va.
6	CRUET	RAFAEL	37	1	M	S	Guayama, P.R., October 24, 1902		555 W. 112th. St., N.Y.C.
7	DAHOOD	MICHEL A.	41	6	M	M	BEIRUT, SYRIA, May 26, 1898	Federal Court, Post Office Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.	566 W. 141st. St., N.Y.C.
8	DAVIS	SHELAGH	27	10	F	M	Los Angeles, Cal. February 1, 1912		2212 Carleton St., Berkeley, Cal.
9	DIAZ	BLANCA ELISA	35	11	F	M	Manati, P.R., January 3, 1904		222 W. 77th. St., N.Y.C.
10	DANNEMBERG	HANNAH H.	41	10	F	M	Toledo, Ohio, January 29, 1898		532 N. 13th. St., Muskogee, Okla.
11	ERIKSSON	GEORGE	48	-	M	M	Buffalo, N. Y., November 23, 1891		4726 N. 15th. St., Phila., Pa.
12	FUNK	LEONARDO	38	5	M	M	Lima, Ohio, June [illegible], 1901		2917 Gerber Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
13	GALINDO	JOSEPH D.	44	8	M	M	SMYRNA, Turkey April 1, 1895	Father's Papers, 1913	172 Front St., N.Y.C.
14	GARNSAY	GEORGE	53	7	M	M	Gloversville, N.Y., May 16, 1886		19 E. Fulton St., Gloversville, N.Y.
15	GONZALEZ	CARMEN ANA	21	-	F	S	Santurce, P.R., November 22, 1918		Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.
16	HOOPER	ROSA	53	5	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. July 19, 1886		c/o Lt. S.C. Hooper, U.S.S. Borie, Norfolk, Va.
17	JOHNSON	ALLAN E	47	2	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., October 5, 1892		Box 614, Stamford, Conn.
18	KATZ	RICARDO	60	10	M	W	Valyparaiso, Chili, February 15, 1879	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 3/8/18	130 Chauncey Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
19	KLEIN	ARDA IOTHER	39	2	F	M	Arlington, Va., October 5, 1900		Apt. #330, 3100 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.
20	MAC INTYRE	HELEN	35	6	F	M	Asbury Park, N.J., June 6, 1904		10 Porter Rd., Annapolis, Md.
21	MAC INTYRE	SANDRA	-	10	F	S	San Diego, Cal. January 28, 1929		10 Porter Road, Annapolis, Md.
22	MAHONEY	WILLIAM F.	42	8	M	S	New York, N.Y. April 16, 1896		224 W. 57th. St/. N.Y.C.
23	MARTINEAU	CORA	22	5	F	M	Ontario, Oregan, July 8, 1917		116 N. Plymouth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
24	MILLER	LEE D.	42	4	M	M	New York, N.Y. August 8, 1897		17 Washington Pl., N.Y.C.
25	NICHOLS	ROBERT A.	33	8	M	M	Shebaygan Falls, Wisc. April 6, 1906		339 Pine St. Shebaygon Falls, Wisc.
26	NICHOLS	ILA	29	10	F	M	Wantoma, Wisc., February 2, 1910		do
27	NICHOLS	JUDITH	7	4	F	S	Corvallis, Oregan, August 7, 1932		do
28	NICHOLS	ROBERT M.	2	6	M	S	Highland, Ill., June 20, 1937		do
29	OLIVER	ANN	23	8	F	M	San Antonio, Tex., March 22, 1916		Lt. W. E. Oliver, USS Borie, Norfolk, Va.
30	OLIVER	NANCY	1	8	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., March 24, 1938		do

175.

MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE INC.
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.INC.
Local Agents A.H. BULL & CO. INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, DEC. 16, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 21, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PRINGLE	FRANCES ELLEN	28	3	F	S	Punxsutawney, Pa., September 12,1911		North Hill Farm, Punxsutawney, Pa. c/o Juan B. Reyes
2	RIVERA	ROMONITA	24	9	F	S	Ponce, P.R., March 13, 1915		88 Barbara, Baltimore, Md.
3	ROERIG	JOSEPH B.	55	7	M	M	Denver, Col. May 4, 1884		653 [redacted]ema Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	SANDERS	JANSCHERMAN	26	8	M	S	Othmarschen, Germany, March 31, 1913	Through Father's Papers June 29, 1922	Quakertown, Pa.
5	SCHAFSMA	CHARLES	38	4	M	S	Billings, Mont., August 9, 1901		Reeds Mill Rd., Pennington, N.J.
6	SEMIDEY	ISAURA	36	11	F	M	Arroyo, P.R., January 6, 1901		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
7	STRONG	WILLIAM H.	34	6	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 15, 1905		126 Bala Ave., Orland Oreland, Pa.
8	TAMMY	ANN	18	7	F	M	New York, N.Y., May 11, 1921		Mrs. F. P. Kelly, Tulip Way, Llewellyn Park, W. Orange, N.J.
9	VIDAL	FRANCISCA A.de	39	1	F	M	Tarifa, Spain, October 29, 1900	By marriage 1920	Mrs. A. Bias 222 W/ 77th. St., N.Y.C.
10	VIDAL	EDGARDO	6	1	M	S	Santurce, P.R., November 18, 1933		do
11	WATSON	FALLIS LAVCINE	40	3	M	M	Stampel, Miss., August 24, 1899		2138 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
12	WATSON	ALBERTA LADD	40	5	F	M	East Georgia, Vt., July 16, 1899		do
13	ZAYAS	ANTONIA G. de	46	6	F	M	Salinas,P.R.June 6, 1893		Notre Dame College, Baltimore, Md.
14	ZAYAS	JUDITH	21	3	F	S	Ponce, P.R., September 20, 1918		do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44 U.S.C. admitted Samuel Horowitz Immigrant Inspector

MASTER

176

LINES 15 TO 30 NOT USED

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE INC.
Owners A.H. BULL & CO.INC.
Local Agents A.H. BULL & CO.INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC 22 1919
U.S. IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
HEADQUARTERS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the SS. Patapsco, sailing therein _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of December, 19 38

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Novosick
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

547
549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 522
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] this (port) shall be [illegible]

Hele Am. S. S. BARBARA. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, DECEMBER 16, 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Not required for Canadian citizens or persons born on adjacent islands)	Issued		Date commencing verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if cannot read, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H.T.	DONOVAN	WILLIAM	43	9	M	S	CATTLEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MALLORY-TOWN, ONTARIO	—	—	—		CANADA	MALLORY-TOWN, ONTARIO
2	No H.T.	LYNCH	HUGH	19	1	M	S	CATTLE ATTENDANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MALLORYTOWN, ONTARIO	—	—	—		CANADA	MALLORYTOWN, ONTARIO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 44
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., DECEMBER 31, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if came there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, self; if by express order, state from whom; if by other means, state whether by remittance, whether prepaid, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother James Donovan, Mallorytown Ontario, Canada	Mallorytown Ontario,	Canada		YES	SELF	YES	YES	December 14, 1939	Amer. SS. Manuela San Juan, P.R.		Mr. James Donovan, Mallorytown Ontario, Canada Brother	Yes	Four Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	None
1	Eugene Lynch, father, Mallorytown Ontario, Canada	Mallorytown Ontario,	Canada		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do		Mr. Eugene Lynch, father Mallorytown Ontario, Canada	Yes	Four Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Lt. Brown	Blue	None	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

2 aliens admitted in transit to Canada Samuel Thompson Thompsonville Conn.

2 aliens Canadians Inspected - Passed [illegible] Canada H.I.S. U. S. P. H. S. 12/31/39

177.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE INC

Owners A.E. BULL & CO. INC.

Local Agents A.E. BULL & CO. INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. M. Reagoss, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. Barbara, *from* San Juan, P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Y. M. Reagoss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* December, *1939*

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. COPY

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Finn".

S. S. "HULDA THORDÉN" Sailing from COPENHAGEN NOVEMBER, 24th, 1939, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 26, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHULZE	WALTER P	43	-	M	M	-	U. S. District Court, Denver, Colorado, May 1, 1930	132, Hawthorne Avenue, W. Arlington, N. Jersey.
2	SCHULZE	DAISY Thomson	33	-	F	M	-	U. S. District Court, Southern District of New York, March 1, 1936.	as above
3							Lee B. Dalch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4							Two U.S. Passports of above passengers mailed to Gloucester today, 12/23/39, under		
5							separate cover. File # 4032/1 - With. -		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

178

Line Thorden Line
Owners Hasta F. B. Thorden -
Local Agents Lavino Shipping Co -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1939
DEPT. OF LABOR

Schedule (A) This SHEET: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and alien residents arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession. Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALTEX" sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, Dec. 22nd, 1931, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 29th, 1931

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eyton	Fred H.	36	0	M	W	U.S. Passport #604404. — Ft. Smith, Ark., Dec. 18, 1918		1121 N. 36th St., Ft. Smith, Ark.
2	Finkelstein	Maurice D.	31	6	M	W	Monongahela, Pa. U.S. Passport #318202. — July 29, 1900.		Monongahela, Pa.
3							Lee B. Dolch U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4	Above two passports mailed over to Gloucester 12/29/31 - under separate cover - File 4032/1 - with.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. P. Stein
Master

179.

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

gave

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of persons [redacted] delivered to the immigration authorities at the [redacted] District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA Immigration district on the date indicated:

#288 — July 2 - Dec 29
1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this 23rd day of ..... 19..

OCT 23

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 23 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ...PHILADELPHIA, PA... District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA immigration district on the date indicated:

2-1-3-2-117

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

OCT 23 1945

.....
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 23 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

	NAT.	STEAMSHIP NAME	DATE OF ARRIVAL Month	Day	Year	PAGE
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	Am.	M/S Gulfwing	Jan.	2	1940	1
	"	M/S Gulfhawk	"	7	"	2-3
6	"	S/S Barbara	"	11	"	4-5
	Venez.	S/S Apure	"	15	"	6
	Hon.	M/S Jupiter	"	17	"	7
7	Am.	M/S Gulfwing	"	18	"	8
	"	S/S Sagadpac	"	20	"	9 and 9^
8	"	S/S San Juan	"	22	"	10
	"	M/S Gulfhawk	"	23	"	11-12
9	Br.	S/S Port Alma	"	25	"	13
	Am.	Barbara	Feb.	1	"	14
	"	M/S Gulfbird	"	1	"	15
10	Gk.	S/S Georgios Potamianos	"	6	"	16
	Venez.	S/S Cataumbo	"	9	"	17
11	Am.	S/S T.J. Williams	"	14	"	18
	"	M/S Gulfbird	"	18	"	19
	"	S/S Otho	"	25	"	20
12	"	M/S Gulfhawk	"	25	"	21
	"	S/S Barbara	"	26	"	22-23
13		S/S Delfina	March	2	"	24
	Am.	S/S Catatumbo	"	3	"	25
	"	S/S Carrillo	"	4	"	26
14	"	M/S Gulfibrd	"	6	"	27
	"	S/S Gulfwing	"	8	"	28
15	"	S/S Metapan	"	10	"	29
	"	S/S Cathlamet	"	15	"	30
16	Belg.	M/S Good Gulf	"	15	"	31
	Am.	S/S Barbara	"	16	"	32-34
	"	M/S Gulfpenn	"	17	"	35-36
17	"	S/S Turrialba	"	18	"	37
	Pan.	S/S Comol Cuba	"	19"	"	38
18	Venez.	S/S Apure	"	19	"	39
	Roum.	M/S Sulina	"	22	"	40
	Am.	M/S Gulfbird	"	22	"	41-42
19	Venez.	S/S Catatumbo	"	24	"	43
	Am.	M/S Gulfwing	"	25	"	44
	Dan.	Helga	"	25	"	45
20	Am.	S/S West Humhaw	"	25	"	46
	Nor.	S/S Hildur I	"	26	"	47
21		M/S Good Gulf	"	31	"	48
	Br.	S/S Manchester Exporter	April	1	"	49
22	Dan.	M/S Sicilien	"	4	"	50-51
	Am.	S/S Barbara	"	5	"	52-54
	Am.	S/S West Lashaway	"	5	"	55
23	"	M/S Gulfbird	"	7	"	56-57
	Pan.	Andreas	"	8	"	58
24	Venez.	S/S Caroni	"	9	"	59
	"	S/S Apure	"	9	"	60
25	Brit.	S/S Trehata	"	14	"	61
	Am.	S/S Harpoon	"	14	"	62
	Belg.	M/S Good Gulf	"	15	"	63-64
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NAT.	STEAMSHIP NAME	DATE OF ARRIVAL MONTH	DAY	YEAR	PAGE
Venez.	S/S Catatumbo	April	16	1940	65
Am.	M/S Gulfhawk	"	16	"	66
Hon.	S/S Castilla	"	21	"	67
Am.	M/S Gulfbird	"	24	"	68
"	M/S Gulfpenn	"	25	"	69
"	S/S Barbara	"	27	"	70-72
Fr.	S/S Yangtse	"	29	"	73
Am.	S/S Atenas	"	28	"	74
Ven.	S/S Caroni	"	30	"	75
Belg.	M/S Good Gulf	May	1	"	76
Ital.	S/S Livenza	"	3	"	77
Ven.	S/S Apure	"	3	"	78
Am.	M/S Gulfwing	"	9	"	79-80
Ven.	S/S Catatumbo	"	9	"	81
Am.	M/S Gulforest	"	15	"	82-83
Am.	S/S Barbara	"	17	"	84-86
Belg.	M/S Belgian Gulf	"	18	"	87
Am.	S/S Arlyn	"	20	"	88
"	M/S Gulfhawk	"	21	"	89
"	S/S I.P.St. Clair	"	24	"	90
Venez.	S/S Apure	"	24	"	91
Am.	S/S Gulfwing	"	27	"	92
"	S/S Cold Harbor	"	31	"	93
"	S/S Evelyn	June	1	"	94
"	S/S Volunteer	"	4	"	95
Br.	S/S Batavia	"	5	"	96
Am.	S/S Barbara	"	6	"	97
"	M/S Gulfhawk	"	6	"	98
"	S/S Barbara	"	8	"	99-100
Nor.	M/S Balkis	"	7	"	101
Am.	M/S Gulfbird	"	12	"	102
Fin.	S/S Kouvo	"	12	"	103
Venez.	S/S Catatumbo	"	13	"	104
Am.	S/S Caroni	"	13	"	105
"	S/S Pan	"	14	"	106
Venez.	S/S Apure	"	17	"	107
Nor.	S/S Vesterhaug	"	20	"	108
Am.	S/S San Jose	"	22	"	109
"	M/S Gulfhawk	"	23	"	110
"	M/S Gulfbird	"	23	"	111
"	S/S Atenas	"	26	"	112
"	S/S Harpoon	"	27	"	113
"	S/S Barbara	"	29	"	114-116
"	M/S Gulfwing	"	29	"	117

IN BOUND PASSENGER MFST. BOOK NO. 289

INDEX

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. m/s

S. S. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, S. A., December 25, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. January 2nd, 19 40

16—814a

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U. S. Passport #40		
1	Hall	Edward Estle	55	6	M.	S.	June 9, 1884	Lettsville, Iowa	Gulf Oil Corporation, 17 Battery Place, New York City.
							U. S. Passport #35-0185		
2	Beezley	Edwin Cummins	51	10	M.	S.	April 18, 1888	Chicago, Ill.	Carlisle, Indiana.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dolch

Passports of the above two passengers being mailed to Honolulu office Jan. 2, 1940 under seperate cover. File 4032/1-With Lee B. Dolch.

Line.... Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am mf 2

S. S. GULFHAWK sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA., DECEMBER-30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JANUARY3, 1940 JAN 7 1940

16—2144 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LARSEN	GEORGE H.	48	11	M	S			naty certf # 1604884 Brooklyn SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK. 7/28/21	33-1st PLACE. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Admitted at Philadelphia
January 7, 1940
George A Marina
immigrant inspector

LARSEN ---------- TO ----------

MASTER
JOHN F. CHARLTON

2

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Hedderich Surgeon, Surgeon of the Port La Cruz, (State whether Surgeon visiting thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1937.

at Port La Cruz

Consul

NOTE. If any alien [illegible] accompanied [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

167 Am m/s S.S. "GULFHAWK" . *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela , DEC 30 1939 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of U.S. government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	16														Transit				
1	H 1	Dominic																	Valley
2																			Island
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Admitted at port to proceed to destination within 30 days. Subject to deportation

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Persons not regularly admitted for permanent residence who desire that the records of their cases shall be adjusted to show a lawful intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed according to the last race or people of which they were considered a part.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., JAN 7 1940, 19

14—439

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence in U. S.)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Polly Donkin (Aur') Beverley Gardens / Cullercoats, Northumberland / England.		No.19 Cliff Terrace, Whitley Bay, Northumberland, Engla.				Yes																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

Line Mg Bd Dept.
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. Philadelphia ..... from ..... Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1st ..... day of ..... June 1907

at ..... Philadelphia

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in the extreme North of Italy (i. e., comparements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., [illegible], *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], PA. Jan. 11, *19* 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

4

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.T.SMITH *, Surgeon of the* U.S. BARRACKS, BALLIE TWREATH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(state whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

T.T. Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE. If a [illegible] with the [illegible] completed [illegible] If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Lucanian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	[illegible]	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

168 S. S. PARIAPA . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R. , JAN. 6, , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Marx		28		S														Dom. Rep.	Trujillo
2		Vilarino																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 18 1941 JUL 1 - 1941

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., , Jan. 11, , 19 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	JUN 23 1914																									
1	Trujillo City, Dom. Rep.			Self		Yes																				
2	Mgt Rosa Jomez Villaverde, Stop 14, Paz Junco., Santurce P.R.		P.R. Santurce	Self		Yes																				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2 alien Passengers Inspected & Passed
Jos. D. Rambo, P.H.S.
U.S.P.H.S.
1/11/40

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. REEVES MASTER, of the U.S. LAUNCH, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Reeves
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at San Juan, P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate ... and non-immigrant ... the so-called ... lists of a family ... cross-reference ...

... immigrants ... third class and ... all no ... different classes, appropriate ...

... should be ... number of ... made, to de ... Act of ...

... page ... of ... lesse of 1 ... resided ... lesse ... should ... ment ... accurately ... necessary ...

... residents of the ... United ...

... and complete ... address of friend, ... name and ... of said, country ... and number.

... shall show the ... of 1 year shall consti- ... city or town) ... United States; country, if ...

... The answer ...

... should show definitely by ... other relative; friend, ...

...).—The answer ... amount of money shown ... among the several men- ...

... , where ... last (Yes or No) in ... and place, as, 1894 ... previously, indicate ... of last departure from the ...

... The answer should show ... and complete address; ...

... and the answers, like all ... in the examination of ... and deported ... under warrant ... admission should be ...

... GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Special attention ... of which citizen or subject ... and [illegible] should be ... "France" appearing under ... people, and, similarly, "France" ... mean "France" the country. All ... only come under the heading of ... correction the following ...

The term "Cuban" ...

"West Indian" ... or Negroes.

"Spanish American" ... Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African ... islands of the West Indies, ... with admixture of blood of the African ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VENEZ. S. S. APURE sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ, VENEZ., JAN. 5, 1946, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 15, 1946.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOPER	JOHN ADAMS	30	10	M.	M.	MARCH 12, 1909, DENVER, COLO.	—	1100 LOGAN STREET, DENVER, COLO.
2	RALPH	ORVILLE MARSHALL	27	3	M.	M	October 9, 1912, STILWELL, OKla.	—	128 W. St. Charles St., Brownsville, Texas
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Wife admitted
Samuel Howard
Immigrant Inspector

Ralph Cooper
Master

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

JAN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the port [illegible] oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

169 HON ~~m/s~~ ~~S.S.~~ JUPITER . Passengers sailing from CAIBARIEN, CUBA , JANUARY 11 , 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T. (attached) Postal Money Order 40101/24979	ORDORICA	DAVID	24	4/m	S		2NDASST MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	BASQUE SPANISH	SPAIN	MUNDACA PROV OF VIZCAYA	NON REFERENCE QUOTA VISA #179	HABANA, CUBA	JAN 3, 1940		SPAIN	MUNDACA PROV. OF VIZCAYA
2	Alien arrived as member of crew on Jan. 17, 1940; had Immigration visa and was told to report to the office as his ship had anchored etc. He did not do so until Jan. 19, 1940, and he was admitted by me on that day. Head Inspector Immigrant Station -																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES ... TO ... NOT USED

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence with respect to the master of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
If more space is required, use the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , JANUARY 17 , 1940

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language (or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Note: See full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an imported prostitute or procurer	Whether excluded and deported before once	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) / In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure														Feet / Inches		Hair / Eyes	
1	GRANDFATHER, MATEO ORDORICA MUNDACA, SPAIN	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO	ARRIVED AS CREW MEMBER 2ND ASST ENG	$350.00	NO	ONLY AS A SEAMAN		MOTHER, MRS MARTINA ORDORICA 54 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7½	FAIR	BLONDE / BLUE-GRAY	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Examined by Public Health Doctor at Ellis Island, N.Y. as member of crew and name is shown on Crew List

Samuel Roswell
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of [illegible], and recording on separate manifests aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose [illegible] do not [illegible] such manifests. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the [illegible] and if they traveled in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names appear.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—[illegible] column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be [illegible] F.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—[illegible] Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—[illegible] possible the occupation [illegible] should be entered [illegible] engineer, [illegible] and not merely [illegible] fisherman, [illegible] should be entered [illegible] fisherman, [illegible] butcher, [illegible] baker, [illegible] tailor, or other [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] between laborers and farm laborers in the case of the answer to [illegible] entry should be made as follows:

A farmer [illegible] farm of his own; [illegible] for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible] for the most part [illegible]

Stress should [illegible] the entry [illegible] should be [illegible] and [illegible] examination of alien [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read*).—[illegible] following one [illegible] Read [illegible] ground [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] should be [illegible] requirement, the [illegible] examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] Italian (south).

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown [illegible] the city or town.

Column 13 (*Final passport issued*).—Prefix serial number of document with [illegible] "IA," "NIV," "PA," or "IR," as appropriate, to designate whether [illegible] Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit, and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 14.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conveyance or vessel sailing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] of a year of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is [illegible] for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. m/s
S. S. Gulfwing sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, January 10, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. January 18, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S. Passport #60 9048 issued - Washington, D.C. 4/4/30		
1	Lockley	Joe R.	47	10	M.	M.	March 22, 1892 Rock Springs, Texas		Rock Springs, Texas
2	Tribelhorn	Eleanor M.	30	0	F.	M.	U.S. Passport # 65 6840 issued Washington, D.C. 10/6/39 Jan. 8, 1910 Whitehouse, New Jersey		269 Manning Ave., Plainfield, New Jersey
3	Hedberg	Francis Murray	29	10	F.	M.	Expired U.S. Passport #43 - Maracaibo, Venezuela 5/25/39. March 26, 1910 Schaghticoke, New York	the 3 children listed below included on this passport.	c/o H. H. Murray, Easton, Pa.
4	Hedberg	Ronald	5	0	M.	S.	Dec. 10, 1934 Palo Alto, California	U.S. Citizen parents.	" "
5	Hedberg	James	3	11	M.	S.	Feb. 18, 1936 Maracaibo, Venezuela	Registered at U. S. Consulate at birth.	" "
6	Hedberg	William	1	9	M.	S.	April 5, 1938 Easton, Pa.		" "
7							Lee B. Dolch		
8							U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	U.S. Passports covering passengers	
9								#1 & #2 - mailed to Gloucester office 1/18/40	
10								F.C. #4022 - With.	
11	LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am S.S. SAGADAHOC sailing from AVONMOUTH, ENG., 1/2, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 20, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GANLY	EDWARD F.	25	1	M	M	DEC. 11, 1914, at New York City		115 W. 227th St, NYC.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. F. MacLennon
Master

9A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the [illegible] etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood [illegible] which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

170 S.S. Sagadahoc. Passengers sailing from Avonmouth, Eng., Jan. 2, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.	GANLY	FREDA ELIZABETH	3	11	S	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	CORSHAM WILTSHIRE	601	London ENG	Dec. 28, 1939		England	London
2		Eileen served as member of the crew and presented quota immigration visa and was duly admitted & quota immigrant. The prescribed receipt for head tax which she paid is sent to be charged to agents. Samuel A. Nourse Immigrant Inspector																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		Horton, Lilly + Co., agents Bourse Building, Phila., Pa.																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Passengers' residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Additional lines will be provided on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Jan. 20, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this quotation.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever deported or excluded and arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C. W. Sage, father 4 Pickards, CORSHAM, Wiltshire, England	—	N.Y.	Yes	ARRIVED AS [redacted] MEMBER OF CREW	Yes No	Two visits				Friend, M. H. Sheffield 115 W. 73rd St., N.Y.C.	[redacted]	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMES 1 10 30

Passenger
Admitted & Landed
per D. Rawlins, M.I.S.
U.S.P.H.S. 1/20/40

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Col K Morrison, of the S. S. Legado Mar, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Morrison
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1940.
at Philadelphia, Pa

Ernest Dronowitz
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which [illegible] for the United States, [illegible] on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, or [illegible] separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class. Citizens of the United States and their wives and minor children [illegible] The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet, and persons [illegible] in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the manifest sheets [illegible].

Column 2 (*Head tax*). [illegible] The entry should show whether the alien has paid the head tax or is exempt from the payment of the head tax.

Column 4 (*Age*). The entry should show the age of the alien at his last birthday, the latter applying only to those [illegible] years of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widower or widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7 (*Alien*). The entry should show the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or, if he has no nationality, the country in which he was born. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, or the Canal Zone, who are not citizens or subjects of those countries, should be described as natives of the countries in which they were born. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Finland, Danzig, Memel, Luxemburg, Liechtenstein, Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, Albania, Greece, Bulgaria, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Iceland, Switzerland, Belgium, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, Panama, Canal Zone, Chile, Peru, Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Liberia, Egypt, Persia, China, Siam, Japan, Afghanistan, Arabia, Ethiopia, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Yemen, Hejaz, Iraq, Transjordan, Palestine, Syria, Bhutan, Kuwait, Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, Tibet, Manchukuo, Soviet Union, Vatican City, Irish Free State, Union of Burma, Philippine Islands, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, American Samoa, Hawaiian Islands, Canton Island, Enderbury Island, Johnston Island, Midway Islands, Palmyra Island, Wake Island, Navassa Island, Kingman Reef, Jarvis Island, Baker Island, Howland Island, and Swan Islands, should be described as natives of those countries.

A native of Scotland should be described as a native of Great Britain.

A native of Wales should be described as a native of Great Britain.

A native of Northern Ireland should be described as a native of Great Britain.

Stewardesses should be described as stewards. Inspection officers and examining officers should be careful to see that the sex, as given by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination, is correctly entered.

Column 8 (*Can read*). [illegible] The answer should be qualified only in response to the following question: "Physical handicap [illegible] exception is claimed, upon what ground?" [illegible] suspected the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the classification between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible], Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the name of the country.

Column 12 (*Final admission*). [illegible] *proceeded*. Prefix serial number of document, if any, with "NIA," "SQIA," "PA," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate [illegible] Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit, and [illegible] provision of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 [illegible].

Column 13 (*Date of visa*). [illegible] the place and date of issue of the document [illegible] 12 and the city separately.

Column 14 (*Where admitted*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year or more elsewhere than in the United States. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Who whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Mortenson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Segalo Mar, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Mortenson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1970.
at Philadelphia, Pa

Ernest Dronicz
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared [illegible] and the manifests must be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1. All members of a crowded household, including husband, wife, children, and other relatives, should appear upon the same manifest sheet. Individuals traveling alone should not appear upon the same manifest with families. Preference should be given to [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head tax*). [illegible] The space for the [illegible] man. The space for the [illegible]

Column 4 (*Sex*). [illegible] Males, the letter M; females, the letter F.

Column 5 (*Age*). The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*). [illegible] (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Alien*). [illegible] possess. The complete [illegible] resident, non-immigrant, [illegible] father, or other [illegible]

Additional columns [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A father [illegible]

A married [illegible]

A family [illegible]

Steamship agents [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*). This column is subdivided and answer the following question: "Can read [illegible] ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth as manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, and their [illegible]

[illegible] number of days [illegible] Passport Visa, or [illegible] Act of 1924, revised, as see [illegible]

[illegible] and date of issue of the docu [illegible] should make no entries [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A real or an intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] town, state, province or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements appended [illegible] country of last permanent residence is dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-480

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from MAYAGUEZ PUERTO RICO, JAN. 16, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. JAN. 22, 1940.

- New York via 12/30/39

"Cruise passengers."

14—8146

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EMBICH	EDWIN CARROLL	42		M	M	LANCASTER OHIO	APR 27 1897	102 W 103 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	~~EMBICH~~	~~GLADYS~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~FEB 14 1902~~	~~DITTO~~
3	WOHLFEILER	ROBERT	27		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	DEC 28 1912	2123 61 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 2 TO 3a NOT USED

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Amer." "M.V."GULFHAWK" sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ,VENEZUELA, 1/15.40, 19.., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA. 1/23/40, 19..

16—714a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PRICE	WAYNE DEVOINE	29	11	M	M	U.S. Passport #63305-4 2/15/10 at SENECA, Missouri		5916-AVENUE H. HUSTON.TEXAS.
2	LONG	PETER EDWARD	31	7	M	S	U.S. Passport # 59240 5/21/09 at TAYLOR,TEXAS.		110-5th.Street SAN ANTONIO.TEXAS.
3							Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Two U.S.passport belonging to above passengers forwarded to Gloucester Office this date- Jan.23,1940. File# 4032/1-Math.

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT M...

J. F. Charlton MASTER
JOHN F. CHARLTON

//

Line.... GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Bricño Rossi, Surgeon of the Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Central University, Caracas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bricño Rossi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1940

at Puerto La Cruz. Venezuela

Cándido Hernández

Immigrant and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or the Canal Zone or Panama Canal

171 S. S. "Aruba" "M.V. "CURAÇAO" Passengers sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ, VENEZUELA, [illegible], 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Such number will NOT be accepted unless all of the data called for are included)	Issued		Date citizenship certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or if exemption claimed, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head Tax due	[illegible]	EDUARDO	28	0	M	M	Employee of Trinidad Leasehold Co. of Venezuela DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH Amer.	VENEZUELA	[illegible]	See. 3-2 #762 (B)	Caracas [illegible] VENEZUELA	12/15/20		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Head Tax due	[illegible]	ROSA de	21	0	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Venezuela	(B1)	"	"		"	"
3	Head Tax due	[illegible]	TOSCA	0	9	F	S	BABY	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Venezuela	(B1)	"	"		"	"
4	Head Tax due	SALINAS	[illegible]	26	0	F	M	CHILD NURSE	"	SPANISH	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Venezuela	See. 3-2 # 963 (B)	"	"		"	"
5																Lee B. Wolsh U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																			LINES 5 TO 30		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head Tax Bill # 10303
Jan 19, 1940
[illegible]

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This section on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Every alien, or a list of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
CREW—CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. , 3/22/40 , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write also part in cash, amount, if any, in possession of alien, whether in U. S. or abroad, and whether by himself, by relative, friend, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Persons of another to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan	Whether previously deported and why	Whether ever in any penal institution or supported by charity	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of body, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (final destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					If Yes—																					
								Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	[illegible] SIERRA de MERIDA, [illegible] VENEZUELA — CARACAS, VENEZUELA —	VENEZUELA	Via Pittsburgh, Pa		NO	MINE OWNER GULF COMPANY VENEZUELA	YES	NO	—	—	—	I AM GOING TO CONTINUE MY MEDICAL SURGERY AT THE MERCY HOSPITAL IN PITTSBURGH, PA.	R. yes C. no	Single		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Med.	Brown	None
2	SAME AS ABOVE	"	Via Pittsburgh Pa		NO	"	"	"	—	—	—	I AM GOING WITH MY HUSBAND	R. yes C. no	Married 8 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	" " "	"	Via Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	NO	"	—	—	—	GOING WITH FAMILY	R. yes C. no	Married 8 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
4	RAFAEL NICHOLAS GALINDO, AGENCIA DE SANIDAD, CARACAS, Venezuela.	"	Via Pittsburgh, Pa		NO	MR. EDUARDO HERNANDEZ	YES	"	—	—	—	I AM A CHILD UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE. GOING WITH FAMILY.	R. yes C. no	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
5																														
6	Alien Examined OK [illegible] Surgeon USPHS																													
7																														
8																														
9																														
10	LINES 5 TO 34 NOT USED																													
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25	Local agents: Gulf Oil Corporation Girard Point, Philadelphia, Pa																													
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1940,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Falck
Immigration Officer.

JAN 24 1940

4472
186

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

171 S. S. Amer "M. V. "GULFHAWK" . Passengers sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ. VENEZUELA , JANUARY 15th , 19.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head Tax due	HERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	33	0	M	M	DOCTOR (Employee of mine Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela)	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	ZARAZA, Venezuela	See 7-2 #1062 B	Caracas VENEZUELA	12/15/39		VENEZUELA	EL TIGRE, ANZOATEGUI
2	Head Tax due	HERNANDEZ	FLORA de	31	0	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTA THERESA MIRANDA, Venezuela	"	"	"		"	"
3	Head Tax due	HERNANDEZ	TOSCA	0	9	F	S	BABY	No		No	"	"	"	EL TIGRE ANZOATEGUI, Venezuela	"	"	"		"	"
4	Head Tax due	GALINDO	EMILIA	26		F	S	CHILDS NURSE	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	ARAGUA DE BARCELONA. ANZOATEGUI, Venezuela	See 7-2 #063 B	"	"		"	"
5																Lee B Doleh U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																			LINES	TO	NO
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

*Persons whose residence is cited in the preparation of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be stated on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Briceño Rossi, Surgeon of the Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Venezuelan Central University, Caracas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at Puerto La Cruz. Venezuela

G Briceño Rossi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien belongs (not nationality) should be written in this list, and the designation here used should be carried into column 9.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA. , 1/23/40 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For what purpose or purposes, or under what circumstances, is deportation of the alien to be suspended?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER																									
1	SENORA.JUANA de HERNANDEZ, BERMUDEZ HORCONES No-11 — CARACAS.VENEZUELA —	VENE-ZUELA	Via Pittsburgh Pa	NO	MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY VENEZUELA	YES	NO	——	——	—	I AM GOING TO CONTINUE MY MEDICAL STUDIES AT THE MERCY HOSPITAL IN PITTSBURGH.PA.	R-yes I came 8 mo to study One Year	No	No	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK.	BLK.	BRWN	NONE
2 mother-in-law	SAME AS ABOVE	"	Via Pittsburgh Pa	NO	"	"	"	——	——	——	I AM GOING WITH MY HUSBAND	R-yes 8 mo to stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3 Grand-mother	" " "	"	Via Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	No	"	——	——	——	COMING WITH FAMILY	R-yes 8 mo to stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	2	3	"	"	"	"
4	FATHER.NICHOLAS CALINDO, ARAGUA DE BARCELONA. Anzoategui, Venezuela.	"	Via Pittsburgh Pa	NO	DR. EDUARDO HERNANDEZ	YES	"	——	——	——	I AM A CHILDS NURSE IN DR. HERNANDEZ FAMILY.	R-yes 8 mo to stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
5	——																									
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Local agents:
Gulf Oil Corporation
Girard Point,
Philadelphia, Pa

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "A. L. Fruehauf" from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1940.

at Philadelphia, Pa

Lee B. Polch
Immigration Officer.

447
18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Column 2 (*Name in full*) [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*) [illegible]

Column 4 (*Sex*) [illegible]

Column 5 (*Married or single*) [illegible]

Column 6 (*Occupation*) [illegible]

Column 7 (*Last permanent residence*) [illegible]

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nationality*). These columns are subdivided and answers to the following questions: "Race or people" and "If not a citizen of the United States, of what country is he a subject?" In answering the question "Race or people" the alien's own statement should be stated. It would usually be sufficient to write exempt from the head-tax requirement, the ground for such exemption need be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and answers as should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in the case of aliens. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad*) should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*). [illegible] The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than last whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether whose passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and cause of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,
COUNTY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF LIVERPOOL,
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA. } ss.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Gregson Maitland, Surgeon of the Cunard Line, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sware the State that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Gregson Maitland M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1939.

at Liverpool, England

Fee No. 31
Fee $2.00 (11/-)
Service No. 5537

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of _____ shall be made at the time of sailing, and shall state _____ occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein, and _____
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of _____ shall be executed at the port of departure before _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall mean a grouping made by the immigrant himself, having regard to the combination of such factors as common ancestry, language, history, religion, and national feeling. The immigrant shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue of the immigrant shall be given due determining weight in determining the original race or people.

African.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

(IN-TRANSIT.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

172

"Br." S.S. "PORT ALMA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, England, DECEMBER 22, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Tax due.	NAISMITH	LINDA G.	33	-	F	M	H.Wife.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	INVER-CARGILL	Visitors Entry L.E.C Certif. #286 pl.	LONDON	19th DEC. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	No H. Tax due.	NAISMITH	MARGARET L.	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	NO			BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	" pl.	—	—		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

- These two passengers in transit only — to sail foreign on same vessel - s/s Port Alma —
Checked for shore leave only. — These passengers also given shore leave at New York —
Vessel arrived this port from New York. — Leo B. Dolch —
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES ..... TO ..... NOT USED

Verified departure of alien passengers from Pier 98 South on 1/27/40 at 8:30 P.M. for Kingston, Jamaica. (See file 4472/189)
Samuel Horowitz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 25, 1940, , 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the immigrant is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HUSBAND. W.NAISMITH. 27.GRANGE COURT. UPPER PARK. LOUGHTON.ESSEX, England.	N.ZEALAND V.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO.	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT T NEW ZEALAND	M.YES S.NO	TRE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DK. BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
1	FATHER.	N.ZEALAND				FATHER		No				-DO-	M.YES S.NO	TRE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	DK. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	-DO-	V.	-	-																								
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11	LINES																											
12																												
13	TO 30																											
14	NOT USED																											
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

13

CABIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 480

Line Port Line

Owners Port Line, London, England

Local Agents Cunard, White Star, Ltd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RICHARD WILLIAMS, of the M.V. PORT HOBART, from LIVERPOOL, England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1940.
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch.
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those applying for admission as immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those who [illegible] The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*[illegible]*).—[illegible]

Column 12 (*Personal description of [illegible]*).—[illegible] Yes, or Readily Perceptible, and shall not be admitted. [illegible] Act of 1924 imposes a head tax of $8.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the [illegible] and date of issue of the document [illegible] Column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*[illegible]*).—[illegible] Officers.

Column 15 (*[illegible]*).—[illegible] year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer to this question is what alien intends with respect to [illegible] permanent residence. It is not to be construed to mean the place of last permanent residence. It is not to be construed to mean the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporarily visiting the United States and who intend to return to and be readmitted to the United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ... *Sailing from* San Juan, P. R., Jul. 27, *19*40, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, Pa. AUG. 1, *19*40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Citizens admitted
Jacquelin Vasquez
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 1 TO 14 NOT USED

14

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S. S. MS "GULFBIRD" sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, Jan.24th, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Feb.1st, 1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson	James M.	50	0	M	M	U.S. Passport # 490542 issued Washington, D.C. 12/10/39 Stevens, Ark., Jan.18,1890		3202 Guadalupe St., Austin, Tex.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dolch

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

15-

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

02 1W0400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . (State whether U.S. Army, Navy, Marine Hospital Service, or other employed by accredited transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet . . . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular . relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

In . . . . . .

Note . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .

African (black).	Hebrew.	Russian.
Armenian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Portuguese.	
French.		
German.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

174 S. S. Greek GEORGIOS POTAMIANOS ..... Passengers sailing from Takoradi, West Africa, January 10, , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELLO	SALAMI [illegible]			M S		Y				GOLD COAST		Uncle - West Africa		
2												HEW HERRATHIK ORADI		Joseph Magiaye	Illinois	Chicago
3		4462/19														
4		B.S.I. - 2/7/40														
5		L.F. Agin - Chm.														
6		C.V. Mallet -														
7		Adolph Schwarz -														
8		Excluded - stowaway														
9		re-Circ - H.T.S.														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA , FEB. 6 1940 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after laboring permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	stowaway	none				Friend - F. D FRANKLIN PO BOX #72 CITY	seek work																	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
X																								

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

16

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or practices or advocates the practice of polygamy; and if so, what explanation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , *of the* , *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me thi day of

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who (not coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Venez. S.S." "Catatumbo" sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela Jan. 30, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 9, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U. S. OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND.
1	Large	Vincent	35	8	m	m		U.S. District Court - New York N.Y. - Nov. 4 '38 - Ntz cert. #4218055.	161 - East 2nd St New York N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	LINES 2 TO						NOT		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. J. Roth
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest [illegible] upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF ALIENS ARRIVING

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Destination
1	Flynn	Charles E.	37	M	U. S. A. - Boston, Mass.		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	LINES 2 TO 32 NOT USED						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							

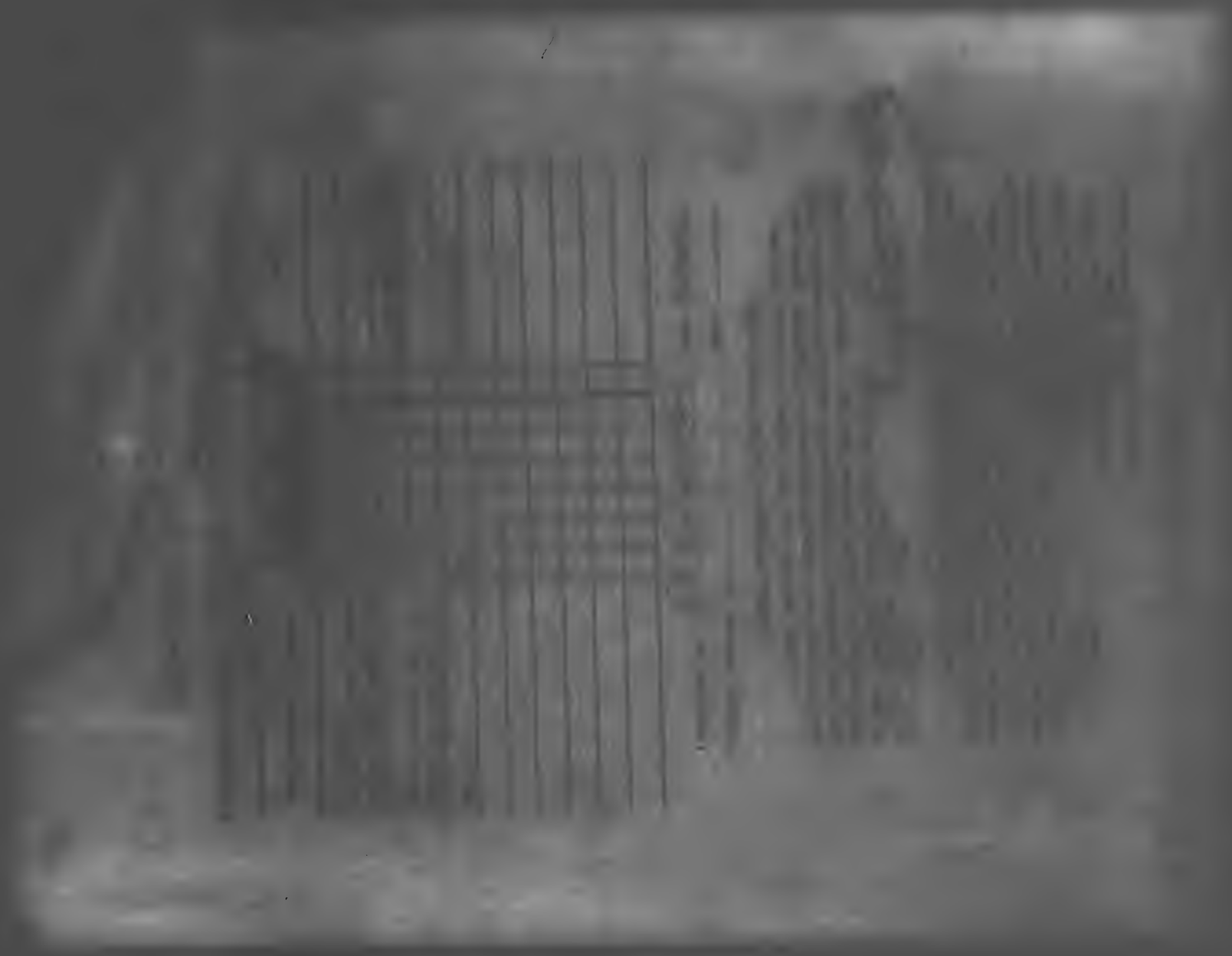
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lawfully acquired United States citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be recorded upon one other occasion. Separate sheets may be used when necessary.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNUSED 1 TO 3 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to give to the enemy or any unauthorized person any of the information contained in this List, and it must not be communicated by letter.
2. Where two or more members of a family are listed, the number in the same household should be entered only after the last name. Address (including name of street) should be given in each case.
And another opposite the name of each merchant firm listed therein.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in prosecution for serious offence.
4. Use on this form only ordinary black writing or typewriting ink. Do not use pencil.





Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am.

S. S. "O T H O" *Sailing from* DAKAR, SENEGAL, W. A., FEBRUARY 7th, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA FEBRUARY 15, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHICK	CARL P.	38		M	S	APRIL 29th,1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2610 NEWKIRK AVE.,BROOKLYN,NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. S.S. GULFHAWK sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ.VENEZUELA, FEBRUARY 17th, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA. FEBRUARY,25th, 1940

16—51462

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	ECHOLS	JOHNNIE WILLIAM	37	10	M	S	4/23/1902 CASS COUNTY.TEXAS	Hughes Springs, Texas	Hughes Springs, Cass County, Texas
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

Line.... Gulfhawk
Owners "
Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S. ..... *Sailing from* ....., ..., *19*..., *Arriving at Port of* ..... *26,* *19*...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12		marno							
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Note. If a [illegible] occurred en route [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

175 "amer" S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Tax due.																		
2	No H. Tax due																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 26, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Brother Antonio Rodriguez — Oviedo, Asturias, Spain										Hotel Astoria																
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES [illegible] TO [illegible]

alien - assaulted & assisted in/to Cambridge, Mass U.S.A. 2/20

Local Agents: A. H. Bull & Co - Pier 30 South Philadelphia, Pa.

23

NOTE. – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers coming for the United States, including on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also including passengers in transit destined to foreign countries, who are not required to be listed. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same sheet, but if they do not occupy the same class, and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which they respectively are entered.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Line*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe each person as specifically as possible the occupation (if any) followed habitually, even though at present unemployed, such as laborer, farmer, engineer, clerk, merchant, professional (state whether lawyer, doctor, etc.), musician, author, editor, painter, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farmer, and a specific statement of the character of work is desired, as lumberman, etc., if any.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for the most part in the open air.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between passengers and cabin passengers should be marked "cabin passenger" by the steamship company before delivery to the inspection officers.

Column 6 (*Nationality*).—The answer should indicate the country to which the person belongs politically, as "England," "Germany," "Russia," "Turkey," "France," "Italy," "Sweden," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Czechoslovakia," "Jugoslavia," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Albania," "Turkey in Europe," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Liberia," "South Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Chile," "Colombia," "Ecuador," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Panama," "Peru," "Salvador," "Uruguay," "Venezuela," "West Indies," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Other Asia," "Other Africa," "Other Europe," "Other North America," "Other South America," "Other West Indies," "Other Oceania," or "Stateless." Naturalized citizens should be entered according to the country of which they were formerly citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (*Race*).—Question 7 must be answered to show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples printed at the top of the page. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, birthplace, and nationality. In no case should the entry record the imperfect test mentioned. In this connection, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, regardless of birthplace, are "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Immigration visa presented*).—Put a serial number of document presented, such as "QIV," "NQIV," "IA," or "IB," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Non-quota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit, and also section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13 (*Date of visa*).—The question refers to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conveyance or vessel from which landed*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which a citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* . . . . . *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

at

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

175 S. S. Vestina ..... Passengers sailing from Puerto de Tierra, Feb. 23, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTINEZ	Jesus Cruz	9		M S	LABOR	/	SPANISH	/	PUERTO RICO	PUERTO RICAN	PUERTO RICO	FUERTE de Tierra	Father Nicholas martinez	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4		44621—															
5		BS.U 35, #7															
6		Legion aboard															
7		Pin Tuell mens															
8		Excluded — no visa															
9		Deported															
10		Cancelled															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Insert name of country of which alien is a subject.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa , March 2 1940 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn; (temporarily or sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or persons or alienborne, or mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY NONE NO	NO	—	—	—	HUNT — Juana martinez Rafi martinez NEW YORK CITY Address Unknown	RESIDE	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BRO	SCARS Center of forehead & Small scar Rt Eyebrow Small scar on forehead 1½ above right eyebrow	PUERTO RICO	Puerta de Tierra
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	X																									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

24

NOTE.—Following is section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are feeble-minded or insane; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; epileptics; alcoholics; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who have been within a country or countries where slavery exists and who may be found upon examination to be slaves or servants; persons who have been within a country or countries where the system of contract labor prevails and who may be found upon examination to be under contract to perform labor in the United States; persons who have been within a country or countries where the importation of prostitutes is permitted by law and who may be found upon examination to be prostitutes or to have been imported for the purpose of prostitution; persons who have been within a country or countries where the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose is permitted by law and who may be found upon examination to have been imported for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who have been within a country or countries where the importation of persons who are feeble-minded or insane or epileptics is permitted by law and who may be found upon examination to be feeble-minded or insane or epileptics; persons who have been within a country or countries where the importation of persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease is permitted by law and who may be found upon examination to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes who are found upon examination by the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, except as otherwise provided for by this act; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may again seek admission within one year thereafter; persons who are likely to become a public charge; persons who are assisted by others to come unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to any of the foregoing excluded classes; persons who are found upon examination by the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided to be below such standard of physical development as may be prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Dutch or Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Catalumbo sailing from Puerto de Cruz Tenerife, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, March 3, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frue,	Oscar Lemon	26	6	M	S	Mela, Me. 10/1/13	U.S. Nash. Dist. Ct. 10627 3/4/38	Box 223 Tonkawa, Okla.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—25A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am

S. S. CARRILLO *Sailing from* PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, FEBRUARY 27, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 3, 4th, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aponte	Jose	58	5	M	M	November 30, 1881, Naguabo, Puerto Rico		379 Electric Ave. Rochester, NY
X 2	Auerbach	Alfred	38	7	M	S		Central Court of N.Y. June, 1928	1 University Place, NewYork City
3	Fenhagen	Corner	55	3	M	M	December 7, 1884, Baltimore, Md.		916 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Fenhagen	Mary F. Pringle	32	10	F	M	April 10, 1907, Charleston, South Carolina		916 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
5	Hessel	Sidney	33	2	M	M	January 5, 1907, New York, NY		8 Woodmere Blvd., S. Woodmere, LI
6	Hessel	Beatrice	29	6	F	M	Sept 2, 1911, Far Rockaway, N.Y.		8 Woodmere Blvd, S. Woodmere, LI
7	Hille	Horst	52	-	M	M		Southern Dist. Court. February 23, 1918	200 Church St. New York City
8	Sakren	William	37	6	M	S	Sept. 15, 1902, New York City.		404 E. 55th. St. New York City
9	Stonehill	Harold	39	9	M	M	June 14, 1901, New York City.		147 Ocean Ave, Woodmere, N.Y.
10	Stonehill	Norma	31	-	F	M	March 1, 1909, New York City		147 Ocean Ave, Woodmere, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 10 TO 30 NOT USED

X

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such mer
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possessio

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am

S. S. CARRILLO Sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, FEBRUARY 27, 19 40, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 4th 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aponte	Jose	58	5	M	M	November 30, 1881, Naguabo, Puerto Rico		379 Electric Ave. Rochester, NY
2	Auerbach	Alfred	38	7	M	S		Central Court of N.Y. June, 1928	1 University Place, NewYork City
3	Fenhagen	Corner	55	3	M	M	December 7, 1884, Baltimore, Md.		916 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Fenhagen	Mary F. Pringle	52	10	F	M	April 10, 1907, Charleston, South Carolina		916 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
5	Hessel	Sidney	33	2	M	M	January 5, 1907, New York, NY		Woodmere, LI 8 Woodmere Blvd., S.
6	Hessel	Beatrice	29	8	F	M	Sept 2, 1911, Far Rockaway, N.Y.		8 Woodmere Blvd, S. Woodmere, LI
7	Hille	Horst	52	-	M	M		Am. passport #590399 11/23/38 Southern Dist. Court. February 25, 1918 N.Y.	300 Church St. New York City
8	Sakren	William	37	6	M	S	Sept. 15, 1902, New York City.		404 E. 55th. St. New York City
9	Stonehill	Harold	39	9	M	M	June 14, 1900, New York City.		147 Ocean Ave, Woodmere, N.Y.
10	Stonehill	Norma	31	-	F	M	March 1, 1909, New York City		147 Ocean Ave, Woodmere, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
X									

All (10) admitted at Philadelphia
March 4, 1940
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 10 TO 30 NOT USED

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such me
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers a
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possessio

Room 603, Custom House
Philadelphia, Pa.
March 5, 1940. 4032/1-With

District Director,
Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

1. The Am. SS "CARRILLO" arrived at this port yesterday with 45 members in the crew and 10 United States Citizen passengers. Two of the passengers had United States passports, both valid, but one of these was stamped "Not valid for travel to any country of Europe". The other passport did not bear this notation and I lifted it and it is herewith enclosed. It was issued on September 27, 1938 at Washington, D. C., #583755, to Jose D. Aponte.

2. Mr. Aponte objected to my retention of the passport in spite of the fact that I explained to him that it was in accordance with outstanding instructions and that the passport would be forwarded to the Department of State, Washington. He demanded a receipt for the passport which I gave him. He stated that he was going to 379 Electric Avenue, Rochester, New York.

George A. Marine
George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM/emk

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, Feb.26th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. March 6th, 19 40

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCollom	Thomas F.	53	9	M	S	Malad City, Idaho June 29,1886		Safford, Ariz.
2	Gruber	Paul J.	38	5	M	S	St.Louis, Mo. Oct.29,1901		503 Henri Rd., Richmond, Va.
3	Borgersen	Ernest	25	10	M	S	Beaumont, Tex. May 5,1914.		565 Buford St., Beaumont, Tex.
4	Hairston	Cecil R.	32	8	M	M	Rockdale, Tex. July 29,1907.		Eagle Lake, Tex.
5	Boggs	Ruth	31	6	F	M	Wichita, Kans. Sept.26,1908.		124 N. Roosevelt, Wichita, Kans.
6	Miller	Jennette	42	4	F	M	Sylvan Center, Mich. Nov.1,1897.		224 Lister, St. Shreveport, La.
7	Brightwell	Cora M.	37	5	F	M	Kansas City, Mo. Oct.30,1902.		516 S.Waverly Dr., Dallas, Tex.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

4032/1-with

Room 609, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.
March 7, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

Sir: The M. V. "Gulfbird" arrived at this port yesterday with 7 members of the crew and 7 U. S. citizen passengers. In accordance with instructions I lifted the following listed valid passports:

Name	Number	Issued at	Date issued
McCollom, Thomas Francis	321761	Wash. D. C.	4/28/38
Miller, Jennette Elizabeth	472107	Wash. D. C.	8/21/37
		Renewed	5/6/39
Gruber, Paul J.	115	Syracuse, N.Y.	7/8/38

Respectfully,
George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

JAS:mbt

2;

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger wh
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such mem
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Alfonso Herrera E., Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Herrera E.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of March 1940

at La Guaira. Venezuela.

Note. If any alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien mentioned in the foregoing lists should be assigned. Choose the race or people from the following list. Do not use the term "Caucasian" or "Mongolian" or "Semitic" or "Latin" or "Teutonic" or "Slavic" alone.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

etc.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

176

S.S. "G U L F W I N G" . *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, MARCH 1ST, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Montgomery	Albert	30		M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes		Yes	English	England	Wallsend-on Tyne	P.V.No. 52	Maracaibo Venezuela	Feb. 26th 1940		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																				
3		Also admitted Samuel St. Barbe																		
4		son of Wm.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

X

Total passengers . . . . One
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . One

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA , MARCH 8th , 1940

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and in what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or in behalf of any person or persons in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Percy Thomas Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela		Maracaibo Venezuela	Yes	Mere Grand Oil Co.	Yes/Yes		3 days	Fel. 1938 N.Y.		In transit only on way to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med-Dk. Ium	Brown	Blue	N11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners do
Local Agents do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller Master, of the American M.S. Gulfwing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Muller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1924

at Guadalupe

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet for [illegible] passengers and [illegible] immigrants [illegible] United States, [illegible] to [illegible] manifest immigrants [illegible] in the United States and the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. V. Bosmo, Physician, ~~Surgeon~~ of the Magdalena Unit Co Hospital, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois (U.S.A.),
Colombia and Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. V. Bosmo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Marzo 1920

at Santa Marta Colombia

Martin H. Sanchez
Notario Público 1°

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verificat[illegible] occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verificat[illegible] shall be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood [illegible] the race, [illegible] the country of which he is a native, and the language that he speaks. The examining officer should mark the [illegible] race, people, or nationality, the last one to be preferred only [illegible] to determine any doubt as to the proper classification.

Armenian.	Greek.	Russian.
American.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

List 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a[illegible]

177

"Amer." S. S. Motagua, Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 1, 1930. 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Permit No., or Reentry Permit No. (If not in possession of an Immigrant Visa, or Reentry Permit, or if not required, the reason why)	Issued		Date, consular verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or 2 languages) (See note at head of page)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Tax H. Imp. Due.	Matheson	John Douglas	36	2	M	M	Accountant for Magdalena Fruit Sales Assn. Colombia	yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	Canada	Springhill Nova Scotia	Reg. 7-2 P.V. No. 98 Pl.	Barranquilla Colombia	Sept. 11 1930		Colombia	Santa Marta, Dpto. Magdalena, Colombia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
X																					

Lee B. Balch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—400

Sun

Malapai

43

3 40

none

none

5/8/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Charleston, S. C.

Received from the Master of the (Nat) Greek

S. S. Mariagrace

Form 6-0 covering a total of 43 members of crew, of whom 3 are aliens and 40 United States citizens.

[illegible]

Per _____

Ordered detained on board Greek

Certified by Medical Examiner [illegible]

Date of arrival 3/11/40

1 passenger to Tilla —

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sailing at Port of ... June 19..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age		Sex		Place of birth (State or country)	Date of birth	Name of husband, father, or other person from whom claim is derived, and his place of residence	Remarks
			Yrs.	Mos.						
1	[illegible]	Geo. Price T.	50	0	M	M	Penn City, Mo.	July 20,1881		Compton, P.I.
2	"	Helen (Mrs)	48	0	F	M	Buffalo Turbo, N.Y.	Mar 20,1894		" "
3	"	Elizabeth P (Miss)	9	5	F	S	Rome, N.Y.	Oct. 15,1930		" "
4	"	Ruth Ann (Miss)	8	4	F	S	Freetown, Sierra Leone, Africa	Nov. 21, 1937		" "
5	Ewell	Charles J	50	10	M	M	Ely- Nevada	May 15,1909		Ely, Nevada.
6	Ewell	Vivian M (Mrs)	54	11	F	M	Crookesville, Ohio	Apr. 16,1915		Ely, Nevada
7	[illegible]	Dorothy O (Mrs)	38	7	F	M	Frankfort, Ky.	Aug. 9,1921		IACP Catalina Mk. Evansville, Ky
8	Carpinteno	Pauline G (Mrs)	29	0	F	M	Weirton, W. Va.	May, 21,1912		CVI Elko NE Active, Calif.
9	Carpinteno	Ruth Sally Ewell	1	2	F	S	Agana, Guam (Marianas)	Jan 14,1939		" "
10										
11	U.S. Passports pending for passengers above #1 & 2 and #9 mailed to Honolulu Office this date 3/29/40 - File #4012/1-10									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1885 10 78 32 1887 888

INSTRUCTIONS: 1. Every care should be taken and no pains spared to make this list correct in every particular, since any false statement in it may be punished as perjury.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alike, the words of all such numbers should be repeated upon the other numbers. Numbers should be used instead of ditto marks.
3. Failure to observe the forms of this Manual may result in delay in issuance of the visa or refusal.
4. Use as many sheets as necessary.

RECEIVED

Room 605, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
March 15, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

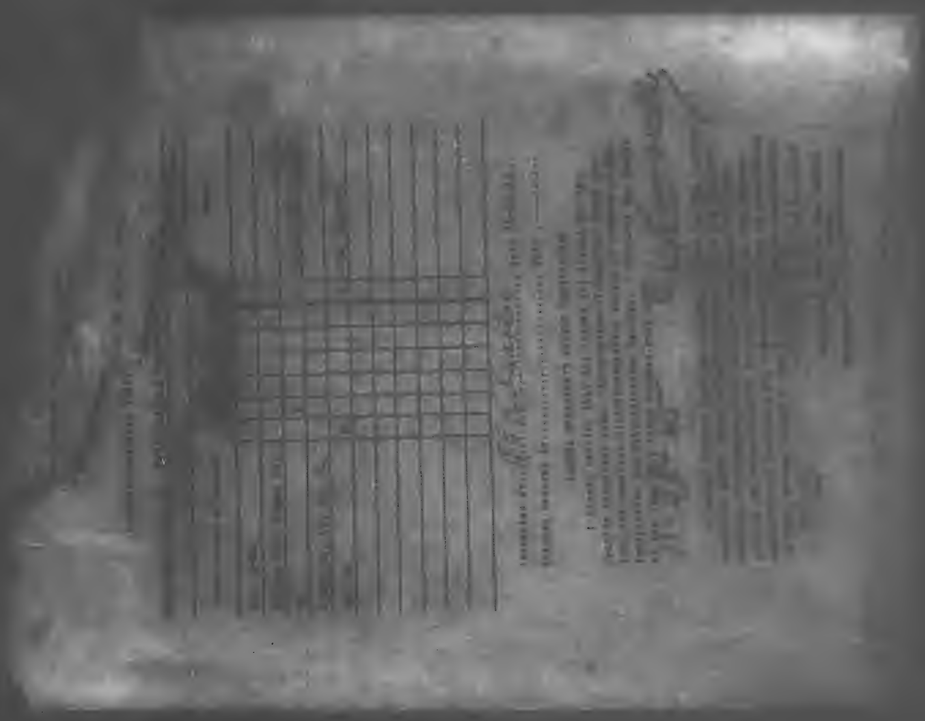
The Sel. M3 "Goodgulf" arrived at this port today from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela via San Juan, Puerto Rico with 34 members in the crew and 3 United States citizen passengers. In accordance with previous instructions the passport of one of these passengers was lifted, namely: RAYMOND BAKER MARTIN, U. S. Passport No. 618181, issued at Washington, D. C. on May 2, 1939. It is enclosed herewith.

George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM:mht

MAR 16





A

Room 608, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
March 15, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Sol. MS "Goodgulf" arrived at this port today from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela via San Juan, Puerto Rico with 34 members in the crew and 3 United States citizen passengers. In accordance with previous instructions the passport of one of these passengers was lifted, namely; RAYMOND BAKER MARTIN, U. S. Passport No. 418181, issued at Washington, D. C. on May 8, 1939. It is enclosed herewith.

George A. Malone,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM:mht



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name (List)	Given Name	Age	No. Years	Sex	Race	Place of birth (Give city, county and State or country)	If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization and name of court	Present address (Street and number, city, State)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	April 12, 1901 - Washington, D.C.		5407 - 16th St. NW., Washington, D.C.
2	[illegible]	Mark	34	11	M	W	April 18, 1898 - Shamokin, Pa.		705 Emerson St., Northlake, Ill.
3	[illegible]	Mary	41	11	F	W	April 24, 1892 - Syracuse, N.Y.		Beaumont Hotel, Houston, Tex.
4	[illegible]	Joseph	38	2	F	W	Dec. 31, 1893 - Eugene, Ind.		University of Md., College Park, Md.
5	[illegible]	Ada Mae	34	2	F	W	Jan. 6, 1914 - Pocomoke, Md.		20030 Detroit Rd., Avon, Ohio
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth	38	10	F	W	April 28, 1918 - Austin, Texas		Aircraft Gun, Quantico, Va.
7	[illegible]	Mary D.	7	4	F	S	Oct. 27, 1932 - Coronado, Calif.		-do-
8	[illegible]	Dorothy L.	6	2	F	S	Nov. 19, 1933 - Coronado, Calif.		-do-
9	[illegible]	Neal	37	4	M	W	Oct. 18, 1916 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		178-06 108th Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
10	[illegible]	Marjorie	21	11	F	W	April 9, 1918 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
11	[illegible]	Julius M.	64	6	M	W	Sept. 5, 1895 - Altona, Germany	Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, 1/12/43	1602 Darley Ave., Baltimore, Md.
12	[illegible]	Boyd V.	37	1	M	W	Jan. 19, 1903 - Taunton, Mass.		215 E. Madison St., Sandusky, Ohio
13	[illegible]	Dorothy	37	4	F	W	Nov. 2, 1902 - Sandusky, Ohio		-do-
14	[illegible]	Frederick	80		M	W	APRIL 1, 1869 - Augusta, Ga.		Washington, D.C.
15	[illegible]	Ellen T.	65	-	F	W	March 5, 1876 [illegible]		-do-
16	[illegible]	Edna G.	27	7	F	W	July 28, 1912 - Penuelas, P.R.		20060 Detroit Rd., Avon, Ohio
17	[illegible]	Homer M.	-	9	M	S	May 30, 1929 - Mantua, Ohio		-do-
18	[illegible]	Harold A.	34	7	M	W	Aug. 2, 1905 - Centre County, Pa.		829 28th St. S, Arlington, Va.
19	[illegible]	Sarah W.	31	1	F	W	Feb. 4, 1909 - Ballwood, Pa.		-do-
20	[illegible]	Ernest E.	69	11	M	W	Feb. 17, 1877 - Council Bluffs, Iowa		8000 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	[illegible]	Gertrude P.	68	5	F	W	Oct. 13, 1876 - Peterboro, Canada	Citizen by marriage	-do-
22	[illegible]	Esther M.	24	8	M	S	July 4, 1917 - Arecibo, P.R.		2812 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N.C.
23	[illegible]	Frederick W.	37	4	M	W	Oct. 21, 1906 - New York, N.Y.		121 [illegible] Ave., NYC
24	[illegible]	Ella M.	47	4	F	W	Nov. 5, 1891 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	8	M	W	June 15, 1886 - Ithaca, N.Y.		Massapequa, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	70		F	W	Dec. 22, 1863 - Buffalo, N.Y.		-do-
27	[illegible]	Karl F.	54	6	M	W	Jan. 7, 1889 - West Hartford, Conn.		441 W. 57th Ave., NYC
28	[illegible]	Helen	55	6	F	W	Nov. 8, 1888 - Niagara Falls, N.Y.		410 Park Drive Rd., Hendersonville, N.C.
29	[illegible]	Catherine V.	42	5	F	W	Sept. 7, 1904 - Mt. Vernon, Ind.		4204 N. Charles St., Baltimore
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	11	M	W	March 20, 1887 - Hagerstown, Maryland	Supreme Ct., Queens County, New York State 1/1/27	21 E. 62nd St., NYC

1. Insert each person's name in full. Give the maiden name of married women. Do not use initials where full name is known.
2. Where age is under 1 year, state in months. Use "0" if child is under 1 month.
3. Indicate sex by "M" for male, "F" for female.
4. Indicate race by "W" for white, "N" for negro, "I" for American Indian, "O" for other persons not included in the foregoing.
5. Indicate by "S" whether single, "M" whether married, "W" whether widowed, "D" whether divorced.
6. Persons who have lost United States citizenship should not be listed on this form.

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Persons not previously enumerated)

[illegible] Division [illegible] Page [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								

[illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

[illegible]

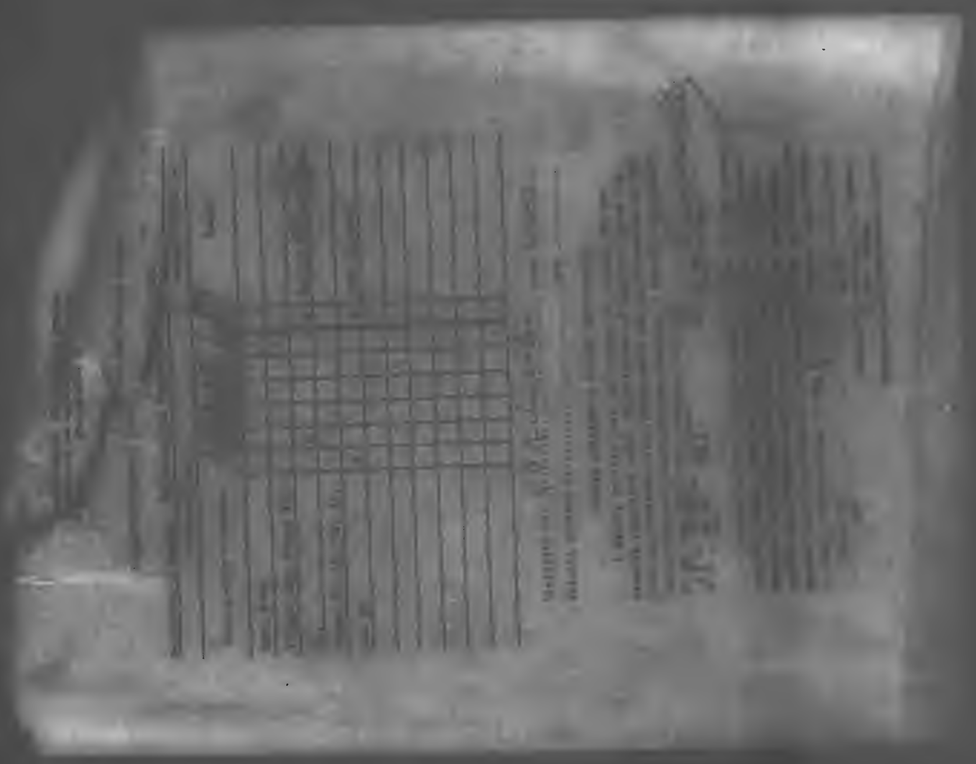
LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

53

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to omit on this list the name of any person who may be liable to the United States as alien foe and failure may result in imposition of [illegible].
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered [illegible] other members. Particular attention must be taken again [illegible] whether the names of these members were duly entered.
3. Failure to prepare this list of duly authorized agents to [illegible] to prosecution at any part of [illegible].
4. Use on this sheet only United States nationals or residents of no foreign possession of the United States.



Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.

S. S. ..... ***Sailing from*** SAN JUAN, P. R., MARCH 1, ***19*** 4[illegible], ***Arriving at Port of*** PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 16, ***19*** 4[illegible]

16—60SC U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]								[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				S			[illegible]
6	[illegible]								[illegible]
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

[illegible] B. T. [illegible]

[illegible]TOR

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—60S

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."
S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								[illegible]
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] INSPECTOR

LINES 1 TO 30 NOT USED

33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by carriers thereof as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Lee B. Arch —

U [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be [illegible] occurred en route in the case of [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] classification, the mother tongue to be used only to [illegible] original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

178 ame's S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], MARCH 11, , 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
2		This alien passenger listed above failed to appear for inspection and d																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 1, 19 36

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence (if) Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (if unknown, write "unknown"); Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if alien is a woman, whether married or single	Whether excluded and deported before once [illegible]	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet; Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair; Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] ONTARIO, CANADA	[illegible]																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

sued without being seen by ~~either~~ the undersigned, See report attached.
Lee B. Welch
S. I. I.

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

Local Agents: A. H. Bull & Company
Pier 30 South,
Philadelphia, Pa.

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S. ..... , from ..... SAN JUAN, P. R. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests shall be prepared for [illegible] passengers [illegible] United States, [illegible] manifests immigrants [illegible] traveling in the third class and the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am.
S. S. Gulfpenn sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, March 10, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. March 17th, 19 40

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DeCora	Guy	31	11	M	S	Boston, Mass. April 12, 1908		✓ 7710 Third. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Callan	George Edward	26	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 14 1916		✓ 94-17 95th. Street Ozone Park, New York.
3	Brooks	William Franklin	22	9	M	S	Prudhomme, La. June 15 1917		✓ 302 Travis Street Shreveport, La.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

All (3) admitted X
Philadelphia - March 17, 1940
T. Inm. 1 Insp.

Room 605, Custom House 4032/1-with
Philadelphia, Pa.,
March 18, 1940

District Director
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The ... "Gulfpenn" arrived ... port yesterday with three United States citizen passengers, ... whom had United States passports. ... examined and in accordance with instructions ... passports which are listed below:

Name	Number	Issued at	Date issued
Brooks, Willie Franklin	1784	Wash., D.C.	[illegible]
Deloro, Guy	[illegible]	Wash., D.C.	[illegible]

George J. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector

J 5

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners
Local Agents "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Reimond C., Surgeon of the Médico de Sanidad Pto. Las Piedras (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reimond

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1940

at Las Piedras Venezuela

Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social de Venezuela
Sanidad Marítima
Las Piedras
Est. Falcón

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, or if any [illegible] occurred en route in the absence of such surgeon, [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or [illegible] the language they speak. The following list [illegible] classes, the native races [illegible] to which each belongs:

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

179 Am. S. S. "GULFPENN" *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, March 10, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H1	SMITH	Robert Leach	35		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	So.Shields Co.Durham	Transit Certif. P.V.T. No.57	Maracaibo Venezuela	Mar.7, 1940		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
X																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Feb 17, 1940

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. E. Lawler Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela	Eng	Maracaibo Venezuela S.A.		Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes No	In transit only	N.Y.	Feb. 1938	In transit only -- on way to England	In transit only--on way to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
X																											

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (2nd Surgeon), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1941

at [illegible]

[signature illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are taken for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the specially treated class. Where yards bear the names of several adult members of a family, the names of the wife and minor children of such adult member of a family shall appear next in the same manifest after the name of the adult member of the family whose name they bear, and if they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

[illegible]

A farmer [illegible] a farm, other than [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible] works on a farm for the man who [illegible]

[illegible] ship companies should make their declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into [illegible] following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read [illegible]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] both should be [illegible] total number of [illegible] as appropriate, to designate [illegible] Visa, Passport [illegible] and a State specified in the Immigration Act of 1924 [illegible]

[illegible]—The question has reference to the place and date of issue of the [illegible]

[illegible]—Steamship lines should make no [illegible] use of Government officials only.

[illegible]).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 [illegible] The last country in which alien resided [illegible] 1 year prior to the last permanent residence [illegible] of actual residence there in. The entries in column 15 should [illegible] city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate entries accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and who pass through it on a visit in transit should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country to which alien or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer"
S. S. Turrialba sailing from Santa Marta, Colombia, March 11th, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa - March 18, 1940.
via Charleston, South Carolina - march 16, 1940.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Huber	Edward C.	52	10	M	M	May 31,1887 at Boston, Mass.		26 Grand View St,Roslindale,Mass
2	Huber	Gertrude I.	58	8	F	M		Boston, Mass on Oct 13th 1920	26 Grand View St,Roslindale,Mass
3	Coleman	Hugh	54	10	M	S	May 11,1886 at Pembroke, Kentucky		Great Barrington, Massachusetts
4	Hawkes	Ralph W.	50	1	M	S	Feb.27th 1890 at Biddeford, Maine		40 Verrow St, Saco, Maine
5	Trudell	Roy C.	48	2	M	S	Jan. 27th 1892 at Tower, Minn.		243 Elm Street, S.Portland, Maine (maine)
6	Minnehan	John	38	7	M,	M	Aug.27th 1902 at Boston, Mass		72 Bailey Rd Somerville,Mass
7	Minnehan	Veronica	30	4	F	M	Dec. 9th 1909 at Somerville, Mass		72 Bailey Rd Somerville, Mass
8	Heath	Dpnald A.	36	3	M	M	Jan 25th 1904 at Jersey City, N.J.		8 Imerlam Rd,Wellesley, Mass
9	Heath	Eleanore D.	35	6	F	M	July 8th 1904 at Providence, R.I.		8 Imerlam Rd,Wellesley, Mass
10	Blanding	Robert L.	58	4	M	M	Nov. 3rd 1881 at Providence, R.I.		1385 Smith St,Providence,R.I.
11	Blanding	Cecil S.	40	7	F	M	Aug.31st 1897 at Providence, R.I.		1385 Smith St,Providence,R.I.
12	Lowe	Arthur	55	3	M	M	Dec.14th,188[illegible] at New Haven, N.J.		226 Brook Ave, Passaic, N.J.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L. B. Leich
U. S. Immigration Inspector

LINES 13 TO 30 NOT USED

37

Line United Fruit Lines
Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (*state whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by"*), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If [illegible] there [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

180

Panamian
S. S. Comol Cuba . Passengers sailing from Mantanzas, Cuba , March 15 , 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head Tax paid. Money order attached.	Tangedahl	Birger Kristofer	31	0	m S	Seaman (3rd mate)	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Quota Immigration Visa # 2300	Matanzas Cuba	March 14, 1940.		Norway	Bergen
2	This alien arrived Philadelphia, Pa., as member of crew - 3rd mate -, on the Pan. S/S Comol Cuba on																		
3	March 19, 1940 - and was transferred to passenger manifest and admitted at Room 603 Custom																		
4	House, Philadelphia, Pa. on March 20, 1940. Right to bar money order covering this seamans																		
5	head tax is attached hereto. Alien passed by U.S. Public Health Surgeon Chas. Cadwallader																		
6	at Quarantine, Marcus Hook, Pa., on March 19, 1940.																		
7	Lee B. Dolch																		
8	U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

member of crew - alien

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., March 19, , 1940.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid for by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Give complete details)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a permanent resident or temporarily and for what length of time. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess a ticket to a foreign country? Is his passage paid for? Has he sufficient money to land? Has he been assisted by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which uses the unlawful destruction of property, or which believes in the killing of any person because of his official character	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether satisfied and deported at own expense	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: Anna Tangedahl and Ludvig Tangedahl Kraahenes, Fana, Bergen, Norway		N.Y. Nyack No	self		yes	yes	1 day	1 week 5 mos. 1940	Sister: Miss Lor Tangedahl 134 South Broadway Nyack, New York.	No Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
X																										

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Local Agents:
Furness Withy & Company
Ledger Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which uses the unlawful destruction of property, or which believes in the killing of any person because of the official character of such person, or his official connection with the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carmen De Stefano (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pan. S/S Comol Cuba, from Mantanzas, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. De Stefano
Officer.

MAR 21 1940

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1940
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests must be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants destined to the United States, and those destined to foreign countries, including in the latter aliens traveling in the third class and the alien members of the crew. Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and those whose visas do not bear such notation. The names of all members of a family who are traveling together and who are listed on the same page must be entered in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate class references should be made in the space provided.

Column 2 (*Family name and given name*). ... this column. ... years or ... Wife ... Mother-in-law), Wid ... respectively as ... other ... sheet ... of the ... the ... to read ... 20 in the reading ... day be given. ... Column 9 (*Nationality*). ... the country of which ... Column 10 (*Race or people*). ... Spelling ... printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as ... or Negro, Bohemian or Czech, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully revised to insure correct and uniform entries in this regard. For instance, "French" should not be entered under the head of country of birth to mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" should not be entered under the head of race or people to mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The state, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to town or city.

Column 12 (*Special mental or physical examination*). ... By a serial number of document with the notation "CIV" – NAT., "PM," or "IC," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota immigration visa, Nonquota Immigration visa, Passport Visa, or Border Crossing Card; and the section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document mentioned in column 12, and should be answered.

Column 14 (*Considerations of landing*). ... should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of the officials.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence (country)*). ... last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The purpose in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state province or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens and emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend. If such relative or friend living in country whence alien came give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Venezuela" S.S. Aruba sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, March 9, 1940, Arriving at Port of Phila. Penna. Ward, Philadelphia, Pa. March 19, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Turner	Thomas J.	25	10	M	S	U.S. Passport #497319 - Washington, D.C. 10/28/39 - Lexington Ga. May 14, 1914		Madison, Ga.
2	Parrish	Earl F.	30	2	M.	S.	U.S. Passport #611026 - Washington, D.C. 10/24/39 - Lufkin Texas, Jan 13, 1910		Silsbee, Texas.
3							Lee B. Dolch		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X

39

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners — — —
Local Agents — — —

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

181 S. S. SULINA . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, GREECE , FEB 13 , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TEODORESCU	ANA-MARIA	32	1	F	S		YES	ROMANIAN ENGLISH	YES	ROMANIAN	ROMANIA	BUCHAREST	3-12-40 PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	2/13/40		ROMANIA	BUCHAREST
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA , MARCH 22 , 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? (As to which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or other official communication	30 Whether ever excluded and deported or removed from the United States	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	JULES MICHELET 13 STREET, BUCHAREST ROMANIA											DR THER - EUGENE TEODORESCU ROMANIAN LEGATION WASH D C	B-1/2													
1	FATHER CONSTANTINE TEODORESCU	NEW YORK	BUCHAREST	YB	SELF		YES	NO				VISITING					NO			NONE	5	4	MED	DEN	BAN	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 (as to 3 above): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(1-439)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MIHU, MASTER, of the ROUM. M/S JULIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Mihu Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MARCH, 19 40

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where such classes are carried. Persons holding A [illegible] and those who do not bear such mutual relationship. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest [illegible] who are traveling in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are recorded.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship [illegible] entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column is to be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible] possible the occupation [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner [illegible] molder, turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns [illegible] a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read [illegible]*).—This column is [illegible] and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Race or [illegible]*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*[illegible] number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RI" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Considerations at landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MINU, MASTER, of the ROUM. M/S JULIA, from ..... , do
(State whether Master, first, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for [illegible] and non-immigrant aliens, as determined by the [illegible] A [illegible] so-called tourist class, [illegible] famed both upon the [illegible] should be made [illegible]

Column 2 (*Number on list*) — [illegible] umn. The space is [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*) — [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*) — [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*) — [illegible] (M), widowed, or divorced (D).

Column 7 (*Occupation*) — [illegible] possible the occupation [illegible] engineer, clerk, [illegible] peasant, [illegible] tailor, or other [illegible]

A distinction should [illegible] of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] other [illegible]

A [illegible] but [illegible]

Steerage passengers [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read?*) — [illegible] following question: "Can you read?" [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) — [illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be [illegible] "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the [illegible]

[illegible] Within the [illegible] States, or [illegible] and the answers [illegible] all [illegible] be recorded [illegible] in the Manifest [illegible] has been [illegible] All [illegible] [illegible] of arrival.

[illegible] of the United States [illegible]

14—374

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MANU, MASTER, of the ROUM. M/S JULIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MARCH, 1940

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and the recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, who are exempt from the [illegible] of 1924, and those who are not [illegible]. Those who are do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet, whether traveling in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are recorded.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—[illegible] in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow/widower), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—[illegible] possible the occupation [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] shoe polisher, iron molder, wood worker, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible].

A distinction should be made between common laborers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who owns a farm; other laborers are classed as laborers.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read.*)—This column is also used to record the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth.*)—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented.*)—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conditions of landing, etc.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, March 14th, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. March 22nd, 1940

16—814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ott	Roy	~~38~~ 39	10	M	S	~~Columbia, S.C.~~ May 8,1901 St. Walthers, N. J.		Seamen Institute 25 South St., New York, NY / 416 Marion St. Columbia, S. C.
2	Hopkins	James ERNEST	39	3	M	S	Ardmore, Okla. Dec.4,1900	U S P.P. 36 120 issued Oklahoma 1937	Grant, Okla.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

41

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4472
/13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D' Alfonso Reinoso E, Surgeon of the Las Piedras Venezuela, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
the government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1920

at Las Piedras Venezuela

Alfonso Reinoso

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him upon the last day of the alien's journey, and if any alien has developed or occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the surgeon in the last column thereof.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or owner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Alfonso Reinoso, Surgeon of the Las Piedras Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1920

at Las Piedras Venezuela

Alfonso Reinoso

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] must be executed at the last [illegible] before the departure of the vessel, and must state whether any deaths have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens mentioned therein. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] must be executed at the last [illegible] before the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original [illegible] should [illegible] the [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to [illegible] determining the [illegible].

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

18V S. S. "GULFBIRD" . *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, MARCH 14Th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of Birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (India number with QB, NOV, FV, or IB; and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
															FV No.					
1		WELFORD	Page	46		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Hull Yorkshire	59	Maracaibo Venezuela	Mar 12. 1940		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa , MARCH 22nd , 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Leonard Carnaby Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela	35 Av. Terrace Clifton, York, England			Yes	Mene Grande Oil Company	Yes	No	In transit only in November 1938			[illegible] AVENUE [illegible] TERRACE [illegible] No [illegible]	In transit only for sixty days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Brown	Tattoo mark on right fore-arm
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

42

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Linn Master, of the Am. Sp. S. Guyhirk from La Vidras, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Linn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are to land. Lists or manifests of immigrants and nonimmigrants shall be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's first entry or arrival at a port in the United States, and lists or manifests of all members of a family shall appear on the same sheet, and the names of each family group shall be kept together, appropriate [illegible] should be made on the [illegible]

[illegible] Act of 1924

[illegible] of the third class and [illegible] of all members [illegible] appropriate [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] —The [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

A [illegible] as a farm, [illegible] farm

A farm laborer [illegible] on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] the inspectors during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read* [illegible]).—This column is to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions: "Read what language [illegible] exemption is claimed, make [illegible] In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read must be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Act of 1924

[illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] of temporary [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] at residence of the [illegible] should be recorded "United [illegible]

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Give name and relationship, and complete address if known. If [illegible] give name and address of friend. If [illegible] country whence alien came, give name and [illegible] of [illegible] friend in country of which [illegible] or subject, if such country [illegible] at which [illegible] a citizen. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible] intended permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute [illegible] purposes. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] future permanent residence. If going to the United States, country, if [illegible] United States, and if [illegible] and destination.

Column 19 (*Whether* [illegible] *and destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ja) or No (Nein).

Column 20 (*Whether* [illegible]).—The entry should show definitely by which [illegible] was [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* [illegible], *how much*).—The answer should give in each case (irrespective of sex) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible], if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 24, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. CATATUMBO sailing from P.O. La Cruz, Venezuela, March 14, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 24, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRONEBERGER	ROBERT EARLE	29	5	M.	S.	OCT. 24, 1910, at GASTONIA, N.C.		GASTONIA, N.C.
2	BARRETT	Charles Franklin	25	11	M.	S.	APR. 12, 1914 at NEAR TURLEY, TEXAS.		Plainview, TEXAS
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Signed
Samuel Simonett
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Reinoso Surgeon of the Port of La Guaira., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1940

at La Guaira

Reinoso

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the departure of such vessel, and must state whether any case of contagious disease has occurred on board during the current voyage. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master must be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently resided, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am m/s

183 S.S. "GULFWING" . *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, MARCH 18TH, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	MQ HT	APR 7 1942 Nostdal	Johan	47		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Norwegian & English Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	F.V. No. 30	Maracaibo Venezuela	Mar.14, 1940		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2		~~Dna.~~																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA , MARCH 25TH , 1940

14-420

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Olaf Vinje Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela		33-1st Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	Mene Grande Oil Company	Yes	Yes	10 days	New York	Feb. 22nd 1936	33-1 Figure No. 1	Intends to get work aboard a ship before his 30-day visa has expired.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Lady tattoo in right & left forearm
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

44

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

Line
Owners GULF OIL CORPORATION
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller Master, of the American M.S. Gulfwing from Las Piedras Venez do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Muller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MARCH, 19 40
at PHILADELPHIA. PA.

George A Marina
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible] sailing on separate manifest immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and [illegible] sailing in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the symbols of both classes, [illegible]. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they [illegible]; and if they travel as different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective [illegible].

Columns 1 to 6 [illegible] name. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Male or Female).

Column 5. [illegible] Married or Single. [illegible] Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be as accurate as possible as to occupation. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "farmer," "engineer," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "student," "minister," "professor," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "artist," "musician," "photographer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," etc., are sufficiently definite.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the answers appearing in column 6, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons in each category should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] of birth should be [illegible].

Column 12. [illegible] Number of Passport, Visa, as appropriate, to describe [illegible] Visa, Passport [illegible] Immigration Act of 1924 [illegible].

Column 13.—The question has reference to the place and date of issue of the [illegible].

Column 14 (*Port*, etc.)—Steamship lines should make no [illegible] of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 [illegible] country in which alien resided [illegible] of legal requirements to be the last permanent residence [illegible] of legal requirements to acquire them. The entry in column 15 should [illegible] the country, city, or town, state, province, or other [illegible] permanent residence. By using "Same" for successive entries [illegible] continues accurately [illegible] country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person in United States or friend to country from which alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If [illegible] living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend [illegible] country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country [illegible] than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, as a part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of money and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Dan

S. S. "Helga" sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, March 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia March 15 New York, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HALSEY	EDWIN WILSON	36 8	M	M	JUNE 28 1903 MORRIS TOWNSHIP NEW JERSEY	———	41-15 57TH STREET WOODSIDE LONG ISLAND NY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

45

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 603

IM

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Um.

S. S. WEST HULHAW *Sailing from* MONROVIA, LIBERIA, MARCH 2ND, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA *March 25*, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUBER	CONRAD	39		M	M	SEPTEMBER 22,1900	AKRON,OHIO	1237 SOUTH ARLINGTON ST. AKRON, OHIO.
2	HUBER	ELANOR	33		F	M	SEPTEMBER 29,1907	TONAWANDA,N.Y.	-DO- -DO-
3	HUBER	PEGGY	5	6	F	S	SEPTEMBER 15,1934	AKRON,OHIO	-DO- -DO-
4	NORTON	ALBERT	36		M	M	APRIL 1[illegible],1904	BALTIMORE,MD.	4261 Woodhaven Ave. BALTIMORE,MD.
5	RUFEL	CLAUDE	36		M	M	JUNE 14,1904	NORTH LIBERTY IND	201 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
6	RUFEL	LARIE	35		F	M	MAY 21,1905	CLOVERDALE,VA.	-DO- -DO-
7	WALTON	LESTER	5[illegible]		M	S	APRIL 2[illegible],1[illegible]2	ST.L[illegible]IS, MO.	2588 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Def seven (7) omitted
at Philadelphia March 25 1940
George A Larine
Imm Insp

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT

4032/41TH

March 25, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that the [illegible] arrived at this port today from Monrovia, French General with 38 members in the crew and 7 United States citizen passengers. In accordance with instructions I lifted the following listed United States passports, which are enclosed herewith:--

Name	No.	Issued at	Date Issued
Conrad Huber Eleanor Huber Peggy Huber	47094	Washington, D. C.	10/1/36
Lucie Merrill	52225	Washington, D. C.	7 14 36
Albert Norton	808	Washington, D. C.	4/2/38

[illegible] Master to Liberia was also on board the [illegible] presented for inspection diplomatic passport No. [illegible] which he declined to surrender.

George A. Larine,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 30
Revised to August 1, 1939

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States. Use white citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WEST HUMHAM Sailing from MONROVIA, LIBERIA, MARCH 2ND, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA March 25, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Alienage Declared	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUBER	CONRAD ✓	39		M	M	SEPTEMBER 22,1900 AKRON,OHIO		1237 SOUTH ARLINGTON ST. AKRON, OHIO.
2	HUBER	ELANOR ✓	33		F	M	SEPTEMBER 20,1907 TONAWANDA,N.Y.		-DO- -DO-
3	HUBER	PEGGY ✓	5	6	F	S	SEPTEMBER 13,1934 AKRON,OHIO		-DO- -DO-
4	NORTON	ALBERT ✓	36		M	S	APRIL 18,1904 BALTIMORE,MD.		4031 Woodhaven Ave. BALTIMORE,MD.
5	RUPEL	CLAUDE ✓	36		M	M	JUNE 18,1904 NORTH LIBERTY IND		101 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
6	RUPEL	MARIE ✓	35		F	M	MAY 21,1905 CLOVERDALE,VA.		-DO- -DO-
7	WALTON	LESTER ✓	58		M	M	APRIL 20,1882 ST.LOUIS, MO.		2626 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
X									

All seven (7) admitted
at Philadelphia March 25, 1940
George A. Marino
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT

4082/WITH

March 25, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Am. S.S. "WEST HUMHAM" arrived at this port today from Dakar, French Senegal with 38 members in the crew and 7 United States citizen passengers. In accordance with instructions I lifted the following listed United States passports, which are enclosed herewith:--

NAME	PP NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE ISSUED
HUBER, Elenor Mae & daughter Peggy	347092	Washington, D. C.	10/5/36
RUPEL, Claude Merrill	329228	Washington, D. C.	9/14/36
NORTON, Albert Joseph	9068	Washington, D. C.	4/22/36

Mr. Lester Aglar Walton, U. S. Minister to Liberia was also on board the ship and presented for inspection Diplomatic passport #819, which he declined to surrender.

George A. Marino
George A. Marino,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether "employed by," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom sworn to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—435

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

184 Norwegian S.S. Hildur I. Passengers sailing from St. Johns, Newfoundland, March 16, 1940.
Via Halifax, N.S. 3/20/40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H. Tax due	Shears	Guy R.	42	3	m	w	Seaman										Newfoundland	St. Johns
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., March 26, 1940.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughters; Helen & Janet Shears 19 - Maxse St. St. Johns, Newfoundland	Newfoundland	via	New York	No	self	300	No	4 yrs	New York	Oct. 1936	Friend: R. W. Parkinson — 5 - 24th St. Brooklyn, New York	yes	two	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	gray blue	Tip of thumb rt. hand - deformed.
2						Lee B. Dolch U.S. Immigration Officer							R.J. 30 days E-no															
3												See file # 4492/214 —																1 alien passenger inspected & cleared Port of Philadelphia, Pa. U.S. # H.5. 3/26/40
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Local Agents: L. Ruprecht — Pier 5 North — Philadelphia, Pa.

47

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Solberg Master, of the Nor.S.S. Tildur I, from St. Johns, Newfoundland via Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ~~have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. G. Solberg.
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1940
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the symbol [illegible] and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same page, but when they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are recorded.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should leave this column blank. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in the case of infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the age under 1 year.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be such as to indicate as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually followed. Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] should be avoided. Such terms as polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] should be supplemented by the words metal, molder, turner, or other [illegible].

A distinction should be drawn between a laborer and a farmer, and the entry should indicate, if possible, the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this column the basis for the [illegible] and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, in what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Final number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Contractions of binding, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GOOD GULF sailing from Puerto La Cruz, 24 March, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 31 March, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klemme	George W.	42	7	Male	Sin	Aug. 6, 1897 Elma Iowa	Passp. No 10 Caracas 9/23/36	944 11th street Boulder Colorado.
2	Wilkins	Eugene W.	28	9	Male	Sin	June 10, 1911 Oklahoma City Okla	" 1447 Wash 3/17/35 3/24/36	1118 St. Chayenne, Tulsa, Okla.
3	Hurley	Uel Lavelle	39	5	Male	Sin	Oct. 10, 1900 Paducah Ky	" 11611 Wash 3/7/35	216 north east then Oklahoma City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Three U.S. Citizens admitted
Louis J. Doran
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

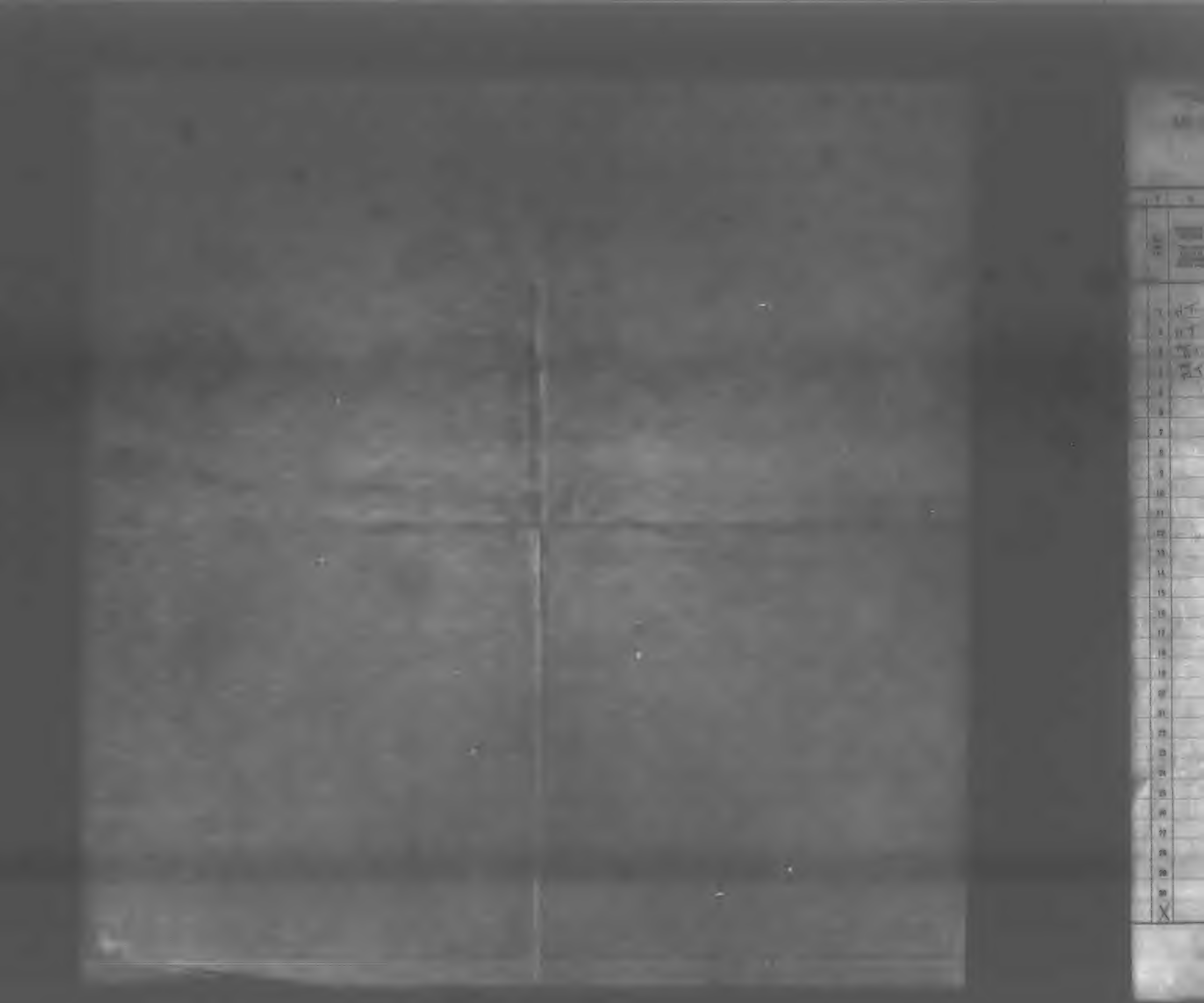
LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

X

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

S.S. [illegible] Passenger sailing from [illegible] England [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given names	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Destination: Street address or R.F.D.	Destination: City or town	Destination: State	Visa: Place	Visa: Date	Final disposition: Landed	Final disposition: Rejected
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Max (husband)	47	6	M.	M.	Physician	Yes	English German	Yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berl.	[illegible]	London	England	11/14/39		Landed	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ilse (wife)	46	7	F.	M.	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			do.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst (son)	15	3	M.	S.	Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			do.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marianne (daughter)	12	11	F.	S.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	"	"			do.	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
X																						

All four (4) admitted at Philadelphia April 1, 1940
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

Local agents
Furness, Withy & Co.
Ledger Building
Phila. Pa.

Head Tax Bill # 10395
#4 Two
Mc

UNITS 5 10 20 NOT USED

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence means the meaning of the word as used in the immigration laws, to exclude a temporary residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

I, [redacted], [redacted] in the County of [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., England, ..., 19...

Line No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to speak English	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or Profession	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or Region
1	[illegible]	Vat (husband)	47	6	M.	M.	Physician	Yes	Yes	English German	German	Hebrew	Germany	Werl, Westphalia	Germany	Bielefeld, Westphalia
2	[illegible]	Alte (wife)	42	7	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hohenlimburg Westphalia	do.	do.
3	[illegible]	Heinz (son)	15	8	M.	S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hohenlimburg Westphalia	do.	do.
4	[illegible]	Marianne (daughter)	13	11	F.	S.	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hohenlimburg Westphalia	do.	do.

G I Visa London
#14989 England 12/6/39
G I Visa
#14990 " "
G I Visa
#14991 " "
G I Visa
#14992 " "

all four (4) admitted at Philadelphia April 1, 1940
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 5 to 30 not used

Head Tax Bond #10895
4/5/40
MCO

Local agents
Furness, Withy & Co
Lafayette Building
Phila. Pa.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| | | |

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens proceeding to the United States and the so-called resident aliens, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, separate sheets representing classes should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 6 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 9 (Age).—The exact age should be expressed in years or months for children under one year. Babies born on the voyage should be entered as under 1 month of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Weaver, bricklayer, carpenter, farmer, laborer, clerk, servant, housewife, gentleman, physician, tailor, painter, miner, seaman, boot maker, shoemaker, and not simply as engineer, painter, doctor, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should furnish instructions to the masters and accounting officers in charge of passengers, to supervise and register clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" and "Can write?" The answer to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. It should be borne in mind that under exception from the reading requirement of the immigration act, an alien may be admitted if he is able to read some language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which one belongs.

Race, although usually the same as nationality, sometimes varies from it. For example, a native of Scotland has for his race, "Scottish," whereas his nationality is "British." A native of Wales has for his race, "Welsh," whereas his nationality is "British." A native of Ireland has for his race, "Irish," whereas his nationality is "British." A native of Germany has for his race, "German," whereas his nationality is "German." A native of Bohemia has for his race, "Bohemian," whereas his nationality is "Austrian." A native of Hungary has for his race, "Magyar," whereas his nationality is "Hungarian." A native of Turkey has for his race, "Turkish," whereas his nationality is "Turkish." A native of Greece has for his race, "Greek," whereas his nationality is "Greek." A native of Italy has for his race, "Italian," whereas his nationality is "Italian." A native of Spain has for his race, "Spanish," whereas his nationality is "Spanish." A native of Portugal has for his race, "Portuguese," whereas his nationality is "Portuguese." A native of Russia has for his race, "Russian," whereas his nationality is "Russian." A native of Poland has for his race, "Polish," whereas his nationality is "Polish." A native of Finland has for his race, "Finnish," whereas his nationality is "Finnish." A native of Sweden has for his race, "Swedish," whereas his nationality is "Swedish." A native of Norway has for his race, "Norwegian," whereas his nationality is "Norwegian." A native of Denmark has for his race, "Danish," whereas his nationality is "Danish." A native of Iceland has for his race, "Icelandic," whereas his nationality is "Icelandic." A native of Holland has for his race, "Dutch," whereas his nationality is "Dutch." A native of Belgium has for his race, "Belgian," whereas his nationality is "Belgian." A native of Switzerland has for his race, "Swiss," whereas his nationality is "Swiss." A native of Mexico has for his race, "Mexican," whereas his nationality is "Mexican." A native of Cuba has for his race, "Cuban," whereas his nationality is "Cuban." A native of Haiti has for his race, "Haitian," whereas his nationality is "Haitian." A native of Santo Domingo has for his race, "Santo Domingan," whereas his nationality is "Santo Domingan." A native of Jamaica has for his race, "Jamaican," whereas his nationality is "Jamaican." A native of Barbados has for his race, "Barbadian," whereas his nationality is "Barbadian." A native of Trinidad has for his race, "Trinidadian," whereas his nationality is "Trinidadian." A native of Tobago has for his race, "Tobagonian," whereas his nationality is "Tobagonian." A native of Curaçao has for his race, "Curaçaoan," whereas his nationality is "Curaçaoan." A native of Aruba has for his race, "Arubian," whereas his nationality is "Arubian." A native of Bonaire has for his race, "Bonairean," whereas his nationality is "Bonairean." A native of Saba has for his race, "Sabian," whereas his nationality is "Sabian." A native of St. Eustatius has for his race, "St. Eustatian," whereas his nationality is "St. Eustatian." A native of St. Martin has for his race, "St. Martinian," whereas his nationality is "St. Martinian." A native of St. Barthélemy has for his race, "St. Barthélemian," whereas his nationality is "St. Barthélemian." A native of St. Croix has for his race, "St. Croixian," whereas his nationality is "St. Croixian." A native of St. Thomas has for his race, "St. Thomian," whereas his nationality is "St. Thomian." A native of St. John has for his race, "St. Johnian," whereas his nationality is "St. Johnian." A native of St. Kitts has for his race, "St. Kittian," whereas his nationality is "St. Kittian." A native of Nevis has for his race, "Nevisian," whereas his nationality is "Nevisian." A native of Montserrat has for his race, "Montserratian," whereas his nationality is "Montserratian." A native of Antigua has for his race, "Antiguan," whereas his nationality is "Antiguan." A native of Barbuda has for his race, "Barbudian," whereas his nationality is "Barbudian." A native of Anguilla has for his race, "Anguillian," whereas his nationality is "Anguillian." A native of Dominica has for his race, "Dominican," whereas his nationality is "Dominican." A native of St. Lucia has for his race, "St. Lucian," whereas his nationality is "St. Lucian." A native of St. Vincent has for his race, "St. Vincentian," whereas his nationality is "St. Vincentian." A native of Grenada has for his race, "Grenadian," whereas his nationality is "Grenadian." A native of Barbados has for his race, "Barbadian," whereas his nationality is "Barbadian." A native of Trinidad has for his race, "Trinidadian," whereas his nationality is "Trinidadian." A native of Tobago has for his race, "Tobagonian," whereas his nationality is "Tobagonian." A native of Curaçao has for his race, "Curaçaoan," whereas his nationality is "Curaçaoan." A native of Aruba has for his race, "Arubian," whereas his nationality is "Arubian." A native of Bonaire has for his race, "Bonairean," whereas his nationality is "Bonairean." A native of Saba has for his race, "Sabian," whereas his nationality is "Sabian." A native of St. Eustatius has for his race, "St. Eustatian," whereas his nationality is "St. Eustatian." A native of St. Martin has for his race, "St. Martinian," whereas his nationality is "St. Martinian." A native of St. Barthélemy has for his race, "St. Barthélemian," whereas his nationality is "St. Barthélemian." A native of St. Croix has for his race, "St. Croixian," whereas his nationality is "St. Croixian." A native of St. Thomas has for his race, "St. Thomian," whereas his nationality is "St. Thomian." A native of St. John has for his race, "St. Johnian," whereas his nationality is "St. Johnian." A native of St. Kitts has for his race, "St. Kittian," whereas his nationality is "St. Kittian." A native of Nevis has for his race, "Nevisian," whereas his nationality is "Nevisian." A native of Montserrat has for his race, "Montserratian," whereas his nationality is "Montserratian." A native of Antigua has for his race, "Antiguan," whereas his nationality is "Antiguan." A native of Barbuda has for his race, "Barbudian," whereas his nationality is "Barbudian." A native of Anguilla has for his race, "Anguillian," whereas his nationality is "Anguillian." A native of Dominica has for his race, "Dominican," whereas his nationality is "Dominican." A native of St. Lucia has for his race, "St. Lucian," whereas his nationality is "St. Lucian." A native of St. Vincent has for his race, "St. Vincentian," whereas his nationality is "St. Vincentian." A native of Grenada has for his race, "Grenadian," whereas his nationality is "Grenadian."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the boats of the River Po (i. e., subdivisions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia); also, those descendants thereof who have left Italy, regardless of their present citizenship.

Column 21 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 22 (Last residence or domicile).—Under normal conditions of departure from a foreign country, the last residence or domicile is the place where the alien has lived for a year or more. Visitors to the United States usually have a foreign residence, but transients, such as persons who have lived in a foreign country for a short time only, usually have no residence in that country.

Column 23.—The question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in Columns 24 and 25, not to the date of examination.

Column 24 (Passport or document, and if nonquota, from which country).—This column is subdivided into [illegible]

Column 25 (Visé passport number).—Enter in all doubtful instances of non-[illegible] passport numbers.

Column 26 (Where and when visaed).—The name of the consular office which has issued the visé passport should be shown. The date should be that on which the visé was granted, regardless of length of period granted. The letters in column 26 should show the country with or from which the alien is coming, regardless of length of time spent in that country. In determining the alien's proper race according to country of [illegible] birth, nationality, or race.

Column 27 (Immigrant or nonimmigrant).—Under normal conditions of the United States this column is answered by [illegible] "Nonimmigrant" or "Immigrant."

Column 28 (Alien resident returning from temporary visit abroad).—Aliens admitted for a temporary visit abroad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	H	U.S. Passport No. 407919 issued Washington Dec. 5th 1937
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	U.S. Passport No. 41574 issued Washington April 9th 1938
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	D	Passport No. 774857 issued Department of State Washington January 8th 1940
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	D	- " - - " -
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 5 TO 30 NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5

Line of Examination
Ocean
Land Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has ever taken out papers declaring intention to become a citizen thereof.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers on the part of airlines.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the border possessions of the United States.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifests

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Retakes Required	Remarks
Reel A-86			
Volume 289, Pages 18,			
30,	x	x	Partly Photographed
Pgaes 32, 49, 50, 51,			
and 66	x	x	Over Exposed

Inspected by... A. E. Kilmartin ... Date 11-14-45...

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

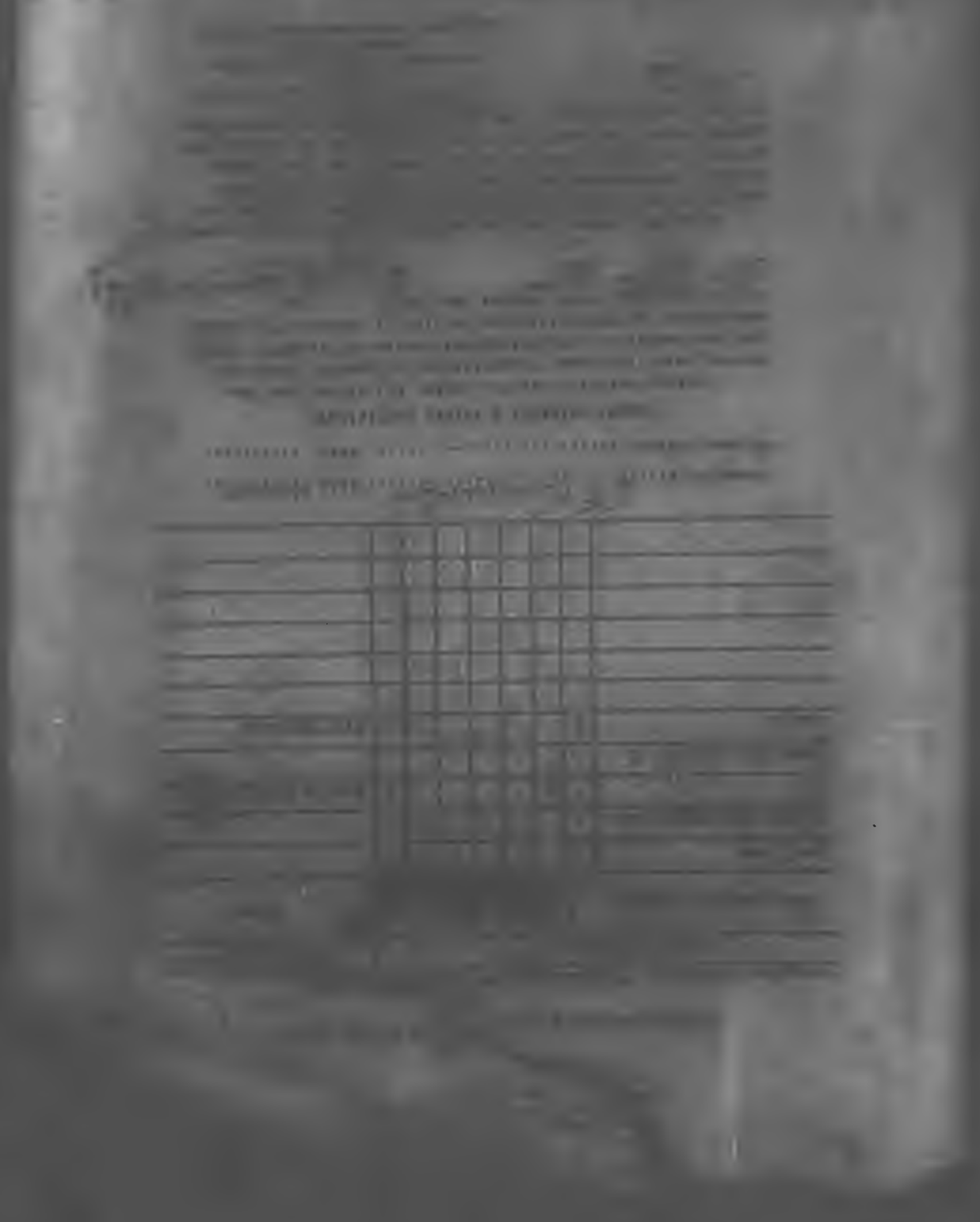
CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

11-28-45 ..... Camera Operator
Date

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

11-14-45 ..... Chief,
Date
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service





STATE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Aliens arriving at Port of [illegible], April 4, 19[illegible]

No.	Name and complete address of person entered in lines by passenger writing in ink or typewriting	Final destination (Not to be answered by persons in transit through the United States)			Is person in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa?	Is person coming to join a relative?	Is person an immigrant?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Personal description														
		Country of which person is a citizen or subject	State	City or town				Yes or no	Time by period of years	Where?	Last time how?																
1												Home:3505 - 87th Str. Jackson Heights New York															
2	Sister:Thea Jorgensen,328 Bismarckvej Esbjerg		N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1922 1939	N.Y.	27,9	- " -	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						
3	Miss Christine Gronborg Elmergaard Nr.		Pa.	Erie	yes	self		yes	yes	1928 1939	Erie	2[illegible]4 [illegible]9	Sister:Helga Miller,703 Holland, Erie Pa. joining	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						
4	Mother:Valborg Madsen Hals Gaard 32 A Coph.	foreign via N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	no				K/S "Nordon", [illegible] Pa. joining	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						
5	Brother: O. L. Hansen Aarhusvej 347 A Aarhus	foreign via N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	no				S/S "Helga", New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
X																											

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

U. S. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible]

No.	11	18			19	20	21	22				23
No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, of person who paid alien's passage	Final destination			Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ticket is paid for by alien or by others	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?				Whether going to join a relative, what relative, and his name and complete address, and if relative, what relationship
		City or town	State	Whether or not through ticket				No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	
1												
2	Richard Rose Jorgensen, 148 Rhinelander Blvd, Detroit		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1933	2 yrs N.Y.	1929	Name: Jack - Step Jackson, Mich - Nephew
3	Richard Christian Gunderson Abercrombie Bk.		Pa.	Erie	yes	self	—	yes	1920 1939	— Erie	24 4 1939	Sister: Helga Mrs Holland, Erie
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	joining S/S "Orion"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	joining S/S "Helg."
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

Local Agent:
Company, Wilkins Co. Ltd.
[illegible]
Philadelphia, Pa.

51

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Peterson, Master of the Steamship Arizona, from Trinidad, B.W.I. (Destroyed) do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Peterson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1940
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee B. Dolch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Examiners, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, engineer, sea-faring laborer, farmer, mechanic, weaver, baker, tailor, servant, painter, cook, and not simply as laborer, peddler, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Persons having no occupation should write the word "None" in this column.

Children should have proper entries made in this column and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of each passenger.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and answers the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If competent to read, write the name of the language (or dialect) in which the person can read. If alien is unable to read any language, but able to write, write the name of the language (or dialect) in which he can write. If alien can neither read nor write, a dash (—) should be entered in both parts of this column.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—The word "country" should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the countries of birth. Persons of different races frequently have the same country of birth, as, for example, natives of England may be Anglo-Saxons, Celts, Hebrews, or members of other races. Natives of Austria may be Germans, Hungarians, Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Croatians, Slovenes, Ruthenians, Italians, Jugo-Slavs, Roumanians, Hebrews, or members of other races. Natives of Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Hebrews, Germans, Letts, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Jugo-Slavs, Croatians, Slovenes, Italians, or members of other races. Natives of Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Arabs, Italians, Jugo-Slavs, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Syrians, or members of other races. In this connection see following "Instructions relating to particular countries."

CUBAN

Must have "Cuban" before the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

Must have "West Indian" before the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes or Chinese.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Panama and those countries in Spanish America.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Panama and those countries in Spanish America.

MEXICAN (NEGRO)

[illegible] refers to the Mexican people who are descendants of Negroes or persons of mixed Negro blood, and who should be properly described as Negroes.

MEXICAN (INDIAN)

[illegible] refers to the Mexican people who are descendants of Indians or persons of mixed Indian blood, and who should be properly described as Indians.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the south of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (*Place or birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Nearest relative or friend presented*).—Proper social standing is determined with considerations as "A", "A-", "B+", "B", "B-", or "C" as prescribed in Immigration Service Circular No. 155, Immigration Laws, Rulings, Regulations, Instructions, Forms, Public Health Service Circular No. 71, Treasury Department; and also other sections of the Immigration Act of 1924 (sections 2 (a), [illegible]).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document surrendered by aliens on entry as non-immigrants.

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—Except in the case of temporary visitors for business or pleasure, aliens should be required to state the name and address of the person or concern in the United States who has sent for them, or to whom they are going, or with whom they have arranged to live. Persons coming to join relatives should state the name and address of the relative. Persons coming to friends should state the name and address of the friend. Persons coming to a position should state the name and address of the employer. If going to a school, college, or academy, the name of the institution should be given. If going to a city, the street address should be given. If going to a farm, the name of the owner or the name of the farm should be given. If going to a State, the name of the State should be given. If going to a country other than the United States, the name of the country should be given. Answers such as "Unknown," "Don't know," "Will look for work," "Will decide later," "Have no friends," "Have no definite address," or "Will go to any State" are unsatisfactory and should not be accepted.

Column 16 (*Ever in the United States? Give date and place*).—The entry should show particulars regarding previous visits to the United States, stating whether the alien has been here as a visitor, immigrant, or member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and, if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained, and whether he has ever been in any institution or received any relief from any charitable organization or society in the United States. If never in the United States, the entry should be "No."

Column 17 (*Ever refused a visa?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Ever refused admission to the United States? Ever deported?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (*Have you a ticket to your final destination?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (*Amount of money with you?*).—The entry should show particulars regarding money as well; husbands, fathers, brothers, or other relatives should sometimes be questioned.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in cash, or its equivalent, or whether he has less than that amount, and if so, how much. Money in the form of express or bank orders or drafts should be considered as the equivalent of cash.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—Answers should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained, and whether he has ever been in any institution or received any relief from any charitable organization or society in the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Answers such as "Friend," "Some friend," "Cousin," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Brother," "Sister," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Stepfather," "Stepmother," "Stepson," "Stepdaughter," "Stepbrother," "Stepsister," "Half brother," "Half sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Fiancé," "Fiancée," "Guardian," "Ward," "Employer," "Employee," "Partner," "Business associate," "Fellow citizen," "Fellow countryman," "Fellow lodge member," "Fellow club member," "Fellow church member," "Fellow society member," "Fellow employee," "Fellow worker," "Fellow passenger," "Fellow traveler," "Fellow student," "Fellow prisoner," "Fellow inmate," "Fellow patient," "Fellow sufferer," "Fellow soldier," "Fellow sailor," "Fellow marine," "Fellow aviator," "Fellow airman," "Fellow pilot," "Fellow navigator," "Fellow engineer," "Fellow mechanic," "Fellow machinist," "Fellow electrician," "Fellow plumber," "Fellow carpenter," "Fellow painter," "Fellow mason," "Fellow bricklayer," "Fellow plasterer," "Fellow roofer," "Fellow glazier," "Fellow paperhanger," "Fellow decorator," "Fellow upholsterer," "Fellow cabinetmaker," "Fellow woodworker," "Fellow metalworker," "Fellow blacksmith," "Fellow welder



L/S.

To whom it may concern.

The bearer of this letter Mr. [redacted] Akeal Ambaw, who is leaving Fredrikshavn Denmark on the [redacted] inst.,per m/s[redacted] for Copenhagen, [redacted] is expected to arrive on the 21st - 22nd inst, has been signed on Stinnes concrete carrier m/s [redacted] which is due at Aden 31st.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

J. LAURITZEN

Shipowner

Telegraphic address:
Laufitzen
Code used: Boe
New Boe

Telephones:
Local Central 1900
From abroad: [illegible]

Please quote:
Department

COPENHAGEN, K
HAMMERENSGADE 1

To Whom it concerns.

This is to certify that the bearer of this letter will have to join my s.s. "Emilie" as Stewardess in Red Town on the 5th of April.-

Copenhagen, March 13th, 1939.

J.C.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

Aliens, or a part of another foreign group, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon entry thereof, have them ready for the inspection inspector
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ PHILADELPHIA Pa, April 4, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether did not the said person, whether going to join relative or friend, or himself, and how much money, if any, he has with him)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or draft	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, state exact relationship	Persons and property accompanying alien			Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Height		Color of hair	Color of eyes	Race or people
		Foreign country the last of destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														
1																								
2	Sister:Tove Jørgensen,328 Strandvejen Klampenborg		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1939	N.Y.	27/5 1939	Home:3505 - 87th Str. Jackson Heights New York - " -	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk. brn	dk. brn	Dane
3	Mother&Christine Gronborg Skovsgaard St.		Pa	Erie	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1939	Erie	2/4 1939	Sister:Helga Miller,702 Holland, Erie Pa.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk. brn	dk. brn	Dane
4	Mother:Victoria Lundgen Aabelejevaj 18 B Cph.	foreign via Phila	N.Y.	~~New York~~	yes	self	yes	no				joining P/S "Jorden"	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk. brn	dk. brn	Dane
5	Brother: O. L. Mogensen Lyngbyvej 347 B Cophgn	foreign via N.Y.	N.Y.	~~New York~~	yes	self	yes	no				joining S/S "Jelg...", New York	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk. brn	dk. brn	Dane
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
X																								

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Notes.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a prepaid ticket (railroad or steamship) has been purchased by present citizens of the Government of the United States or who themselves or as an immediate family group, or whether it requires the appropriation of public officials, or whether it comes out of the personal funds of the alien or of a different kind; and, if from abroad, whether by or on account of a relative or friend in the United States or elsewhere, or by some person or agency in the United States, or by the alien himself or herself, or by some other person or agency, or by the alien himself or herself, or by some other person or agency, or by the alien himself or herself, or by some other person or agency

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, April 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23
No. on List	This group must include names of members of family mentioned even when not coming, and if none, those living at nearest place of relative or friend	Final destination (Obtain this information if possible)	U. S. (If not final destination)		Have you a ticket to your final destination?	Do others (not members of family) accompany you? (If so, state relationship, if any, and whether they have tickets to their destinations)	Money in possession of you and family (If less than $50, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	If Yes— Port of last departure	
1												
2	Sister:Fove Jørgensen,328 Strandvejen Klampenborg		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	27/5	Home:3505 - 87th Jackson Heights N.Y.
3	Mother:Christine Gronborg Skovgaard St.		Pa	Erie	yes	self	yes	yes	1939	Erie	27/4	Sister:Helga Kolland, Erie
4	Sister:Victoria Nelson Bakkelejevej 18 K Copgh.	foreign visitor	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				joining M/S "Jerden"
5	Brother: O. E. Mathisen Jernbanevej 147 K Copgh.	foreign visitor	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				joining S/S "Helga"
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
X												

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

Local Agents:
Comment, White for the
Records of the
D.K. Ludwig Co.

51

Form ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Petersen - Master of the Danish S/S Fredericksholm, from Fredericksværk, Denmark, via Halifax, and Philadelphia, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereto, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Petersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1940
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee R. Dalch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. That space is for the use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this element should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien actually, as for example, girl, engineer, goldbeater, cowherd, housewife, mariner, mechanic, minister, farmer, porter, seal hunter, tinner, weaver, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, professor, student, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss who operates it.

Physically defective aliens should be described on the manifest and sometimes should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and provides the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" Answers to these questions are required from all aliens 14 years old and over, except that no answer is required to the question "Can read?" from aliens who are unable to read because they are natives of countries in which no written language exists, or because they are deaf mutes, or because they are blind. A "yes" answer to any one of these questions is sufficient to establish the ability of the alien to read, write, or both read and write, as the case may be. A "no" answer to any one of these questions requires the entry of "no" in the column. Answers to these questions may be obtained by direct questioning of the alien or from any other reliable source.

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should be given in the terms of the country existing at present, and not in terms of countries as formerly constituted. Persons born in Canada of Canadian parents should be described as natives of Canada, not of the United States, although they may have resided in the United States for many years. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of France or Germany, according to the country to which they belonged at the time of birth. Persons born in Poland should be described as natives of Poland, Germany, Russia, or Austria, according to the country to which the territory in which the birthplace is situated belonged at the time of birth. Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, Bulgaria, Greece, Albania, Serbia, or Montenegro, according to the country to which the territory in which the birthplace is situated belonged at the time of birth. Persons born in Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, Liberia, Abyssinia, or Ethiopia should be described as natives of those countries. Persons born in India should be described as natives of India, not of Great Britain. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands, not of the United States. Persons born in Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba, not of the United States. Persons born in Panama or the Canal Zone should be described as natives of Panama, not of the United States. Persons born in Hawaii should be described as natives of Hawaii, not of the United States. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico, not of the United States. Persons born in Guam, Samoa, or Tutuila should be described as natives of Guam, Samoa, or Tutuila, not of the United States. Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States should be described as natives of the Virgin Islands of the United States. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands of the Pacific should be described as natives of the particular country, colony, or island in which the birthplace is situated at the present time. Persons born on the high seas should be described as natives of the country of which the father was a citizen or subject at the time of the birth of the child. Persons born on a vessel while in port should be described as natives of the country within the jurisdiction of which the vessel was at the time of birth. Persons born on aircraft should be described as natives of the country over which the aircraft was flying at the time of birth.

Column 12 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien last intended to join or visit in the country whence he came. It is not sufficient to state that the alien will proceed to a certain city, but the street address must be given. The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States, whether he intends to remain there permanently or temporarily, and whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and for how long.

Column 13 (*Ultimate destination*).—Answer to this question should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien actually intends to reside. This question should not be answered by the name of a State, unless the alien intends to reside in a rural community. If the alien has no definite destination in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 cash or more*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." In answering this question, it should be borne in mind that the head tax must be refunded to any alien who is not admitted to the United States, and that the question is asked for the purpose of ascertaining whether the alien has sufficient funds to pay his return transportation to the country whence he came.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join or visit in the United States. If the alien has no relative or friend in the United States whom he intends to join or visit, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, what husband or wife, and his or her name and complete address*).—The answer should show the name and complete address of the husband or wife whom the alien intends to join in the United States. If the alien has no husband or wife in the United States whom he intends to join, the fact should be stated.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 20 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 21 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 23 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 24 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 27 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 28 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 29 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 30 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 31 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 34 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 35 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 36 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 37 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 38 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 41 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 42 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 43 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 44 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 45 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 48 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 49 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 50 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 51 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 52 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 53 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 54 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 55 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 56 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 57 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 58 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 59 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 60 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 61 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 62 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 63 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 64 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 65 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 66 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 67 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 68 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 69 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 70 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 71 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 72 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 73 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 74 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 75 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 76 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 77 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 78 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 79 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 80 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 81 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 82 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 83 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 84 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 85 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 86 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 87 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 88 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 89 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 90 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 91 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 92 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 93 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 94 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 95 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 96 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 97 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 98 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 99 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 100 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 101 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 102 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 103 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 104 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 105 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 106 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 107 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 108 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 109 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 110 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 111 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 112 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 113 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 114 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 115 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 116 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 117 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 118 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 119 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 120 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 121 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 122 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 123 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 124 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 125 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 126 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 127 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 128 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 129 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 130 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 131 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 132 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 133 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 134 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 135 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 136 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 137 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 138 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 139 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 140 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 141 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 142 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 143 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 144 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 145 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 146 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 147 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 148 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 149 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 150 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 151 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 152 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 153 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 154 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 155 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 156 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 157 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 158 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 159 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 160 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 161 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 162 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 163 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 164 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 165 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 166 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 167 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 168 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 169 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 170 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 171 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 172 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he entered and how long he remained. If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should show whether he has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, or has been admitted as a temporary visitor, or has been deported, or has been arrested, or has been in any other way.

Column 173 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or arrested, or excluded at the present port of arrival, and if so, when and where, and why.

Column 174 (*Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any person or agency, and if so, by whom and where.

Column 175 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 176 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 177 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 178 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind*).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 179 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he ent

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ for _____ , _____ 19__, Arrival at Port of _____ , _____ 19__

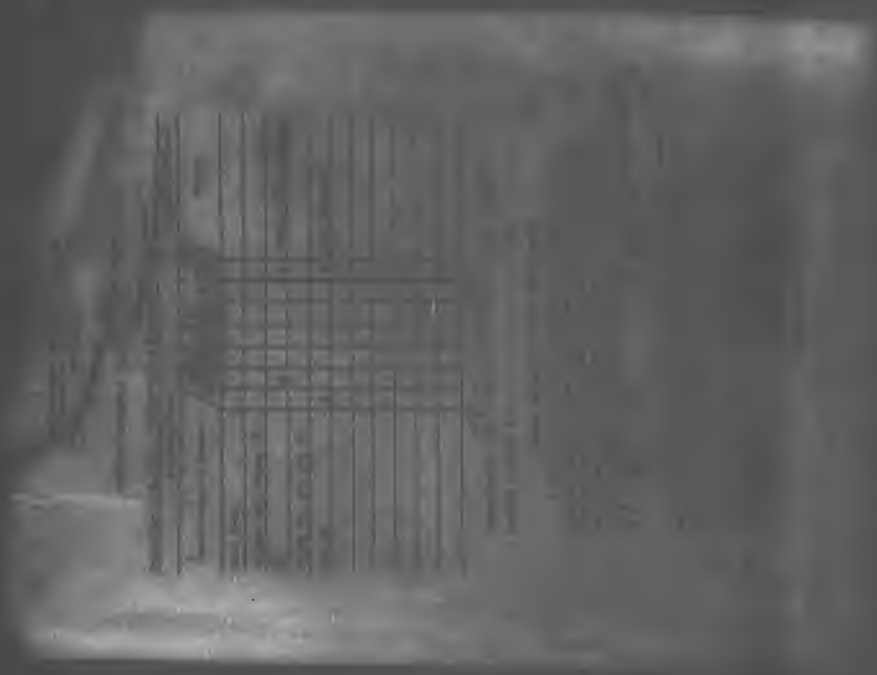
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Mos.	Sex	Race	Nationality and last Permanent Residence	Ex-Citizens, give name, date and declaration of intention and date of issuance.	Intended Future Address
1	Bird	Jane E.	54	11	F	W	April 4, 1891 - Salisbury, Eng.		[illegible]
2	Bush	[illegible]	31	2	F	W	Jan 28, 1909 - [illegible], Pa.		-do-
3	Bullock	Ruth [illegible]	27	7	F	W	June 24, 1913 - Lexington, Ky.		[illegible]
4	Clarke	Alice	34	6	F	W	Feb. 2, 1906 - Sioux, Ills.		[illegible]
5	Clarke	Barbara	7	6	F	W	May 18, 1933 - Sioux, Ills.		-do-
6	Clarke	Jane	4	11	F	W	April 15, 1938 - Sioux, Ills.	4 Files	-do-
7	Cowley	Katherine B.	24	8	F	W	July 18, 1915 - Jackson, Conn/		[illegible]
8	Dolan	Edith C.	39	8	F	W	Aug. 8, 1914 - Edgmere, Del.		[illegible]
9	Duff	Myrtle D.	29	7	F	W	Sept. 8, 1914 - Charlotte Hall, Md.		-do-
10	Garrison	Frances	41	4	F	W	Nov. 7, 1908 - Montclair, N.J.		1 Bessey Pl., Convent[illegible], N.J.
11	Hayden	Carlotta G.	27	6	F	W	Sept. 15, 1908 - New Hatford, Conn		-do-
12	Hilton	Clara F.	43	8	M	W	Oct. 20, 1896 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Bull Lines, 116 Broad St., NYC
13	Jodoin	Ladislaus husband	26	9	M	W	June 27, 1915 - Gardner, Mass.		178 Sherman St., Gardner, Mass.
14	Jodoin	Lupi Martha wife	23	-	F	W	March 20, 1917 - Gardner, Mass.		-do-
15	Kennedy	Arthur husband	39	4	M	W	Nov. 16, 1900 - New York, N.Y.		c/o Bull Lines, 116 Broad St., NYC
16	Kennedy	Eleanor wife	34	11	F	W	April 20, 1905 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
17	Kennedy	Patricia	9	11	F	W	April 22, 1930 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
18	Kennedy	Eleanor	6	3	F	W	Dec. 23, 1933 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
19	Kennedy	Arthur, Jr.	3	5	M	W	Oct. 16, 1936 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
20	Kunnish	Mary L.	73	6	F	W	Sept. 19, 1866 - West Dennis, Mass.		Hyannis, Mass.
21	La Motte	Lloyd A.	38	8	M	W	Dec. 28, 1901 - Beaver Crossing, Nebr.		Adjutant, Ga. (Pleasure Drive)
22	Muscari	Doris A.	47	8	F	W	Jan. 31, 1899 - San Juan, P.R.		1548 - 16th St., NW, Washington, DC
23	Rosado	Rosalia	35	8	M	W	Dec. 6, 1909 - Fajardo, P.R.		Adjutant, Ga. (Piedmont Drive)
24	Rowe	Eugene	37	5	F	W	June 13, 1879 - Hastings, Pa.		1402 Rock Pl., Baltimore, Md.
25	Sparks	Lena	64	8	F	W	July 8, 1881 - Warren, Ark.		320 W. Main St., Warren, Ark.
26	Tilton	Helen	44	11	M	W	Sep 30, 1894 - Taylor, Italy	Cert. Serial #-2783453 1/21/12 original Supv. Ct. New York, July 1914	11 W. 14th St., NYC
27	Tyson	Alice M.	73	-	F	W	March 28, 1867 - Northwood, Conn.		24 Bristol Place, Hartford, Conn.
28	Valdes	Elena	49	7	F	W	Aug. 18, 1890 - Cato Rojo, P.R.		4548 E. 62nd Pl., Philadelphia
29	Vazquez	Felipa	51	6	F	W	Sept. 28, 1862 - Mayaguez, P.R.		-do-
30	Woodward	Imogene	73	8	M	W	Sept. 28, 1840 - Northwood, Conn.		Smith Ave., Orange, Conn.

Off duty Feb 1 Admitted to Philadelphia April 5, 1940

52

Line: PRESIDENT HARDING CLASS
Owners: American Export Lines, Inc.
Local Agents: [illegible]

IMMIGRANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to pass on this list the name of any passenger who may not have in this United States an alien who has not status now lawful permanent residence.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such immigrants should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Entrants possessing only the immediate relatives of aliens mentioned when visiting Philadelphia.
3. Delivered shortly the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Let not this form only United States citizens by citizens of the foreign possessions of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ellis Pigott, ..., *Surgeon* ~~of the~~ employed by the Owners of the S.S. "Polonia" (STEAMER, SAILING VESSEL), *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* over twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz: the Medical Act of 1886, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ellis Pigott.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, 1920

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

VAUDREY, OSBORNE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Rupert Mellor.
Commissioner for Oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the commencement of the last voyage. If arrival at any charges that may have occurred in the route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the proper officer of the last port of departure, and the master or another of the ship's officers shall make oath before the officer administering the oath that the statements in the affidavit are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

By S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], England, 14th March, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	(husband)												GI Visa	London				Bielefeld
2	HT	(wife)												GI Visa	"	"			"
3	NQ H 1	(son)												GI Visa	"	"			"
4	NQ H 1	(daughter)												GI Visa	"	"			"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† [illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?									Feet	Inches				
1																										--
2																										--
3																										--
4																										--
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
X																										

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Manchester Liners Ltd
Owners Manchester Liners Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Thomas

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests [illegible] prepared for each port at which [illegible] proceeding from [illegible] United States, [illegible] proceeding on separate manifests data [illegible] and nonimmigrant aliens entered by the Immigration Act of 1924; and [illegible] proceeding on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and those enrolled for steerage passage who [illegible] that the portals of Territorial Alaska and Hawaii, [illegible] do not be [illegible] such mutual. The names of all members of a family shall appear [illegible] the [illegible] and it was in they traveled [illegible] class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the [illegible] on which they [illegible] listed.

Column 2 (*Identification number*)—[illegible] make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—[illegible] be stated in years. Infants under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing to the [illegible] under 1 year.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—[illegible] "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should show the occupation of the alien himself, not that of the father or husband, if any. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "housewife," "housework," "none," and "student" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Definite occupations should be stated, as "bricklayer," "cook," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between professional and nonprofessional artists, and between persons of independent means and those without means, as follows:

A person who owns valuable pictures, a farm, either for business or for pleasure.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen should not be described as sailors, mariners, or boatmen, and correct description should be made in accordance with the definitions given by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien seamen.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or tongue, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Final number of document presented*).—Prefix special number of document with initial or initials "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document presented in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conveyance or vessel, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Kan." S

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from Denmark, 20, 19__, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 7, 19 0.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓								✓
2	✓							✓	✓
3	✓							✓	✓
4	✓								✓
5	[illegible]								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

X

50

Line Scandinavian-American
Owners United Steamship Co., Copenhagen, Denmark
Local Agents Cunard, White Star, Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4472
1/29

KINGDOM OF DENMARK
CITY OF COPENHAGEN
COUNTY [illegible] OF [illegible]
DISTRICT [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Heine, Surgeon of the United Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (1 person) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Heine

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1940

at COPENHAGEN DENMARK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

R. Borden Reams
R. BORDEN REAMS
Consul of the United States

1173
$2.00 K 11.00

Note: If a supplemental list or manifest is required, it should be executed in triplicate on the same day as the original list or manifest. If two supplements are required, three of each, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered in answer to question 9 should be the nationality or people as indicated by the language they speak. The general term "American" is not sufficient to indicate the nationality, the mother tongue is to be used only to indicate the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Dan."
S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., Denmark, ..., 20, ..., 19 40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. Cit						U.S Citizen – Certif. of Nat'z #3240956												
2	Head Tax due		Olegario	26			Farmer												
3	Head Tax due																		
4	NO H-Tax			21	2									(B) Supplé H402/10 ad Fair Isle Nelson (B) Plates 4/5/40. Supplé H403/10 ad Fair Isle Nelson plates 4/5/40. Withheld					
5	NO H Tax																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	X																		

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers this sheet . . . 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ PHILADELPHIA PA, April 4, 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Give country only)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Time (e.g. 3 years)	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship
1									1922		27/5	Home: 3505 - 87th Str. Jackson Heights New York
2	Sister: Tove Jørgensen, 328 Strandvejen Klampenborg		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1939	N.Y.	1939	- " -
3	Mother: Christine Gronborg Skovsgaard St.		Pa	Erie	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	-	30/4	Sister: Helga Miller, 701 Holland, Erie Pa.
4	Mother: Victoria Madsen Kabbelejevej 18 B Coph.	foreign via Phila	N.Y.	~~New York~~	yes	self	yes	no	1939	Erie	1939	Joining S/S "Norien" ~~New York~~ Philadelphia Pa.
5	Brother: O. L. Mogensen Lyngbyvej 347 B Cophgn	foreign via N.Y.	N.Y.	~~New York~~	yes	self	yes	no				Joining S/S "Hel[illegible]", New York
6												
7												
8												
9												

24 Persons in United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and cause	34 Height ft.	34 Height in.	35 Complexion	36 Color of hair	36 Color of eyes	37 Marks of identification
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	l.blue		none
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
yes	now	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	tatooes left arm
yes	now	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DAMPSKIBSSELSKABET „NORDEN"
AKTIESELSKAB
P. BROWN JUN. & CO.
TELEGRAM-ADRESSE
„NORDBROWN"

København K

19' Mar's 1940.

L/J.

To whom it may concern.

The bearer of this letter Mr. Charles Viggo Aksel Madsen, who is leaving Frederikshavn Denmark on the 20th inst.per m.s."Sicilien" for Philadelphia, where he is expected to arrive on the 7th - 8th April, has been engaged as wireless operator onboard our m.s. "Norden" which is due at New York.

The ticket for the journey from Frederikshavn to Philadelphia has been prepaid by us.

Our agents at Philadelphia, Messrs Wilford & Mc.Kay Inc., will assist Mr. C.V.A.Madsen in joining the m.s."Norden" immediately on arrival.

For regularity's sake we may add the further particulars about Mr. Madsen, that he was born i Copenhagen, Denmark, on the 2nd. October 1913.

Yours faithfully,
Dampskibsselskabet „Norden"
Aktieselskab.
Skibsinspektionen.

51

ment of the United States or of all forms
nlawful destruction of property, or is a m
ruction of property, or who advocates or
f the Government of the United States or

14—

J. LAURITZEN

Shipowner

Telephones
Central 12900
and State telephone SE

COPENHAGEN K
„AMMERENSGADE"

Department

This is to certify that the bearer of this letter will have to join my s.s."HELGA" as Secondmate in New York on the 5th of April.-

Copenhagen, March 15th, 1939.

pp. J. Lauritzen

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York PHILADELPHIA Pa, April 4, 1940

No. on List	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country viz (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Passport or number in transit document: Issued by (country)	Issued at (place)	Date of issue	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported or excluded or ordered deported	Condition of health, mental and physical, of alien arrested	Deformities or physical peculiarities, with cause	Height: Ft.	Height: In.	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1												Home: 3505 - 87th Str. Jackson Heights New York																	
2	Sister: Tove Jørgensen, 328 Strandvejen Klampenborg		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1939	N.Y.	27/5 1939	-	Dan.	Cph.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none
3	Mother: Christine Gronborg Skovsgaard St.		Pa	Erie	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1939	Erie	20/4 1939	-	Dan.	Cph.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother: Victoria Madsen Kabbelejevej 18 B Coph.	foreign via Phila	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				joining S/S "Norden", New York	Dan.	Cph.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	tatooes left arm
5	Brother: O. L. Mogensen Lyngbyvej 347 B Cophgn	foreign via Phila	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				joining S/S "Helga", New York	Dan.	Cph.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CLEARED
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DAMPSKIBSSELSKABET „NORDEN"
AKTIESELSKAB
P. BROWN JUN. & CO.
TELEGRAM ADRESSE
„NORDBROWN"

København K.

19' Marts 1940.

L/J.

To whom it may concern.

The bearer of this letter Mr. Charles Viggo Aksel Madsen, who is leaving Frederikshavn Denmark on the 20th inst. per m.s."Sicilien" for Philadelphia, where he is expected to arrive on the 7th - 8th April, has been engaged as wireless operator onboard our m.s. "Norden" which is due at New York.

The ticket for the journey from Frederikshavn to Philadelphia has been prepaid by us.

Our agents at Philadelphia, Messrs Wilford & Mc.Kay Inc., will assist Mr. C.V.A.Madsen in joining the m.s."Norden" immediately on arrival.

For regularity's sake we may add the further particulars about Mr. Madsen, that he was born i Copenhagen, Denmark, on the 2nd. October 1913.

Yours faithfully,
Dampskibsselskabet „Norden"
Aktieselskab.
Skibsinspektionen.

51

...ment of the United States or of all forms ...
...nlawful destruction of property, or is a ...
...truction of property, or who advocates or ...
...f the Government of the United States or ...

File No. 40[illegible]

April 4, 1940

...Director, ... arrived at this port on 4/4/40 ... Freetown, Sierra ... with a crew complement of 24 ... American consular visa as to 1 crewmen. ... crew list visaed was ... The original ... master ... to have crew list visaed was ... [illegible] ... was visaed at Copenhagen on 3/19/40 for entire crew ... seamen including the Captain. At Frederikshavn, just before sailing time, ... Peterssen, age 18, sailor, 4 years at ... nationality, was signed on. In order to get the supplementary visa ... Frederikshavn, Denmark, ... it would be necessary ... supplementary visa ... to Copenhagen for visa. As the captain did ... it.

... vessel. Cunard White Star Line ... ten. 1941 ... the State Department, Washington, D. C., ... Visa Bureau, was communicated with by telephone, and waiver of crew list visa ... deserting ... supervised members of crew be reported to said department; ... prior steps will be ... as to such desertions, and, if any, will be reported ... to said Department promptly by this office. Charge for telephone call involved will be billed direct to the agents at the time of making the call.

Agents were informed promptly as to waiver of visa requirements by the ... Department. After obtaining the waiver of visa for the above mentioned seamen from Mr. Buffum, the following matter was taken up with Mr. BuffuM: Charles Viggo Aksel Madsen, age 26, nationality Danish, and Palle Mogensen, Age 21, Late, nationality, Denmark; arrived at the port of Philadelphia as passengers on the Dan. MS "Sicilien", Madsen having been sent by the owners of the Dan. MS "Norden" to join the "Norden" at Philadelphia, and Mogensen having been sent by the owners of the Dan. SS "Helga" to join the "Helga" at New York. Both of these passengers were in possession of Danish passports but did not have a visa issued by the American consul. Mr. Buffum stated that under paragraph "B" of Section 1 of Executive Order No. 7367, dated January 26, 1938, they are admissible without visa or passport.

Louis P. Nolan,
Immigrant Inspector.
(In charge of Boarding Division).

...Worcester City, N. J.
Copy of this report respectfully referred to Visa Bureau, State Department, Washington, for its information, and in confirmation of telephone conversation with Mr. ... office.

J. L. Hughes,
District Director.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, April 4, 19

14—420 16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence or)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1													Pleasure															
2													Pleasure															
3													7 days															
4		foreign via Phila											7 days															
5		foreign via Phila																										
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

J. LAURITZEN

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or te the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or o other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA , April 4

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence or)				23
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporations, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
1													th Str.
2													New York
3													Miller,
4			foreign via Phila										in Pa.
5			foreign via N.Y.										New York
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
X													

51

Local Agents:
Cunard, White Star, Ltd.,
1616 Walnut St
Philadelphia, Pa

Line Scandinavian-American
Owners United Steamship Co. - Copenhagen, Denmark
Local Agents Cunard, White Star, Ltd.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steiner, or a part of another transfer proceeding, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause original deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York PHILADELPHIA Pa, April 4

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and address, and if relative, relationship
		Foreign country via (Port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	
1												
2	Sister: Tove Jørgensen, 328 Strandvejen Klampenborg		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1932		27/3	
3	Mother & Christine Gronborg Skovsgaard St.		Pa	Erie	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Erie	30/4	Sister: Mel...
4	Mother: Victoria Madsen Kabbelejevej 18 B Copn.	foreign via Phila	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				...land, ...
5	Brother: O. L. Mogensen Lyngbyvej 347 B Cophgn	foreign via N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				...ing ... 1/3 "Nord... ...ing ... 8/3 "Hel...
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
X												

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

File No. 4/7...

April ..., 1940

District Director
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Dan. MS Sicilien arrived at this port on 4/4/40 from Frederikshavn, Denmark with a crew complement of 24 persons; crew list was without American consular visa as to 1 crewman.

The explanation of the master for failure to have crew list visaed was as follows: Crew list was visaed at Copenhagen on 3/30/40 for entire crew of 24 seamen including the Captain. At Frederikshavn, just before sailing time, one of the crew was discharged and Kaj Kirin Petersen, age 19, sailor, 4 years at sea, Danish nationality, was signed on. In order to get the supplementary visa for this man signed on at Frederikshavn, Denmark, 3/30/40, it would be necessary to send the supplementary crew list to Copenhagen for visa. As the captain did not wish to hold up the vessel he sailed without it.

At the request of agents of vessel Cunard White Star Line (phone) Pen. 7841 the State Department, Washington, D. C., Visa Bureau, was communicated with by telephone, and waiver of crew list visa desertions as to non-visaed members of crew be reported to said Department; proper check will be kept as to such desertions, and, if any, will be reported to the State Department promptly by this office. Charge for telephone call involved will be billed direct to the agents at the time of making the call.

Agents were informed promptly as to waiver of visa requirements by the State Department. After obtaining the waiver of visa for the above mentioned seaman from Mr. Buffum, the following matter was taken up with Mr. Buffum: Charles Viggo Aksel Madsen, age 26, nationality Danish, and Palle Mogensen, age 31, Mate, nationality, Denmark; arrived at the port of Philadelphia as passengers on the Dan. MS "Sicilien", Madsen having been sent by the owners of the Dan. MS "Norden" to join the "Norden" at Philadelphia, and Mogensen having been sent by the owners of the Dan. SS "Helga" to join the "Helga" at New York. Both of these passengers were in possession of Danish passports but did not have a visa issued by the American consul. Mr. Buffum stated that under Paragraph "K" of Section 1 of Executive Order No. 7997, dated January 26, 1938, they are admissable without visa or passport.

Louis P. Nolan,
Immigrant Inspector.
(In charge of Boarding Division).

Gloucester City, N. J.
Copy of this report respectfully referred to Visa Bureau, State Department, Washington, for its information, and in confirmation of telephone conversation with Mr. Buffum.

J. L. Hughes,
District Director.

51

Local Agents:
Cunard, White Star, Ltd.,
1616 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, Pa

Line Scandinavian-American
Owners United Steamship Co. - Copenhagen, Denmark
Local Agents Cunard, White Star, Ltd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Petersen - Master of the Danish Station, from Fredrikshavn, Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. J. Petersen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1904
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MARCH 31, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 5, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bast	John H.	58	11	M	M	April 24, 1881 - Baltimore, Md.		1510 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2	Bast	V.Virginia	55	2	F	M	Jan 20, 1905 - Ceredo, W. Va.		-do-
3	Bowman	Frank E., Jr.	30	9	M	S	June 24, 1909 - Remington, Va.		Yorkshire House, Warrenton, Va.
4	Cledon	Agnes	42	2	F	M	Feb. 3, 1898 - Dixon, Ills.		Keystone Hotel, Dixon, Ills.
5	Cledon	Barbara	7	4	F	S	Nov. 19, 1932 - Dixon, Ills.		-do-
6	Cledon	John	4	11	M	S	April 15, 1935 - Dixon, Ills.		-do-
7	Conafay	Katherine R.	34	8	F	M	July 13, 1905 - Jackson, Tenn/		6310 Clayton Rd., St. Louis, Mo.
8	Downs	Edith S.	25	8	F	S	Aug. 3, 1914 - Dagsboro, Del.		1300 W. 9th St., Wilmington, Del.
9	Duke	Myrtle D.	25	7	F	S	Sept. 5, 1914 - Charlotte Hall, Md.		-do-
10	Harrison	Francis	41	4	M	M	Nov. 7, 1898 - Montclair, N.J.		1 Beaver St., Cooperstown, N.Y.
11	Harrison	Carlotta C.	37	6	F	M	Sept. 13, 1902 - New Hartford,		-do-
12	Heitman	Claus F.	43	5	M	M	Oct. 20, 1896 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Bull Lines, 115 Broad St., NYC
13	Jodaitis	Ladislaus	26	9	M	M	June 27, 1913 - Gardner, Mass.		172 Sherman St., Gardner, Mass.
14	Jodaitis	Impi Martha	23	-	F	M	March 30, 1917 - Gardner, Mass.		-do-
15	Kennedy	Arthur	39	4	M	M	Nov. 16, 1900 - New York, N.Y.		c/o Bull Lines, 115 Broad St., NYC
16	Kennedy	Eleanor	34	11	F	M	April 30, 1905 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
17	Kennedy	Patricia	9	11	F	S	April 22, 1930 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
18	Kennedy	Eleanor	6	3	F	S	Dec. 23, 1933 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
19	Kennedy	Arthur, Jr.	3	5	M	S	Oct. 16, 1936 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do-
20	Kenrick	Mary L.	73	6	F	W	Sept. 19, 1866 - West Dennis, Mass.		Onset, Mass.
21	Le Zotte	Lloyd A.	38	3	M	M	Dec. 23, 1901 - Beaver Crossing, Nebr.		Atlanta, Ga. (Piedmont Hotel)
22	Massari	Maria A.	47	2	F	M	Jan. 21, 1893 - San Juan, P.R.		3060 - 16th St., NW, Washington, DC
23	Mendez	Nicolas	36	3	M	M	Dec. 6, 1903 - Fajardo, P.R.		Atlanta, Ga. (Piedmont Hotel)
24	Moore	Winona	67	9	F	M	June 11, 1872 - Sunbury, Pa.		123½ Arch St., Sunbury, Pa.
25	Morris	Inez	58	8	F	W	July 5, 1881 - Warren, Ark.		409 N. Main St., Warren, Ark.
26	Piazza	Hector	55	10	M	M	May 23, 1884 - Naples, Italy	Supreme Court, New York, July 1912	11 W. 14th St., NYC
27	Prann	Alice E.	73	-	F	W	March 22, 1867 - Westbrook, Conn.		44 Averill Place, Branford, Conn.
28	Ramirez	Clara	59	7	F	W	Aug. 12, 1880 - Cabo Rojo, P.R.		6146 N. 11th St., Philadelphia
29	Ramirez	Norma	17	5	F	S	Oct. 20, 1922 - Mayaguez, P.R.		-do-
30	Stannard	George	70	6	M	S	Sept. 28, 1869 - Westbrook, Conn.		Derby Ave., Orange, Conn.

MASTER

52

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., MARCH 31, *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 5, *19* 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stannard	James H.	78	6	M	S	Oct. 3, 1861 - Westbrook, Conn.		Westbrook, Conn.
2	Todd	Constance L.	58	4	F	S	Nov. 21, 1881 - Syracuse, N.Y.		Hancock, N.H.
3	Vogel	Emma E.	49	6	F	S	Sept. 18, 1890 - Mankato, Minn.		Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, DC
4	Walsh	Alfred E.	40	-	M	S	April 3, 1900 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		112 E. 54th St., NYC
5	Wilson	M.Josephine	65	6	F	S	Sept. 8, 1874 - Baltimore, Md.		4006 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

53

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1940

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] any alien who may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

403 1m S. S. BARBARA . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MARCH 31, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	M 1	Imas Garcia de Galdiano	Jesus	34		M S	Religious	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Los Arcos					Pto Rico	San Juan
2	HT	Gascon	Alejo	47		M S	Religious	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cande, Teruel					Pto Rico	San Juan
3	HI	Montoto	Justo	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo, Siere					Pto Rico	San Juan
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
X																				

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 35
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., APRIL 5, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend: Rev. Benito Romero,										Rep: Andres Imas,	In transit														
1	San Jose #1, Santurce, P.R.	Spain		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	San Juan	3/31/40	Los Arcos, Navarra, Madrid, Spain	to Spain	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None
2	-do-	Spain	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Yrs	San Juan	3/31/40	Friend: -do-	-do-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Friend: Secundino Lazara San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	P.R.San Juan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 Yrs	San Juan	3/31/40	Friend: Rojo Fabian, 360 Broadway, NYC	Permanent resident of P.R.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
X																											

3 alien passengers inspected & cleared by Rainbow, A.I.S. U.S.P.H.S. 4/8/40

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.N. RESPESS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* SS. BARBARA, *from* SAN JUAN, P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19* 40

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which the passengers listed thereon are to be landed. Steerage passengers arriving at seaports of the United States are required to be listed on separate manifests from cabin passengers and members of the crew, as directed by the Immigration Act of 1917. Cabin passengers are those traveling in the first class and the second class, and also those traveling in the third class who are not required to be listed in the steerage manifest. The members of all families of the so-called "non-preference" aliens, who are exempt from the operation of the Immigration Act of 1924, should be listed on separate manifests from those of the families of preference aliens. The members of all families of a family should appear on the same manifest, and if they travel in more than one class, appropriate cross references should be made on the manifests as directed in paragraph (d) below.

Column 1 (*Last name*).—The surname of the alien should be written first, followed by the given names.

Column 2 (*Head of group*).—The names of the head of the group and of each member of the family should appear in this column. The term "family" includes husband, wife, children, and other relatives traveling in company with the head of the group.

Column 3 (*Relationship*).—The relationship of each member of the group to the head of the group should be stated, as "husband," "wife," "child," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "nephew," "niece," "servant," "friend," or "none."

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowers should be entered "M" (widowed), and widows "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the occupation of each person as specifically as possible. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "none." Laborers, including all persons coming to the United States to perform unskilled labor, whether skilled laborers or not, should be entered as "laborer." Persons coming to the United States to accept employment as farmers, mechanics, artisans, clerks, servants, etc., should be entered as such. Persons coming to the United States to follow a profession should be entered as such, as "lawyer," "physician," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "teacher," "professor," "scientist," "editor," "journalist," "sculptor," "painter," "dancer," "trained nurse," or "midwife." Persons formerly engaged in a profession, but not intending to practice it in the United States, should be entered as "former" followed by the profession, as "former lawyer," "former physician," etc. Persons having no occupation, but having some means of support, should be entered as "gentleman" or "gentlewoman." Persons coming to the United States to study should be entered as "student." Persons coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative should state the occupation of the husband, father, or other relative. Persons coming to the United States to join a friend should state the occupation of the friend. Persons coming to the United States to seek employment should state the occupation at which employment is sought.

A distinction should be made between laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, and persons of independent means.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm for the purpose of farming it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who owns, hires, or rents it.

Stonemasons, carpenters, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, plumbers, and other mechanics should be entered as such, and not as laborers, unless they have contracted to perform labor in the United States other than that of their respective crafts.

Column 6 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of a person is the country to which he owes allegiance. Persons born in the following countries should be entered as citizens of the countries specified: Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should be entered as "British," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," according to the birthplace. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be entered as "Austrian" or "Hungarian," "Czechoslovak," "Yugoslav," or "Croatian," according to the birthplace. Persons born in Turkey should be entered as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian," according to the birthplace. Persons born in Russia should be entered as "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Pole," "Ruthenian," "Georgian," "Esthonian," "Latvian," or "Jew," according to the birthplace. Persons born in Germany should be entered as "German" or "Prussian," according to the birthplace. Persons born in Scandinavia should be entered as "Swede," "Norwegian," "Finn," "Icelander," or "Lapp," according to the birthplace. Persons born in Turkish Asia should be entered as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian," according to the birthplace.

Column 7 (*Race or people*).—The race or people of each alien should be entered as "Negro," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Ruthenian," "Georgian," "Esthonian," "Latvian," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Magyar," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Indian," "Korean," or "Filipino," according to the race or people to which he belongs.

Column 8 (*Last residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and country of citizenship.

Column 9 (*Intending to remain permanently in the United States?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.

Column 10 (*Ever in prison, etc.?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a mendicant, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose.

Column 11 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and addresses.

Column 13 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and addresses.

Column 15 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and addresses.

Column 17 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and addresses.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (cash) or No (no cash).

Column 20 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, as, give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if so, whether the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U... foreign port or a port of ... port of continental United ... Sta...s citizens and ci...zens of insular pos... nsular possessions of the United States ... tes, or a port of another insular possession. ...ving a... p... ...ntinental United States from a ... t of said Insu... ...ossessions from a foreign port, a

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer
S. S. WEST LASHAWAY ... *Sailing from* PORTS IN UNITED STATES ..., *19* ..., *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA ... APRIL 5 ..., *19*40.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2			4[illegible]		M				175 [illegible] AVE [illegible]FORD, CONN

District [illegible]
Immigrati[illegible]
Gloucester [illegible],

April 5, [illegible] ... States [illegible] ... United State[illegible] ...

Name

Revisted [illegible] ...
wife [illegible] ...

(Passport [illegible] ...
Homer [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
Passport [illegible] wife ...
Thelma L. Goodwin
who presented [illegible] ...
& son [illegible] ...

LAB:mat

[illegible]TOR

[illegible] to Honorable Secretary of [illegible] with
[illegible].
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

USED

27									
28									
29									
30									
X									

5-5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U... foreign port or a port of... port of continental United...

Sta...s citizens and ci...zens of insular pos... nsular possessions of the United States an... tes, or a port of another insular possession.

...ving a... ...ntinental United States from a ...t of said insu... ...ossessions from a foreign port, a

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"amer"

S. S. WEST LASHAWAY, Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED HEREIN, , 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA APRIL 5, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	9	M	M	[illegible]		122 [illegible] AVE STAMFORD, CONN
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 47 AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	4	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7									
8									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
X									

Lee B Yeich
U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

— Two U. S. Passports covering passengers # 2+3 and #9-10-11 [illegible] Honolulu [illegible] 2/1 with
Lee B Yeich.
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 13 TO 30 NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U[illegible] States citizens and citizens of insular pos[illegible] ving at a p[illegible] ntinental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] nsular possessions of the United States, sa[illegible] t of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]tes, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.
S. S. WEST LASHAWAY Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA APRIL 5, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT MONROVIA, LIBERIA, MARCH 17, 1940		
2	EMBREE	REVINGTON	46	8	M	M	U.S. Passport #34 - Monrovia, Liberia 3/2/39 AUGUST 18, 1893 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		129 KNICKERBOCKER AVE STAMFORD, CONN
3	EMBREE,		48	9	F	M	JULY 12, [illegible] CABARIUS [illegible], N.C.		DITTO
4	SIMMON						U.S. Passp[illegible] [illegible] 9/25/39 [illegible] 12/27/39		281 4TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
5	SI[illegible]						[illegible] C.		DITTO
6	SI[illegible]						[illegible] S) [illegible]ERIA		DITTO
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]						SIERRA LEONE, MARCH 19, 1940 [illegible] 3/10/40		2647 SOUTHLAND ST. DALLAS, TEXAS
9	GOO[illegible]						S [illegible] 3/10/40.		
10	GOO[illegible]						TEXAS		DITTO
11	GOO[illegible]						[illegible]RENTS) COAST [illegible]		DITTO
12	[illegible]								
13									
14	—J[illegible]								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
X									

4032/1-With

Room 608, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
April 9, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Am. SS "WEST LASHAWAY" arrived at this port on April 5, 1940 with 37 members in the crew and having 8 United States citizen passengers on board. I lifted the following United States passports which are enclosed herewith:

Name	PP Number	Issued at	Date issued
Revington L. Embree and wife Ruth J. Embree	34	Monrovia, Liberia	3/2/39
(Passport issued to Homer Thomas Goodwin) not on board Passport includes wife Thelma L. Goodwin who presented passport & son Sidney R. Goodwin	356744	Washington, D. C.	12/10/36

Lee B. Dolch.

Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD:mht

to Gloucester Office 4/9/40 - File 4032/1-With
Lee B. Dolch.
Immigrant Inspector

A. I. Walter Master

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am. mail.

S.S. "GULFBIRD" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, March 30th, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 7th, 1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dunlap	John C.	29	3	M	S	Dunlap, N.C. Jan.13,1911.		3008 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.
2	Bewley	James O.	28	6	M	M	Newmarket, Tenn. Oct.2,1911		409 Lamont St., Johnson City, Tenn.
3	Graham	Van	42	1	M	M	Dodge, Tex. Mar.11,1898		1023 A-Street, NE, Ardmore, Okla.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

X

4032/1-Aith

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
April 8, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. I respectfully report that yesterday the Am. MS "Gulfbird" arrived at this port from Las Piedras, Venezuela with 36 members in the crew and 6 passengers, three of the latter being United States citizens. In accordance with instructions I lifted United States passport No. 191 issued on March 7, 1939 at the American Consulate, Maracaibo, Venezuela, to Van Graham, and it is enclosed herewith.

George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM:ht

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger w
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such me such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at t
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Alfonso Reinoso, Surgeon of the Las Piedras, [State whether Surgeon "on his therewith" or "employed by ..." and as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reinoso

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1940

at Las Piedras, Venezuela.

[illegible]

Note. If a ... [illegible] ... correct ... [illegible] ... If no surgeon ... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the language they speak, their country, or the country from which they came, or the place in which they have long resided. Care should be taken to avoid the use of the name of any country or place to which any class of persons may be credited.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Am m/s

S.S. "GULFBIRD" . *Passengers sailing from* LAS PIEDRAS, PARAGUANA, VENEZUELA, March 30, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	#T	AZA GIL	Agustin husband	45		M	M	Medical Doctor	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Cumaná Edo.Sucre	(Sec. 3(7) IV No. 206	Maracaibo Venezuela	Mar. 27 1940		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	H T	do.	María wife	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ocumare del Tuy, Miranda	No.207	do.	do.		do.	do.
3	no HT	do.	Mercedes daughter	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	do.	do.	lo.	Caracas Venezuela	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
X																					

Lic. - (3) admitted at Maracaibo April 7, 1940
George H Marine
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A., APRIL 7th, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sr. Carlos Villamizar Calle Colon No. 94 Maracaibo, Venezuela		Maracaibo, Venezuela, So. America		Yes	Maracaibo Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	One month	New York	Dec. 1935	Waldorf Lincoln, N.Y. Gulf Oil Corp. Agency 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	On vacation and study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None
2	ditto		ditto		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Returning to home and family	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None
3	ditt		ditto		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		accompanying parents	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
X																												

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911
at Philadelphia

George A. Marcus
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exempted, state exemption]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and may have to be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend. If such country is a foreign country, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in such country. If alien came from the United States, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the United States, with street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence in the United States of alien (city or town) of intended permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States, and [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much*).—The entry should show if [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible], husband, wife, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (unless [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 24, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Pan.
S. S. Andreas — sailing from Port Said, Egypt, March 1st, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia (Wilmington, Del.) Pa. 4/8, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Cliff David	21	11	m	S.	U.S. Passport #682294 - Washington, D.C. 9/14/38 Denver, Colo. - 4/9/18.		4333 East 60th St. - Maywood, Calif.
2	Marontate	John DeWitt	21	11	m	S.	U.S. Passport #617147 - Washington, D.C. 4/21/14 Seattle, Wash. - 4/30/18.		1605 - East Madison St. Seattle, Wash.
3	Kopf	George Joseph	23	3	m	S.	U.S. Passport #540342 - Washington, D.C. 11/21/38 New York, N.Y. - 2/26/16.		3025 - Northern Blvd. - Long Island City, N.Y.
4							Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

		21	11	m	S.				
		21	11	m	S.				
Peterson Joseph		23	3	m	S	Newyork, N.Y. 2/1926.			

Lee B. Holek
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. 31-3.3/19

THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

John P. Squire

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Vene. "Caroni"
S.S. [illegible] sailing from Puerto La Cruz March 30, 1940 Venezuela - 3/30/40, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA APRIL 2 1940
Per [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAHON	DAVID	49	3	M	S	U.S. Passport # 70577 Washington, D.C. 6/21/39	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. - District Court. AUGUST 23, 1923	1 Avenue NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Leo B. Zickel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

59

Line... MENE GRANDE O. & G. CO.
Owners
Local Agents G. & F. REFINING CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Venez." S.S. "Apure" sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, March 30th, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PA. April 9th, 1940.

U.S. COMMISSIONER INSPECTION OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LANDERS	OWEN ARTHUR	43	2	M	M	U.S. Passport #499319 - Washington, D.C. 2/21/38 FEB 9th 1897 TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA		1206 W. Sumit Ave., San Antonio Texas.
2									
3	2 QUICK	TREVETT JAMES	35	1	M	M	U.S. Passport #10042 Washington D.C. 6/1/39 MARCH 1st 1905 BUFFALO, NEW YORK		1543 Jefferson Avenue, Buffalo, NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. Passport belonging to passenger [illegible] was sent with mail to "Alexander Jones" [illegible]

4032/1-Nith

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
April 10, 1940.

LINES 2 1/2 4 TO 30 NOT USED

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Ven. SS "APURE" arrived at this port on April 9, 1940 from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela with 36 members in the crew and 2 United States citizen passengers. I lifted the following U. S. passport which is enclosed herewith:

Name	Number	Issued at	Date Issued
Trevett James Quick	1 74	Washington, D.C.	6/1/39

Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD:mht

60

Line...
Owners Mene Grande Oil Company, C.A., Maracaibo.
Local Agents Gulf Oil Corporation.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed by [illegible] at the port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure by [illegible] months.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

British Stowaway
S. S. Trebata . ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Huelva, Spain , March 22 , 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or PP and give section of act involved	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Benitez del Pozo	Antonio	21	1 m	S	Clerk	+	Spanish	+	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huelva	None	—	—	—	Spain	Huelva
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		See file 4462/23																		
7		BI - April 5, 1940																		
8		L. Q. Ilgin Chinn																		
9		C. J. - mailed - rec'd																		
10		AS leave - rec'd																		
11		Excluded - Stowaway - no C.J.V.																		
12		L.P.C. - No Appeal																		
13		L. Ilgin Chinn BI																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
X																				

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Stowaway - 1
Total passengers . . . 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., April 14, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Manuel Benitez Jimeno, Calle Orilen 44 — Huelva, Spain				No Stowaway			no			~~Came to U.S. by Train~~ - ? - ~~Washington~~ ~~He~~ None																Small scar upper center forehead edge of hair —
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Stowaway passage at [illegible] by Master [illegible]

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Bate, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P. S. Tuchata, from Huelva, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bate
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Jno. K. Kohl
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas have been issued under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924, and those who have no such visas. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which their names appear.

Column 2 (*Head tax cases*).—Steamship companies should enter in this column the letter "C" in the case of each alien who is subject to the head tax. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow or widower), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should indicate, as specifically as possible, the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien is supporting himself, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "civil engineer," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "physician," "author," "editor," "musician," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "barber," "hairdresser," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "miner," "turner," or other trade, profession, or occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or for wages.

Steamship companies should furnish this information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In each case where the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people ascertained in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Final number of Manifest presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a), etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vaccinations or landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Steamship Harpoon sailing from Los Angeles, Calif. March 23, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 5, 1940

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lindemulder	Gerritt	62	5	M	M	Nov. 11 1877 Grand Rapids Mich.		1259 Franklyn St. Grand Rapids Mich
2	Lindemulder	Alberdena	64	2	F.	M	Feb. 24 1876 " " "		" " "
3	Van Anken	Charles.	73	11	M	Wid	May 29 1866 Stoney Creek, N.Y.		Ithendara, New York.
4							Lee R. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
X									

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

62

Line Shepard Line
Owners Shipyard S.S. Co.
Local Agents A. L. Burkart Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—958

APR 17 1940

Form 626 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Bel. mls

S.S. GOLD [illegible]LF (Belgian tanker) sailing from LAS PIEDRAS Venez., April 7, 1940 3-4-40, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa. April 15, 1940 -4-40, 19

14—6146

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LINDSEY	Hulda Hendrix	37	1	fem.	mar.	March 5th 19[illegible] Robeline		116 Southeast 38th. stre t Oklahoma Cy
2	LINDSEY	Theodora	2	0	-	dau.	Sept. 2[illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible], Okla.		Idem
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia April 15 1940
Jeorge A Marne
Immigrant Inspector

P. Murphy
Master

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

63

Line Belgian Gulf Oil Co
Owners Belgian Gulf Oil Co
Local Agents Gulf Oil Corp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Hedderich Avismendi, surgeon of the Las Piedras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1920, at Las Piedras Venezuela

Jefe Civil

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath

APR 17 1920

4472/225

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (printed) sheet is for the listing of

Bel m/s
S.S. "GOODGULF", Passengers sailing from Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, April 8, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Write number with NV, NPV, PV, or IV, and the series of the issue)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	De Dianous	Lodoiska	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Panamá	Spanish-American	Panamá	Bocas del Toro	Imm 3(2)(A) PV-No. 215	Maracaibo Venezuela	Apr 11 4th 1940		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
X																					

One admitted at Philadelphia April 15, 1940
Dept of Marine
Immigrant Inspector

1 Alien arr. OK
Chas. Carmichael
Asst Supt

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Head Tax Dist # 10-348
April 19, 1940
M Ds

Local agents

Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.A., April 15, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid in own account, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public or private)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Noel de Dianous (husband) Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela	Maracaibo	Venezuela So.America		Yes	Husband Will pay her own passage	Yes	Yes	Six mos.	New York	Oct. 1938	(sister-in-law) Mrs. R.E. Desmond 248-09 87th Avenue Bellerose, L. I., N.Y.	To visit her children who are going to school.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
X																														

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—600

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jn Jansen Master, of the Belg. M/S Soud Sulf, from Cardiedras, Venezuela do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn Jansen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1940

at Philadelphia, Pa.

George G. Manna
Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE PORT OF PHILADELPHIA

I, [illegible], sailing from Philadelphia for Curaçao, [illegible] April [illegible], 1940 [illegible] Port of Philadelphia

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE MADE, DATE OF PAPERS, AND NAME OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZIZZI	ROSARIO GEORGE	33		M	S	born New York, N.Y. October 6, 1906		223 East 118th St. New York, N.Y.
2	HENRY	BAXTER BATES	43		M	M	born Abilene, Texas August 9, 1896		2301 Christine Fairfield, Texas
3							Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia April 16, 1940 George G. Marine Immigrant Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

APR 17 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hedderich Arismendi, Surgeon of the Las Piedras (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the Government of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hedderich A.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1940

at Las Piedras Venezuela

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification [illegible] occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible]

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Bet m/s

~~S.S.~~ "GOODGULF" . *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, April 8, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix numbers with QIV, SQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HT	De Dianous	Lodoiska	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~IV for~~ 3(2) 215	Maracaibo Venezuela	April 11 1940		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
X																			

One admitted at Philadelphia on April 11, 1940 Section 3(2) Immigrant Inspection.

local agents

Gulf Ref Corp
Girard Point,
Philadelphia, Pa

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.A. , April 15 , 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Noel de Dianous (husband) Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela	via N.Y.	Maracaibo	Venezuela So.America	Yes	Husband will pay her own passage	Yes	Yes	Six mos.	New York	Oct. 1938	(sister-in-law) Mrs. B.S. Desmond 248 -09 87th Avenue Bellerose, L. I., N.Y.	To visit her children who are going to school, 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
X																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Jansens, Master, of the Belg. M/S Soodsuff, from Las Piedras, Venezuela
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Jansens
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1940
at Philadelphia, Pa.

George d'Nairn
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each class of passengers [illegible] immigrants and nonimmigrants, as required by the Immigration Act of 1924, and [illegible] The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same sheet, and [illegible] should be noted on the line on which the last preceding member of the family is entered.

[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and [illegible] "Read what language" for, if exemption is claimed, [illegible] promptly. In answering as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read, [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country which confers citizenship.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend. If [illegible] country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is subject, if such country [illegible] at whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute [illegible] residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, as the case may be intended destination.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (unmarked or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering [illegible] 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Verv

S. S. Catahoula sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela April 5, 1940 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 16, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	ZIZZI	ROSARIO GEORGE	33		M	S	born New York, N.Y. October 6, 1906		223 East 118th St. New York, N.Y.
2.	HENRY	BAXTER BATES	43		M	M	born Weston, Texas August 4, 1896		2301 Charlton St. Fort Worth, Texas.
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									
11.									
12.									
13.									
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

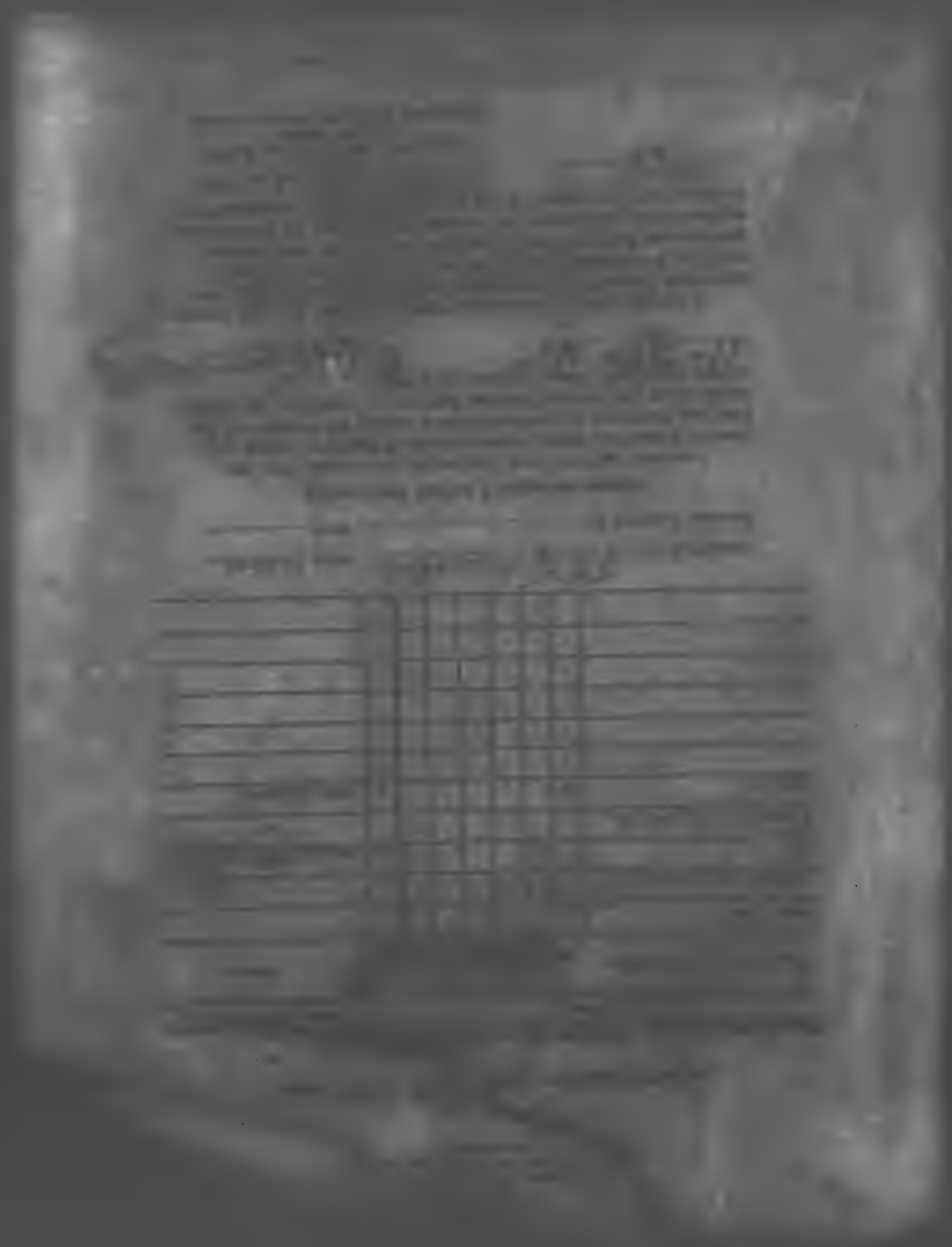
Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia April 16, 1940
George A. Mauro
Immigrant Inspector

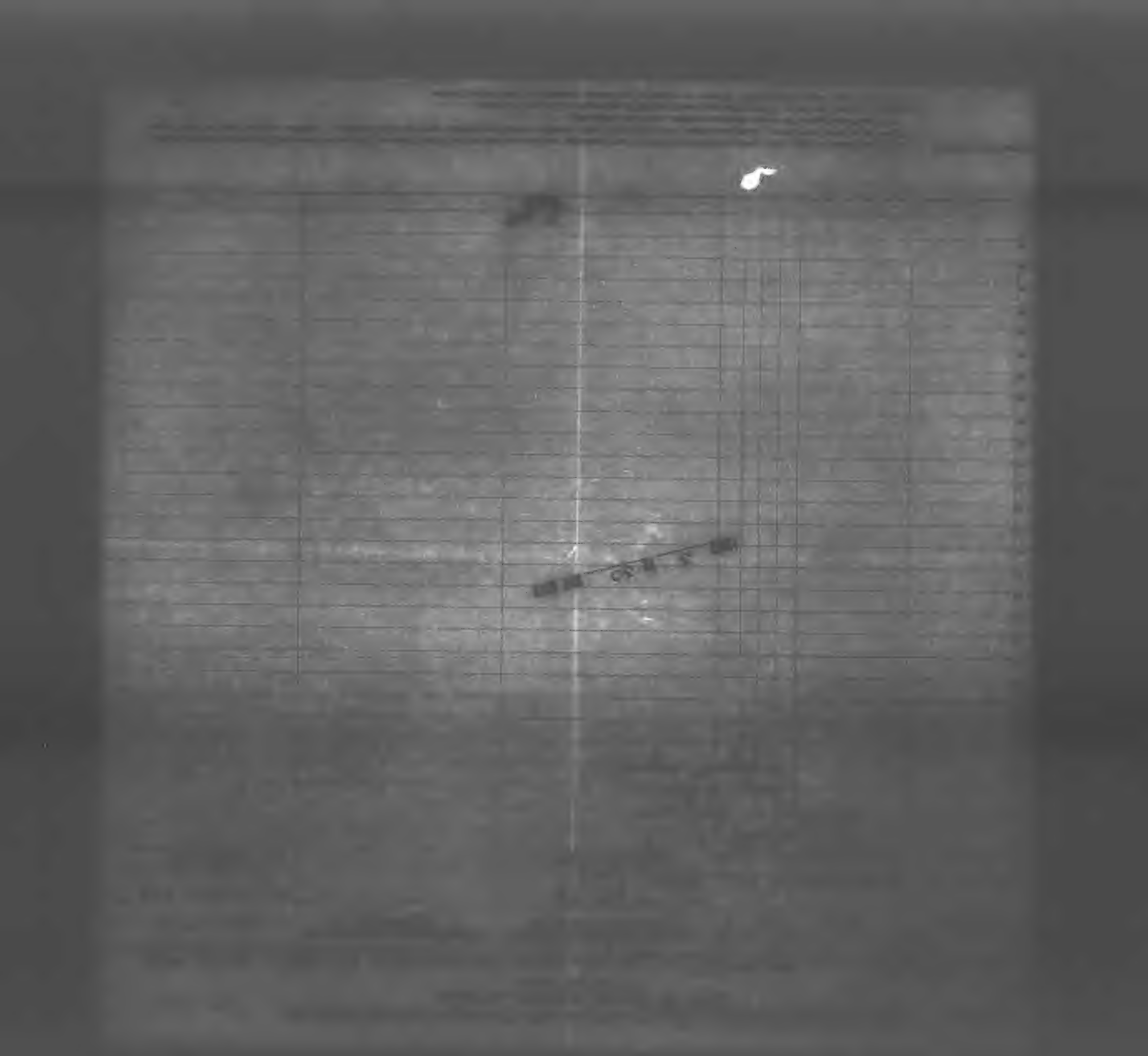
LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Should the alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States desire to return to a foreign part of a possession of the United States, or to the Canal Zone, or to the Republic of Panama, a non-immigrant visa will be required.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the exemption of returning)

W/Mar ____ sailing from [redacted], 4/Mar ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. APR 15 [redacted], 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	COLOR	IF BORN OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OR ITS POSSESSIONS OR IF BORN OF ALIEN PARENTS GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	ROLLIN LATHROP	27	6	M	W	12/12/90 CHELSEA, MASS.	#510038 - Mar 4/25/08	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	MARY ELLEN GAGE	27	5	F	W	1/23/13 GLADSTONE, ONTA.	#5 867 411 - March 10/2/08	
3	[redacted]	DALE DOUGHTY	29	9	M	W	8/20/91 EVENT, ONTA.	# 240625 March Cert 9/7/09	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	AVE MARIE	31	9	F	W	7/24/92 [redacted], IND.	# 49805 March 1/2 5/26 F	
5	[redacted]	ROBIN HOOD	28	7	F	W	10/29/14 [redacted], TEXAS.	# 699611 March 8/4/13 / valid to Canada	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	ADRIENNE RIER	32	7	F	W	10/20/97 EAST WISCONSIN, MASS.	# 8733372 - March 2/10/13 / w to 3-1-21	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	HAROLD BERNARD	25	6	M	S	11/27/14 MARIE, W.VA.	# 506214 March 8/2/35	[redacted]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I Hereby Certify the above Information

Louis P. Hahn
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John F. Hamilton
Inspector

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED

66

Line Capt. Robt. Cogle
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made against such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The ordinary stock or blood spoken of in the laws of the several states, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining race or people from.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Servian (Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Slavic.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovene.
Dalmatian.	Lapp.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
French.	Moorish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pole.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	
Hebrew.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] sailing from PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Number on list	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Final destination	Place of birth		Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	Visa	
										Country	City or town		Place	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	S	Fruit Inspector	Honduras	Negro	Puerto Cortez	Honduras	La Ceiba	Belize		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Boatman	Honduras	Negro	Puerto Cortez	Honduras	Puerto Cortez	None		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

2 Returning Alien Crewmen — 2 DM
Blue Landing Cards
accepted.

To Attorneys detained for U.S.C.
Thos. B. Klein
Inspector 4/21/40

Seafile #42 dept
4/27/40
Excluded - no Affidavit -

#1 - Entered U.S. at Chicago, Ill. 1929 - Re-entered at Laredo, Texas Dec 29
Returned to Chicago - Ill.
Deported from Chicago 4/29/40 for public charge

Dec 3 10 30 DET

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 Passengers registered under the quota of the country of birth should be so credited, regardless of their present nationality.
2 Not to be filled out for aliens in transit through the United States.

STATE AFFIDAVIT REJECTION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 4

Vigilance on the part was
as Commissioner General

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

67

Note.—Full text of section 35 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or which forms of law, or who disbelieves [illegible] organized government, or who [illegible] the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any [illegible] which teaches, advocates, or approves the commission of [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

Line United States
Consul United States Consulate Corporation
Local Agents United States Company

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and nonimmigrants likewise entering in the United States and thereafter departing from the United States, whether visiting temporarily for business or pleasure, or in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and whether visas are required or not, including aliens in the employ of a foreign government, and members of their families, whether they travel in the same class or not; and if they travel in different classes, separate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving on the steamship: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, carpenter, mechanic, laborer, merchant, servant, tailor, teacher, iron molder, steel worker, etc., and not simply as gentleman, merchant, tradesman, trader, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and under the following conditions "read what language (or dialect)" or "write what language (or dialect)" is answered in a satisfactory manner, these words should be erased. If either or both of the requirements of the law is to be read requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Citation 9 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Lists of both races and countries are printed on back of this sheet. The following should be carefully noted:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN

"Syrian" refers to the Asiatic people, including Arabs, from Syria or other localities of that vicinity, whether they are Turkish subjects or not. Such aliens, with nationality of Turkey, should be described as Syrian or Arabian, rather than Turkish.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Under serial number of document what enumeration shall be given, as "No. 1," "No. 2," etc., as appertaining to distinct aliens in a family [illegible] [illegible] Passport, Identification Card, Pilgrim Certificate, Alien Certificate, or Seaman's Passport; and also serial number of the Immigration visa or [illegible] involved, as number 4 out.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 [*Prepayment of passage, etc.*].—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 [*Last permanent residence*].—Aliens are only required to state their last foreign residence (country). The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS

~~Passengers~~ sailing from TELA HONDURAS, APRIL 16th, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	V	BERRY	EDISON	24		M	S	mattress maker	No	—	No	SPANISH HONDURAS	WEST INDIAN negro	HONDURAS	LA CEIBA 8/27/16	None				HONDURAS	TELA 6 mos. ✓
2	V	SMITH	TELLY	25		M	S	Plumber	No	—	No	"	negro	DO	TELA date?	None				DO	DO ✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 Stowaways detained for B. S. I.
Thos. F. Davis
Inspector 4/21/40

Su file 4462/24
4/22/40
Excluded - no appeal -

1- Excluded - Deported on the 1st opportunity to apply
2 - Withdrew application for admission - Deported from Tela - 4/29/40 per S/S Atenas.

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., APRIL 21st, 1940, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER: CALVIN EDEN					50	Yes	June 1939	2½ days Ellis Island N.Y.	6/29/39	STOWAWAY None	Was stowaway to U.S. as ~~my~~ his own amanuensis (3) about 6/1/39										None	5	11	Black	Blk. kinky	Dk. Brn	Dark little mark on left side of chest.
1	LA CEIBA, HONDURAS	Ba.	Phila.	~	Stowaway	6	Yes	1939	2 days Ellis Island N.Y.	6/29/39	STOWAWAY None											None	5	11	Black	Blk. kinky	Dk. Brn	None
2	MOTHER: GEORGIANA, Belize, ~~B. H.~~ HONDURAS	My	My City	~	Stowaway	60	Yes	1930	Trefle.	1930	STOWAWAY 1st Cousin John Smith does not know address											None	5	11	Black	Blk. kinky	Dk. Brn	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																											
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
X																												

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line United Fruit
Owners United Mail Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each vessel which passengers or aliens for the United States [illegible] separate manifests for immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also providing on separate [illegible] and the so-called tourist class, which [illegible] all members of a family shall appear upon the [illegible] when they [illegible] different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheet on which the [illegible]

Column 2 (*Place of birth*).—The entry should show the country in which the alien was born. The place of birth [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column 6 (*Marital status*).—[illegible] M [illegible]

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—[illegible] M [illegible] W.d (widow), [illegible]

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel [illegible], iron worker, wood turner, [illegible] and [illegible] be entered: polisher, worker, tuner, [illegible] other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, using [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who controls it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [illegible], if examined as to [illegible] ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] year [illegible] with the [illegible] regardless of length of [illegible] The entry should show the country, not [illegible] permanent residence. If no such [illegible] permanent residence. It is important that statistical [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date at last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank Uni
foreign port or a port of the
of continental United States,

Am. m/s

S.S. ..... sai

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

NAME IN FULL

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Ye
1	illi[illegible]s	John Patrick	✓
2	iddell	[illegible]ER	✓
3		Two (2) eduall	
4		Philadelphia (	
5		Leav	
6		Amend	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

X

Room 603, Custom House, 4032/1-41th
Philadelphia, Pa.
April 24, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalizati n ervice,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. I respectfully r port that today the Am. M. Shellbird arrived at this port with 38 membe s in the crew and two U. S. citizen passengers. In accordance with outstandin instructions I lifted the following listed U. S. passports from the passengers:

Name	Number	Issued at	Date Issued
Illiams, John atrick	370466	ashington	3/1/37 renewed /3/39
Siddell, ane C.	36 242	ashington	/6/37 renewed /6/39

eorge . Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

LMES

68

'nited States from a
a foreign port, a port

Number .....

., . ril 24th, 1940

ION OF COURT
'APERS, ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank Uni... foreign port or a port of the ... of continental United States, or a ... ... United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... session.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am... rd a

S. S. ... sailing from ... , ...ril 20th , 19 4... , Arriving at Port of ... ...ril 26th , 19 40

16-214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible] attack	✓			Penn...		✓ [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		✓ 515 N Elm St
3		Two (2) adults at						
4		Philadelphia (April 24th ...						
5		[illegible]						
6		[illegible]						
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								9 [illegible]
13								[illegible]
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X

68

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amn."

S. S. Gulfpenn sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, April 1st, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 25, 19 40

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lobaugh	Melvin L.	39		M	S	U.S. Passport 583111 - Washington, D.C. 9/20/38	Circuit Court - Naty Cert. # 586914	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Passport (Cert. + passenger #2 mailed to Gloucester office 4/25/40 file 4032/1-With-
Lee B Dolch
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

4032/1-With

Room 603 Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
April 25, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N.J.

The American S.S. 'GULFPENN' arrived at this port today from Las Piedras, Venezuela with 39 members in the crew and two United States citizen passengers on board. I lifted the following listed U.S. passport which is inclosed herewith:

Name	PP Number	Issued at	Date Issued
Melvin Lauren Lobaugh	583111	Washington, D.C.	9/20/38.

For L. L.
Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

X

69

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M/V S.S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., APRIL 22, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 27, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong	Rachel	28	3	F	M	Born 12/31/1911 - Bozeman, Mont.		College Park, Md.
2	Armstrong	Barbara	5	8	F	S	Aug. 10, 1934 - Christiansted, V.I.		-do-
3	Armstrong	Robert	2	11	M	S	May 7, 1937 - Christiansted, V.I.		-do-
4	Bender	Ernest	78	9	M	M	July 9, 1861 - Drolshagen, Germany	Silver City, N.M. 1890	Moscow, Pa.
5	Bender	Christine	56	9	F	M	June 28, 1883 - Milford, Pa.		-do-
6	Bullington	Richard L.	32	6	M	M	Oct. 25, 1907 - Richmond, Va.		17 Augusta Ave., Richmond, Va.
7	Cairnes	Ines D.	38	2	F	M	Jan. 28, 1882 - Arecibo, P.R.		2868 Ashton Rd., Cleveland Hts, Ohio
8	de la Haba	Gabriel	43	8	M	M	Aug. 20, 1896 - Manati, P.R.		51 E. 90th St., NYC
9	de la Haba	Teresa M.	39	11	F	M	May 5, 1900 - Ponce, P.R.	U.S.Dist. Court, San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1935	-do-
10	de la Haba	Teresa A.	10	1	F	S	March 1, 1930 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
11	de la Haba	Luis	8	6	M	S	Oct. 12, 1931 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
12	Eriksson	George	48	5	M	M	Nov. 25, 1891 - Buffalo, N.Y.		4726 N. 11th St., Philadelphia
13	Farber	Rose	50	9	F	W	July 7, 1889 - Corey, Pa.		1487 Ocean Pkwy., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Gallagher	Russell	36	9	M	M	July 14, 1903 - Chicago, Ills.		Congress Park, Ills.
15	Garcia	Isabelino	21	5	M	M	Nov. 20, 1918 - Cidra, P.R.		538 W. 183rd St., NYC
16	Gelpi	William	36	8	M	M	Aug. 18, 1904 - Penuelas, P.R.		Benj. Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia
17	Gelpi	Isabel	29	2	F	M	Feb. 3, 1911 - Ponce, P.R.		-do-
18	Gonzales	Cesar Luis	20	7	M	S	Sept. 25, 1919 - Lares, P.R.		California Flyers, Inglewood, Calif.
19	Linthicum	Frank H.	53	1	M	M	March 7, 1887 - Baltimore, Md.		3406 Greenway, Baltimore, Md
20	Linthicum	Evelyn	43	6	F	M	Oct. 10, 1896 - Detroit, Mich.		-do-
21	Olsen	Knud	32	10	M	M	June 5, 1907 - Frederiksted, V.I.		2109 King St. Rd., Alexandria, Va.
22	Olsen	Mabel	32	8	F	M	Aug. 14, 1907 - Oldham, Va.		-do-
23	Palacios	Ester	62	8	F	S	Aug. 25, 1877 - Jinotepe, NICARAGUA	CN 818468 VRX No 967 U.S.Dist. Court, San Juan, P.R. 12/13/20	152 Madison Ave., NYC
24	Palmer	John G.	71	10	M	M	June 22, 1868 - Philadelphia, Pa.		164 W. Baltimore Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
25	Palmer	Charlotte W.	69	-	F	M	April 11, 1871 - Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
26	Ramirez de Arellano	Jose H.	27	3	M	S	Dec. 29, 1912 - Santurce, P.R.		Investment Bldg., Washington, DC
27	Redington	Alice	31	8	F	S	Aug. 5, 1908 - Waterloo, Iowa		619 Wellington St., Waterloo, Iowa
28	Roberts	Ethel L.	56	4	F	S	Dec. 7, 1881 - Philadelphia, Pa.		317 Warwick Rd., Haddonfield, N.J.
29	Shoemaker	Leon	48	6	M	M	Oct. 8, 1891 - Bethesda Mont. Co., Md.		5160 Shoemaker Lane., Friendship Station, Washington, DC
30	Shoemaker	Leona	43	6	F	M	Oct. 3, 1896 - Dorseyville Allegheny Co., Pa.		-do-

70

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA *sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., APRIL 22, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 27, 1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong	Rachel	28	3	F	M	12/31/1911 - Bozeman, Mont.		College Park, Md.
2	Armstrong	Barbara	5	8	F	S	Aug. 10, 1934 - Christiansted, V.I.		-do-
3	Armstrong	Robert	2	11	M	S	May 7, 1937 - Christiansted, V.I.		-do-
4	Bender	Ernest	78	9	M	M	July 9, 1861 - Germany	Silver City, N.M.	Moscow, Pa.
5	Bender	Christine	56	9	F	M	June 28, 1883 - Milford, Pa.		-do-
6	Bullington	Richard L.	32	6	M	M	Oct. 25, 1907 - Richmond, Va.		17 Augusta Ave., Richmond, Va.
7	Cairnes	Inez D.	58	2	F	M	Jan. 28, 1882 - Arecibo, P.R.		2588 Ashton Rd., Cleveland Hts, Ohio
8	de la Haba	Gabriel	43	8	M	M	Aug. 20, 1896 - Manati, P.R.		51 E. 90th St., NYC
9	de la Haba	Teresa M.	39	11	F	M	May 5, 1900 - Ponce, P.R.	U.S.Dist. Court, San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1935	-do-
10	de la Haba	Teresa A.	10	1	F	S	March 1, 1930 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
11	de la Haba	Luis	8	6	M	S	Oct. 12, 1931 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
12	Eriksson	George	48	5	M	M	Nov. 23, 1891 - Buffalo, N.Y.		4726 N. 11th St., Philadelphia
13	Farber	Rose	50	9	F	W	July 7, 1889 - Corey, Pa.		1487 Ocean Pkwy., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Gallagher	Russell	36	9	M	M	July 14, 1903 - Chicago, Ills.		Congress Park, Ills.
15	Garcia	Isabelino	21	5	M	M	Nov. 20, 1918 - Cidra, P.R.		533 W. 133rd St., NYC
16	Gelpi	William	35	8	M	M	Aug. 18, 1904 - Penuelas, P.R.		Benj. Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia
17	Gelpi	Isabel	29	2	F	M	Feb. 3, 1911 - Ponce, P.R.		-do-
18	Gonsalez	Cesar Luis	20	7	M	S	Sept. 25, 1919 - Lares, P.R.		California Flyers, Inglewood, Calif.
19	Linthicum	Frank H.	53	1	M	M	March 7, 1887 - Baltimore, Md.		3405 Greenway, Baltimore, Md
20	Linthicum	Evelyn	43	6	F	M	Oct. 10, 1896 - Detroit, Mich.		-do-
21	Olsen	Knud	32	10	M	M	June 5, 1907 - Frederiksted, V.I.		2109 King St. Rd., Alexandria, Va.
22	Olsen	Mabel	32	8	F	M	Aug. 14, 1907 - Oldham, Va.		-do-
23	Palacios	Ester	62	8	F	S	Aug. 25, 1877 - Jinotepe	U.S.Dist. Court, San Juan, P.R. 12/13/20	152 Madison Ave., NYC
24	Palmer	John G.	71	10	M	M	June 22, 1868 - Philadelphia, Pa.		164 W. Baltimore Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
25	Palmer	Charlotte W.	69	-	F	M	April 11, 1871 - Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
26	Ramirez de Arellano	Jose H.	27	3	M	S	Dec. 29, 1912 - Santurce, P.R.		Investment Bldg., Washington, DC
27	Redington	Alice	31	8	F	S	Aug. 5, 1908 - Waterloo, Iowa		619 Wellington St., Waterloo, Iowa
28	Roberts	Ethel L.	58	4	F	S	Dec. 7, 1881 - Philadelphia, Pa.		317 Warwick Rd., Haddonfield, N.J.
29	Shoemaker	Leon	48	6	M	M	Oct. 8, 1891 - Bethesda Mont. Co., Md.		5160 Shoemaker Lane., Friendship Station, Washington, DC
30	Shoemaker	Leona	43	6	F	M	Oct. 3, 1896 - Allegheny Co., Pa.		-do-

70

MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., APRIL 22, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., APRIL 27, 1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—508

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Philip	56	-	M	M	April 7, 1884 - Machias, Maine		1020 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ills.
2	Snell	Gertrude	44	5	F	S	Nov. 5, 1895 - Boston, Mass.		1006 I St. NW, Washington, DC
3	Stockbridge	Enos	51	11	M	M	May 3, 1888 - Baltimore, Md.		Montrose Rd. Govans P.O., Baltimore, Md.
4	Stockbridge	Clara F.	50	6	F	M	Aug. 27, 1889 - Melrose, Mass.		-do-
5	Swartz	Christine	7	7	F	S	Sept. 10, 1932 - Moscow, Pa.		Waymart, Pa.
6	Terry	Mary S.	44	8	F	M	Aug. 27, 1895 - Warren, Pa.		32 E. Wayne St., Warren, Pa.
7	Toro	Rafael	62	8	M	M	Aug. 14, 1877 - Ponce, P.R.		Benj. Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia
8	Toro	Maria	54	2	F	M	Feb. 28, 1886 - Comno, P.R.		-do-
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

LINES 9 TO 30 NOT USED

X

71

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—508

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~22nd~~ 27th day of April, 19 40

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification [illegible] occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the race or people to which [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] the country to which [illegible] cation, the native language [illegible] each alien [illegible] to which [illegible] book.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1st S. S. BARBARA . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R. , APRIL 22, , 1940

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Romaguera	Oscar H.	36	6	M	M	Newspaper Writer	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				I.I.C. # 865269 12/17/35 Knows Eng. Sp. See HC	Pto Rico	San Juan
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE, INC.																		
9		No																		
10		The bearer whose signature is hereto																		
11																				
12		members of his																		
13		El portador																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers	39
U. S. citizens	38
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 401

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (this) sheet to the extent of the space provided thereon.

M/V S. S. BARBARA Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., APRIL 22, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SQ, NQW, PV, or RP and also number of not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Romaguera	Oscar H.	35	6	M	M	Newspaper Writer	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				I.N.S. # 855269 12/11/39 Laredo, Texas Sec. 13C	Puerto Rico	San Juan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
X																					

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Form 43 500.4-34

BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE, INC.

No. 193

The bearer whose signature is hereto affixed, declares that he, she and

members of his/her family is (are) a citizen(s) or subject(s) of

El portador cuya firma aqui aparece declara que el/ella y

miembros (s) de su familia es (son) ciudadano(s) o subjeto (s) de Cuba

April 15 1940 Examined and preliminarily determined to be admissible to the United States

Signature of alien upon disembarking

Leonard C. Joseph
Immigrant Inspector

S/S "Barbara" sailing from Puerto R

April 20th 1940.

(over) (a la vuelta)

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract-holder" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1940

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] occurred en route in the case [illegible]
If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or [illegible]
the [illegible]
nation. [illegible]

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., APRIL 27, , 19 40

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where last arrived	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where last departed	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?			Are you coming to labor? (If "yes," explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full text of this question.)								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Pedro J.Bras, 15 Comercio St., San Juan, P.R.	-	P.R./San Juan/Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2 yrs	P.R.	4/22/40	120 Wall St., NYC	Business: National Paper Co.	Permanent resident of P.R.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I alien Passenger Inspected Passed
J.H.L. Rawlins, A.A.S.
U.S.P.H.S.
4/26/40

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

72

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line BALTIMORE INCULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.M.RESPESS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* SS. BARBARA, *from* SAN JUAN, P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* April, 1940

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 20 (*the whom such passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23. *Whether going to [illegible] relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
[illegible]	Irish.	
[illegible]	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

French S. S. "YANG TSE" . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, France, APRIL 1st 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H.T.	BEGUIN	Auguste	53	2	M	Brockir	yes	French	yes	FRANCE	French	Seine	Paris	PV 3(1) 2022	Paris	3-23-40		Seine	Paris
2		COUSTEIX	Henri	9		M	Ingénieur	"	French/Engl	"	"	"	"	"	2016	Paris	"		"	"
3		DEMERY	Gabriel Pierre	59	1	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	HteVienne	Limoges	2035	"	"		"	"
4		HASSANI	Mohamed BNIDIR	38	1	M	Laborer	no	no	no	"	"	Algeria	Ait-Yalma	2019	"	"		Algeria	St. Ouen
5		GAUTHIER	Emile-Eugène	55	—	M	Salesman	yes	French	yes	"	"	Seine	Paris	2027	"	"		Seine	Mon Alfort
6		TANGUY	Yves-Marie	54 65	7	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	Finis.	Pouneyez	2039	"	"		"	"
7		BOUFFETON	Joseph-Louis	67	11	M	Laborer	yes	French/Engl Italian	"	"	"	Deux-Sev	Montigny	2029	"	"		"	Clamart
8		MAYNET	Ernest-Ferdinand	51	—	M	Clerk	"	French	yes	"	"	Seine	Paris	2023	"	"	Landed at Lorient Tel. for consultation 4/21/40.	"	Mon Alfort
9		DAVID	Paul Urbain	68 65	11	M	Jockey	"	French	yes	"	"	Hte Saône	Luxeuil	2040	"	"		"	Mon Lafitte
10		ROHARD	René	52	1	M	Barber	"	French	yes	"	"	Nord	Charleroi	2028	"	"		Seine Oise	
11		MECHEROUD	Mohamed	22	21	M	Laborer	"	French	yes	"	"	Algeria	Alger	2014	"	"		Seine	Paris
12		BOUDAOUD	Bachen	52	—	M	-"-	no	no	no	"	"	Algeria	Ain Beida	2038	"	"		"	"
13		BOUYAHIA	Mouloud	34	11	M	-"-	no	no	no	"	"	Constantine	Aberrow	2020	"	"		"	"
14		KHELIS	Ben Ahmed	45	1	M	-"-	yes	French	yes	"	"	Tunisie	Thi	2021	"	"		"	"
15		SLAKEDDINE	Othman	41	3	M	Barber	yes	Arabic	yes	"	"	Tunisie	Tunis	2036	"	"		"	Puteaux
16		FERAOUN	Ali	32	9	M	Salesman	yes	French	yes	"	"	Algeria	Alger	2026	"	"		"	Paris
17		BELKLINE	Hamian	47	9	M	-"-	yes	French	yes	"	"	-"-	Boussaada	2042	"	"		"	"
18		AZAR	Max	35	2	M	Barber	yes	French	yes	"	"	Morocco	Mazagan	2025	"	"		"	"
19		SERGEANT	Charles	57	1	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	Seine	St. Denis	2034	"	"		"	"
20		ABDEL-KADER	Said	40	3	M	-"-	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Algeria	Bou-Saada	2037	"	"		"	St. Ouen
21		THIBAULD	Pierre	49	3	M	Jockey	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Aube	Troyes	2023	"	"		Seine Oise	Mon Lafitte
22		CAHNARD	Emile	51	2	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Seine	Paris	2013	"	"		Seine	St. Maur
23		COULOT	Alexis	59	1	M	-"-	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Eure-Loir	Chateaudun	2024	"	"		"	Paris
24		PAPILLON	André	38	6	M	Painter	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Cher	Bourges	2032	"	"		"	"
25		KAKOUN	Haïm	59	—	M	Salesman	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Algeria	Alger	2015	"	"		"	"
26		OBJILERS	Robert	28	6	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Seine	Paris	2031	"	"		"	"
27		BEZZAHIM	Abdel Kader	46	6	M	Laborer	no	no	no	"	"	Oranie	Perregaux	2030	"	"		"	Pré-St-Gervais
28	H.T.	THIBEAUD	Lazare VICTOR	31	3	M	Clerk	yes	French	yes	"	"	Bou-Rhône	Marseille	R.R 1276487	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2-9-40		N.Y.	New-York
29	No H.T.	PHELAN	Joseph Gilbert	61	9	M	Cattle Foreman Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	Canada Canadian British Subject		Canada	Montréal	Can. Pass. 35136	Ottawa	12-18-35		Canada	Montreal
30	"	SYLVESTER	Franck Lewis	35	10	M	Laborer	yes	-"-	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Can. Pass. 43174	-"-	9-9-36		-"-	-"-

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1a

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SAVANNAH~~ PHILADELPHIA, PA., April 29, 1940.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform skilled or unskilled labor, and what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, permit, or agreement authorizing his admission to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr ANDRE - 37 Av. E AYRARD (Villeurbanne - Rhone)	France		no	French Government	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	gray	brown	none
2	Mme COUTELX- 45 rue Berlioz (Nice) Alpes Maritimes	"		no	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	none
3	DEMEANY - 1 rue de Reuilly Paris (Seine)	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none
4	Mme KAISLI- Djurdjura Alger	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	dark	black	"	none
5	Mme GAUTIER- 114rue Jean Jaurès - Bon Allort	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none
6	Melle TANGUY- 5, rue Champs fleuri - PARIS.	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	none
7	BOUFFETON - Montigny (Deux-Sèvres)	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	none
8	Mme LEYMET - 10, rue Delaporte - Bon Air (Seine)	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	Chest	"	none
9	Mme DAVID - 21, rue Basson Bon LAFITTE	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	none
10	L. MARTIN - 4 passage Guenot	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	black	none
11	Mme BOUBACOUB - Lafayette Constantine	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	08	dark	black brown	tatoued	
12	AICHENOUD - 30 Brd de la Victoire - Alger	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	none
13	Melle BOUYAHIA - Beni Chedana (Constantine)	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	dark	Chestnut	"	none
14	CHADLIA FRANCISA - Palais BEY LICAL LAMRDA - Tunis	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	black	black	"	none
15	OTH LAN - 15, rue D'Assas PARIS	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	07	dark	black	"	none
16	RABIA Amed - 25 rue Rempart Medea - Alger	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none
17	BELKANINE - 2 rue Elioplolis Alger	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none
18	Mme ABAR - Villa Thérèse rue Montardon - PAU	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	black	brown	none
19	Mme SERGEANT - 111 rue Duhesne - PARIS	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	grey	"	none
20	A. VaCHER - 9, rue Dieu me Garde - St OUEN	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	black	none
21	BELLAP - 24 rue Basson Bon Lafitte	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none
22	Mme CAGNARD 9 Avenue Peaupère - St Maur	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	none
23	Mme COOLOT- 25 rue de la Rainville - CHATELLAUDON	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none
24	BRAT - 6, rue la Boutex PARIS	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	08	"	"	blue	none
25	Mme RAZON - 135 Brd Sébastopol - PARIS	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	none
26	OBILLERE - 77 Chemin Vert PARIS	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	01	"	black	brown	none
27	BEZAINI - Perregaux Oran	"		"	-"-	"	"	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	dark	black	"	none
28	Mme THIBAUD -318 E 55 St NEW YORK U.S.A.	yes	self	no	yes	20	N.Y.C. 2-14-40			Same As Column 17, Family (mother)	yes	Read, yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	05	fair	brown	brown	none
29	NEW - YORK CITY, Same as above	yes	self	no	yes		Philadelphia 11-11-40			Same As Column 17	no	IN TRANSIT NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	grey	none
30	Mme PHELAN - 24 rue Prince ARTHUR - St. LAURENT- QUEBEC	yes	self	no	yes		-"- 11-10-40			Same As Column 17	no	IN TRANSIT NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	none
X	Mr DEMMELL -3740 Rue Joseph Verdun - QUEBEC (Canada)	yes	self	no	yes		-"- 11-10-40			Same As Column 17	no	IN TRANSIT NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	none

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
Local Agents ~~Compagnie Générale Transatlantique~~ Farrell & Ely Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Duguey, Master, of the French S/S "WATUSI", from Bordeaux, France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1940

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 5 (*Name in full*).—The entry should be made in accordance with the requirements of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, mechanic, worker, farmer, or laborer. Indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)," "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be given in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document, if any*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vessel, airplane, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended debarkure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. A T E N A S *Sailing from* TELA, HONDURAS, APRIL 23rd, *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA APRIL 28, *19* 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANDY	ISAAC	29	3½	M	S	Jan 8th, 1911. Savannah, Georgia		No Permanent Address
2		(Stowaway)							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	{See file 4463/25								
9	Admitted By B.S.I. 4/29/40}								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

74

Line United Fruit S/S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents Fruit Dispatch Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ven S. S. CARIBIA sailing from PUERTO CABEZAS, APRIL 26, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA APRIL 30, 1940

16—814a

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	JESSE LEE	30	5	M	S	Nov 7, 1909 Near GLENCOE OKLA		c/o R.C. WILLOUGHBY GLENCOE, OKLA
2	DAHLGREN	JOSEPH ARTHUR	30	4	M	S	APRIL 2, 1910 DURANGO MEXICO	Am passport #34 issued U.S. Consulate Tampico Mexico 4/20/38	c/o MRS H. JOHNS 1st NATIONAL BANK BLDG OKLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMA
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

75

Line.... VENEZIANDE Cia Co
Owners VENEZIANDE Cia Co
Local Agents GULF REFINING Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Belg. m/s
S. S. "Good Gulf" sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela April 23, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. May 1, 1940.

16—8146

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HUBERT	WILLIAM GATES	43	3	Male	MAR.	U.S. Passport #26 - Issued on visa Maracaibo, Venezuela 3/9/39. JAN. 29, 1897 FORT WORTH, TEXAS		101 WASHINGTON AVE. FORT WORTH, TEX.
2	HUBERT	MYRA LEE	44	-	female	MAR.	DOR 26, 1901 ARLINGTON, TEXAS U.S. Passport # 499124 - Washington D.C. 2/21/38		Do.
3	BALDWIN	JOHN ALOYSIUS	44	2	Male	MAR.	26 O. 916 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		265 BEECHSTREET HACKENSACK. N.J.
4							Lu B. Dolch US IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	U.S. Passport #26 covering passengers #1 and #2 mailed to Honolulu office 5/1/40. File # 4032/1-11 Th - Lu B. Dolch US IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

76

Line BELGIAN GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners BELGIAN GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents Gulf Oil Corporation, Phila. Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United
foreign port or a port of the
port of continental United Stat

Ital
S.S. "LIVENZA" Sailing

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.
May 4, 1940.

4032/1-Fith

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The Ital. SS "Livenza" arrived at this port yesterday from Djjelli, Algiers with 31 members in the crew and one U. S. citizen passenger. The passenger, Mr. Levi Diehl Mumper, presented U. S. passport No. 616282, issued at Washington, D. C. on May 5, 1939, which is enclosed herewith.

George A. Harind,
Immigrant Inspector.

...ia
MAY 3 , 194

Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	M.	
1	MUMPER ~~LEVI DIEHL~~	LEVI DIEHL ~~MUMPER~~	36		965 East King St. LANCASTER, Penna.
2		One (1) admitted Philadelphia George A. H... Immigrant I...			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
X					

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

77

Jacobsen
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States foreign port or a port of the insular port of continental United States, or a

Form 6
port, a

Number .....

Ital

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LIVERPOOL" Sailing from ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ JIJELLI, ALGERIA (Jijelli (Algeria)) APRIL 16, 1941, 19 , Arriving at Port of ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ Philadelphia MAY 3, 19 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~LEVI DIEHL~~ MUMPER	LEVI DIEHL	3		M	S.	U. S. [illegible] – ALGERIA		15 East King St. LANCASTER, Penn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "APURE" sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ, APRIL 22nd, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. PA. MAY 3, 1940

16—8146

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLARK	ALBERT M.	26	11	M	M	JUNE 3rd 1913	YONKERS N.Y.	189 Hillside Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	KNIGHT	DALE	27	4	M		JAN. 7th 1913	HOLDENVILLE OKLA	406 North Walnut St Holdenville, OKLA.
3		Two (2) children							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

78

Line... MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY.
Owners MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY, C.A., MARACAIBO
Local Agents GULF OIL CORPORATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insu
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United State
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

LIST OF UNI

(FOR '

"Amer"
S. S. m/t Gulfwing ..... sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezue

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED S / IF NATIVE OF UNITE / PLACE OF BIRTH (C
							U.S. Passport #4941
1	Bynum	Lawrence Ralston	24	7	M.	S.	Sept. 23, 1915
2	Dunlop	Archibald Smith	53	7	M.	M.	Sept. 19, 1886
3	Helwig	Arthur Carl	44	6	M.	W.	Oct. 27, 1895
4	Kibby	Theodore Arthur	29	11	M.	M.	June 10, 1910
5	Simpson	Grady	42	4	M.	M.	Jan. 11, 1898
6	Simpson	Thelma	7	8	F.	S.	Aug. 29, 1932
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

U. S. IMMIGRA

LINES 7 TO 30

79

ber 1.

4032/1-With , 19 40

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
May 9, 1940.

:D STATES

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Worcester City, N. J.

The Am. M. "GULFWING" arrived at this port today from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela with 38 members in the crew, one alien and 6 United States passengers on board. I lifted the following listed United States passports which are enclosed herewith:

NAME	PASSPORT NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE ISSUED
Grady Simpson	36	Tampico, Mex.	May 19, 1938
Archibald Smith Dunlop	339705	Washington, D.C.	August 18, 1936

Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD:mht

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insu
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United State
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

...ber 1.

LIST OF UNI

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer"
S. S. m/s Gulfwing sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, May 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. May 9, 1940

14—5144a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							U.S. Passport #499150 - issued Washington, D.C. 2/21/39		
1	Bynum	Lawrence Ralston	24	7	M.	S.	Sept. 23, 1915	McKinney, Texas	c/o Guardian Trust Co., Houston, Texas.
2	Dunlop	Archibald Smith	53	7	M.	M.	Sept. 19, 1886	Pratt City, Alabama	800 Marine St., Mobile, Alabama.
3	Helwig	Arthur Carl	44	6	M.	W.	Oct. 27, 1895	Cleveland, Ohio	1339 East 88th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
							U.S. Passport #500988 issued Washington, D.C. 3/7/39		
4	Kibby	Theodore Arthur	29	11	M.	M.	June 10, 1910	Edmond, Oklahoma	214 East Main St., Edmond, Oklahoma.
5	Simpson	Grady	42	4	M.	M.	Jan. 11, 1898	Terrell, Texas	Rush Springs, Oklahoma.
6	Simpson	Thelma	7	8	F.	S.	Aug. 29, 1932	Tampico, Mexico	Registered with American Consul, Tampico	" " "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

79

Line	Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners	" " "
Local Agents	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , [State which] Surgeon [making the affidavit or employed by] , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* to number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE—If a [illegible] examination [illegible] If no [illegible]

LIST OF PEOPLES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Bohemian.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Hebrew (race).

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pole (race or nationality).

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gulfwing, Passengers sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, May 2nd, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No H-Jax Line -	Simpson	Alicia Almada	39	11	F.	M.	Housewife	English Yes Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish-American	Mexico	Culiacan	~~204~~ (B1)	Mexico City 5/7/39			Venezuela	El Tigre oficina, Mexico City, Mexico
2																				
3		Husband - Grady Simpson + daughter - Thelma Simpson 1-A U.S.C. + one included - Passport																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lu B. Dolch
U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., May 9, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after entering temporarily the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grady Simpson, Husband - ~~Rush Springs, Oklahoma~~ Los Piedras, Venezuela	Venezuela	Okla.	Rush Springs	No	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1939	En-route	March 1939	~~Grady Simpson, Husband~~ Rush Springs, Oklahoma	Yes ~~Temp.~~ Yes	6 days intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Brown	No
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

R-Y
5 >80

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Local agent:
Gulf Oil Corp.,
Girard Point
Philadelphia, Pa.

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line	Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners	" " "
Local Agents	" " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Muller, Master, of the M. S. Gulfwing, from Puerto La Cruz, Venez., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Muller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1940,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Wm. F. Fitch

10.

4032/1-With

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
May 9, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Ven. SS "C. TATUMBO" arrived at this port today from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela with 31 members in the crew and 8 United States citizen passengers on board. I lifted the following listed United States passport which is enclosed herewith:

NAME	PASSPORT NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE ISSUED
George Raymond Johnsrud	560748	Washington,D.C.	June 25, 1938

Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD:mht

LINES

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United St[illegible] foreign port or a port of the Insula[illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

[illegible] States from a [illegible]n port, a port

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Vineg-" S. S. Catatumbo sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, April 28, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. MAY 9 1940, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peck	Arthur M.	41	8	M	M	U.S. Passport #50845 issued Washington, D.C. 3/29/35 Cherrydale, Kansas - August 31, 1898.		823 South 5th Street, Canon City, Colorado.
2	Johnsrud	George R.	24	0	M	S	Hinsdale, Montana - May 4, 1916.		Hindsdale, Montana.
3							Lee B. Dolch U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 S Passport covering passenger A 2
mailed to Consular office 5/9/40 - F.L. 4:30 p.m. 4 Ill.
L.B. Dolch
[illegible]

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 509 V
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S. M.S. GULFWAX sailing from Lagunillas, Venez. , May 7th, , 19 40 , Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa May 15th , 1940

MAY 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE AND COURT OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Imeelle	Thomas L.	39	6	M		Hammond, Ind. 1907		2118 Iyer Blvd. Hammond Ind.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

4032/1 -41th

LINES ... TO ... NOT USED

Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Philadelphia, Pa.

To whom it may concern: Upon arrival at this port today from Lagunillas, Venezuela with 1 U. S. citizen and 2 alien passengers on board. I lift the following listed United States ... which is covered by ...

Name	PORT No.	Issued at	Date Issued
Thomas Lorenz Imeelle	3184	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 11,1937 renewed to Feb.11,1941.

Lee A. Lotch,
Immigrant Inspector.

:mk

82

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer.

S/S. M.S. GULFCREST sailing from Las Piedras, Venez., May 7th., 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa May 15th, 1940

14—31½

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tweedle	Thomas L.	32	6	M	S	U.S. Passport #366642 Nov. 19, 1907 Hammond Ind.		225 Dyer Blvd. Hammond Ind.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lee B Doloh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Passport mailed to Consular office with 2 with sailing immigrant inspector

4032/1 -With

May 15, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Amer. MS "GULFCREST" arrived at this port today from Las Piedras, Venezuela with 1 U.S. citizen and 2 alien passengers on board. I lifted the following listed United States passport which is enclosed herewith:

NAME	PASSPORT NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE ISSUED
Thomas Leroy Tweedle	366642	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 11,1937 renewed to Feb.11,1941.

Lee B. Doloh,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD;mk

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X

82

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—31½

MAY 15 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Hedderich Arismendi, Surgeon of the Port of Las Piedras Venezuela, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hedderich

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1940.

at Las Piedras, Venezuela.

MAY 16

Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social — Estados Unidos de Venezuela — Sanidad Marítima — Las Piedras — Est. Falcon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed on the last day that any alien [illegible] occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. The original [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible].

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Dupl. on S.S. "GULFCREST" . *Passengers sailing from* Las Piedras, Paraguana, Venezuela, May 7th. 1940., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Non-Imm. Tourist	Olsen	Jacob	45		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	P.V.No 86	Maracaibo Venezuela	Sept.5, 1939		Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	Non-Imm. Tourist	Baardsen	~~Erling W.~~ Willy	28		M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	Kristian-sands	P.V.No. 251	do.	May 3, 1940		Norway	Kristian-sands
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
X																				

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Lee D. Dolch

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHIL ADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A. , 15th May , 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Carl N. Berg Apartado 234 Maracaibo, Venezuela		Tonsberg, Norway via new york	Yes	Mene Grande Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	5 days	New York	Sept. 1939	Wife: Karen Olsen — Raadhusstagen, Tonsberg, Norway — No.-C- In Transit only on way to Norway	In transit only on way to Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	ditto		Kristiansands Norway Via New York		do.	Yes	Yes	20 days	do.	Oct. 1931	Brother: Ajorn Baardsen Kjobmandsgade 16 — Kristiansand, Norway	ditto	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blonde Blue	None	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED																										
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

p. r. agents
Gulf Oil Corp.
Girard Point
Philadelphia Pa.

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imbued with hostility to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line
Owners Gulf Oil Corp.
Local Agents — " — , [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. B. Van Weelderen - Master, of the Amer. M. Sulfarest, from Las Piedras Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. N. B. Van Weelderen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank], 19-

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed in the United States, and also separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also separate manifests for passengers traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, where vessels carry the two classes. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate [illegible] should be made on the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Column 7) [illegible]—The entry should be as complete as possible [illegible] the name of each such city, town, or village, as, for example, Hamburg, Germany; Liverpool, England; Paris, France; Rome, Italy; Dublin, Ireland; Montreal, Canada; Mexico City, Mexico; Habana, Cuba; Kingston, Jamaica; Tokyo, Japan; Shanghai, China; Manila, Philippine Islands; etc.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer. The former class includes only persons actually operating farms, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, cultivates it himself or [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most remunerative [illegible]

Persons engaged in raising and marketing poultry on the range, and [illegible] should be classed, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)" if examined, upon which [illegible] In answering the question as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] number of [illegible] Visa, Passport Visa [illegible] the Immigration Act of 1924 [illegible] 4 [illegible]

Column 14.—The [illegible] the place and date [illegible] of the [illegible]

Column 15 [illegible]—Steamship lines should make no [illegible] abbreviations.

Column 16 [illegible]. Actual [illegible] an intended residence of 1 year [illegible] country in which alien resided [illegible] and the last permanent residence [illegible]. The entries in column 16 should [illegible] permanent residence. It is important that the [illegible] accurately the country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence [illegible] of [illegible] or Cuba.

Columns 17 and 18 [illegible] residents of the United States and [illegible] abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If a friend, relative's name, give name and address of friend. If not apply or [illegible] whence alien came, give name and address of [illegible] such person or society, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and not merely [illegible] departure.

Column 19 (*Whether [illegible] final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or O) or No (or not O).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by [illegible], husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (the actual or [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] so, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering [illegible] alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 12, , 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 17, , 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Ellis B.	80	8	M	S	Aug. 18, 1859 - Pleasantville, N.J.		Vineland, N.J.
2	Addison	Joseph	54	9	M	M	July 25, 1885 - Collington, Md.		Tudor Arms Apts., Baltimore, Md.
3	Addison	Marguerite C.	54	6	F	M	Sept. 27, 1885 - Upper Marlboro, Md.		-do-
4	Casalduc	Maria Emilia	9	8	F	S	Sept. 13, 1930 - Rio Piedras, P.R.		41-05- 158th St. Flushing, N.Y. ~~Grand Concourse #774, NYC~~
5	Dillinger	Bessie R.	37	4	F	S	Dec. 30, 1902 - Uwchlan, Pa.		1431 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.
6	Gonzalez	Leticia	47	-	F	M	May 18, 1893 - Aibonito, P.R.		Hotel Taft, NYC
7	Gonzalez	Carmen Ana	21	5	F	S	Nov. 2[illegible], 1918 - Santurce, P.R.		-do-
8	Huff	Bernice	44	9	F	S	July 28, 1895 - Industry, Kansas		Chapman, Kansas
9	Igaravidez	Virginia	33	5	F	M	Nov. 20, 1906 - Coroxal, P.R.		128 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Johnson	Thomas E.	73	4	M	M	Jan. 4, 1867 - New Canton, Ills.		4524 Pelclaire, Dallas, Texas.
11	Joseph	L.Clif	42		M	M	Sept.1, 1896 - Skeleton ~~Oklahoma~~, Okla.		Waukomis, Okla.
12	Joseph	Madeleine	39	11	F	M	May 31, 19[illegible] - Belgium	U.S.District Court, San Juan, P.R. 1934	-do-
13	Joseph	Conrad D.	6	-	M	S	May 4, 1934 - Paula Valley, Okla.		-do-
14	Joseph	Andre J.	2 [illegible]	10	M	S	July 17, 1937 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
15	Lukens	William H.	44	10	M	M	July 2, 1895 - Jarrettown, Pa.		929 Edmonds Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
16	Lukens	Bernice	37	6	F	M	Nov. 5, 1901 - Champlain, Ills.		-do-
17	Lopez	Juana C.	54	6	F	M	Nov. 17, 1886 - Arecibo, P.R.		214 W. 96th St., NYC
18	McAllister	James A.	67	2	M	M	March 7, 1873 - Gettysburg, Pa.		30 E. High St., Gettysburg, Pa.
19	McAllister	Euphemia E.	66	9	F	M	Aug. 23, 1874 - West Conway, N.Y.		-do-
20	Marin	Ulpiana	66	-	F	W	May 3, 1874 - Arecibo, P.R.		17 W. 108th St., NYC
21	Martin	William I.	41	8	M	M	Aug. 27, 1898 - York, Pa.		3444 St. Johns Place, Cincinnati,O.
22	Martin	Fern	26	3	F	M	Feb. 15, 1914 - North Platte, Neb.		-do-
23	Miller	Rachel A.	49	2	F	S	March 6, 1891 - Canton, O.		Lynne, N.H.
24	Monefeldt	Malvina L.	47	4	F	S	Dec. 28, 1892 - Mayaguez, P.R.		c/o Dr. L.F.Garben, 584 Main St., Islip, L.I., N.Y.
25	Ortiz	Rafael A.	30	7	M	M	Oct. 1, 1909 - San Juan, P.R.		562 W. 186th St., NYC
26	Ortiz	Felicita	32	6	F	M	Nov. 6, 1907 - Caguas, P.R.		-do-
27	Ortiz	Lourdes	5	11	F	S	May 25, 1934 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
28	Ortiz	Pedro	3	7	M	S	Sept. 26, 1936 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
29	Osuna	Margaret T.	46	4	F	M	Dec. 25, 1893 - Tarkio, Mo.		Tarkio, Mo.
30	Osuna	Ann T.	11	-	F	S	May 5, 1928 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-

Lee B. Polch
U.S. [illegible]

MASTER

84

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Amer."

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, PR., MAY 12, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 17, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Osuna	James D.	5	7	M	S	Sept. 29, 1934 - San Juan, P.R.		Tarkio, Mo.
2	Riggs	George A.	62	4	M	M	Dec. 19, 1977 - Pageville, O.		Northumberland, Pa.
3	Santaella	Dpmitila	57	7	F	W	Sept. 1882 - Anasco, P.R.		129 Columbia Hts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Santana	Conchita	30	-	F	M	April 23, 1910 - San Juan, P.R.		3157 Broadway, NYC
5	Santana	Nuri	5	2	F	S	March 2, 1935 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
6	Santana	Conchita	-	6	F	S	Nov. 10, 1939 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
7	Santiago	Amelia	19	4	F	S	Jan. 8, 1921 - San Juan, P.R.		525 Willow Ave., Baltimore, Md.
8	Sheain	Patricia G.	24	8	F	S	Aug. 25, 1915 - Baltimore, Md.		1209 Confederate Ave., Richmond, Va.
9	Soltero	Rafael	55	1	M	M	March 26, 1885 - Salo Grande, P.R.		Hotel Lincoln, NYC
10	Soltero	Consuelo	39	1	F	M	March 26, 1901 - Mayaguez, P.R.		-do-
11	Soltero	Concuelo	11	7	F	S	Sept. 28, 1928 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
12	Torruella	Emilia	58	1	F	M	April 2, 1882 - Ponce, P.R.		Grand Concourse 774, NYC
13	Vassallo	Emilio M.	54	8	M	M	Sept. 4, 1885 - Vega Baja, P.R.		25 Claremont Ave., Apt 6-B, NYC
14	Vassallo	Estela B.	51	2	F	M	March 15, 1889 - Coroxal, P.R.		-do-
15	Vassallo	Emilio M., Jr.	10	10	M	S	July 7, 1929 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
16	Vassallo	Paquita	16	-	F	S	May 10, 1924 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

LINES 17 TO 30 NOT USED

X

85

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof as the case may be),

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 40

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon, sailing with the vessel, is employed, the affidavit must state the fact. If the surgeon is employed by the owners of the vessel, the affidavit must state whether he is employed by the owners of the vessel at the port of departure or at the port of arrival. If the surgeon is employed by the owners of the vessel at the port of arrival, the affidavit must state whether he is employed by the owners of the vessel at the port of departure or at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people of which [illegible] the language [illegible] country, the native people to be described as belonging to such race or people as the race or people of such country, and no other, unless such other be a well-recognized race or people, or a branch of a well-recognized race.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—40

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 - alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARBARA . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. , MAY 12, , 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	No 11 Jax	Fidalgo	Josefina Dias	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Puerto Rico	Canovanas					Pto Rico	Santurce
2																Lee B. Tolch					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 46
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1-alien

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., May 17, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband: Jose Fidalgo, Calle Loisa #187, Santurce, P.R.	-	P.R.	Santurce	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	49 Yrs	P.R.	5/12/40	Son: Manuel H.Fidalgo, 1151 N. Capitol St., Washington, D.C.	Permanent resident of P.R.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2			via Baltimore md.																									
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1 alien passenger inspected & cleared
[illegible] Rawlins, P.H.S.
U.S.P.H.S.
5/17/40

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do- - Pier 30 South Philadelphia, Pa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.N.RESPESS MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. N. Respess

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1940

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared [illegible] and transportation [illegible] so-called board [illegible] family [illegible] should be made [illegible]

Column 2 (*Residence*) [illegible] ums. The space for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Color*) [illegible] [illegible]

Column 5 (*Nationality*) [illegible] [illegible] Wel (wilderness), or Dalmatian.

Column 7 [illegible] possible the [illegible] engineer [illegible] pedler, [illegible] butler, or [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] ument of [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

A little [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made [illegible] [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) [illegible] what constitutes a relative or friend.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races [illegible] should show the race or people as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and race or people [illegible] must be carefully [illegible] by inspectors in [illegible] appear [illegible] under the head of country described more "Definitely" [illegible] by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] separate manifests [illegible] immigrants [illegible] in the United States and the [illegible] Last names of all members of a [illegible] appropriate cross references

SPANISH (SOUTH)

[illegible] the people native to the basin of the River [illegible] Mantua, Lucca, Rome, the Marches and [illegible] Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia and their [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Spanish

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Belg. S. S. m/s Belgian Gulf sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, 11th May, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 18th May 19 40

14—3146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SAUTER	LOUIS CARL	53	7	M.	Mar.	U.S. Passport #508642 issued Washington, D.C. 3/10/38 Native of United States Born in Grandview, INDiana, Sept. 24, 1886.		1814 Driscoll St. Houston Texas.
2									
3								Lee B. Dolch	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

87

Line Venezuelan Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners Belgian Gulf Oil Corp.
Local Agents Gulf Oil Corpor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

MAY 21

4462/26

May 20, 1940.

MAY 22 1940

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

1. I respectfully report that the Am. S.S. "ARLYN" arrived at this port today from Agumdilla, Puerto Rico, and having one stowaway on board.

2. This stowaway, after being duly sworn, stated to me that he smuggled himself on board the Am. S.S. "ARLYN" at Agumdilla, Puerto Rico on May 11, 1940, that he was assisted by no one employed by the vessel, and that he did not make his presence on board known until after the boat sailed. He then stated that he is a United States citizen, that he was born at Barceloneta, Puerto Rico on March 18, 1911, and that he is the illegitimate son of one Enriqueta Cruz and Simplice Garcia, both now dead. He then presented the following documents which are listed below:

United States Department of Commerce Seaman's Certificate #2-126894, issued at the port of San Juan, Puerto Rico, on March 4, 1939 and showing that one FABIAN GARCIA CRUZ was born in Puerto Rico on March 18, 1911, height 6', brown hair, brown eyes, dark complexion. Certificate has photograph attached bearing good likeness to this stowaway. The certificate also bears seal of the United States Department of Commerce.

United States Department of Commerce Certificate #EB00987 in the name of FABIAN R. CRUZ, showing this person to be qualified to serve on American vessels as an ordinary seaman. This certificate was issued by the local inspector, F. H. Denke, of the United States Department of Commerce at Philadelphia, Pa. on September 6, 1938. Certificate has photograph attached bearing good likeness to this stowaway and also bears seal of the United States Department of Commerce.

Birth Certificate #125, issued by the Municipal Governor of Barceloneta, Puerto Rico, on June 18, 1931, showing birth (illegitimate) of one male child by the name of FABIAN to one Enriqueta Cruz at Barceloneta, Puerto Rico on March 18, 1911. This certificate bears seal of the Civil Registrar of Barceloneta, Puerto Rico.

Department of Commerce Certificate of Seaman's Service, certifying that one FABIAN GARCIA CRUZ born in Puerto Rico, age 28, served on the Std. "ELLENOR" as utility man from September 28, 1938 to October 7, 1938. Certificate dated April 22, 1939.

The stowaway further stated that he formerly resided in the United States from about July, 1938 until September 26, 1938, at which time he signed on the S.S. "ELLENOR" as utility man at Philadelphia and that this vessel then went to San Juan, Puerto Rico, where he was discharged on October 7, 1938.

4462/26

3. The Chief Officer of the S.S. 'ARLYN' stated to me that this vessel sailed from Agumdilla, Puerto Rico for Philadelphia, Pa. on May 12, 1940, that this stowaway smuggled himself aboard the S.S. 'ARLYN' at Agumdilla, Puerto Rico and was not discovered on board until after the vessel had sailed.

4. I admitted the stowaway FABIAN GARCIA CRUZ as being a United States citizen. Passenger manifest showing admittance of this stowaway is being forwarded to the Gloucester office today.

Lee B. Dolch
Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD:eng

-2-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the above manifest. Should
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-

"Stowaway."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"American"
S. S. Arlyn sailing from Aguadilla, Puerto Rico May 13, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. May 20, 1940.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia Cruz	Fabian	29	3	M	M	March 18, 1911 - Barceloneta, Puerto Rico - Lee B. Dolch - U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Stowaway - see File 4462/26	128 Pebecton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									

4462/26

4462/26

May 20, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

1. I respectfully report that the S. S. "ARLYN" arrived at this port from Aguadilla, Puerto Rico, and having one stowaway on board.

2. This stowaway, after being duly sworn, stated to me that he smuggled himself on board the S.S. ARLYN at Aguadilla, Puerto Rico on May 11, 1940, that he was assisted by no one employed by the vessel, and that he did not make his presence on board known until after the boat sailed. He then stated that he is a United States citizen, that he was born at Barceloneta, Puerto Rico, March 18, 1911, and that he is the illegitimate son of one Enriqueta Cruz Garcia, but does not know his father. He then presented the following documents which are listed below:

United States Department of Commerce Seaman's Certificate No. [illegible] issued at Boston, Mass., on March 4, 1939 to Fabian Garcia Cruz, born at Puerto Rico on March 18, 1911, height 5', brown hair, brown eyes, dark complexion. Certificate bears a good likeness to this stowaway. The certificate also bears the United States Department of Commerce.

United States Department of Commerce certificate [illegible] to serve as American seaman. This certificate was issued by the local inspector, [illegible], of the United States Department of Commerce at Philadelphia, Pa. This certificate has photograph attached bearing a good likeness to this stowaway and also bears seal of the United States Department of Commerce.

Birth certificate filed, issued by the Municipal Governor of Barceloneta, Puerto Rico, on June 15, 1931, showing birth (illegitimate) of one male child by the name of [illegible] to one Enriqueta Cruz at Barceloneta, Puerto Rico on March 18, 1911. This certificate bears seal of the Civil Registrar of Barceloneta, Puerto Rico.

Department of Commerce certificate of Seaman's Service, certifying that one Fabian [illegible] born in Puerto Rico, age 28, served on the S.S. "[illegible]" as utility man from September 28, 1938 to October 7, 1938. Certificate dated [illegible], 1939.

The stowaway further stated that he formerly resided in the United States from about July, 1938 until September 28, 1938, at which time he signed on the S.S. "[illegible]" as utility man at Philadelphia and that this vessel then went to San Juan, Puerto Rico, where he was discharged on October 7, 1938.

5. The Chief Officer of the S.S. 'ARLYN' stated to me that this vessel sailed from Aguadilla, Puerto Rico for Philadelphia, Pa. on May 13, 1940, that this stowaway smuggled himself aboard the S.S. 'ARLYN' at Aguadilla, Puerto Rico and was not discovered on board until after the vessel had sailed.

4. I admitted the stowaway FABIAN GARCIA CRUZ as being a United States citizen. Passenger manifest showing admittance of this stowaway is being forwarded to the Gloucester office today.

Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD:emg

-2-

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1940

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M. V. Gulfhawk sailing from LAS PIEDRAS.VENEZUELA, MAY,14,1940, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA. MAY,21,40, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FROTHINGHAM	ALFRED CHARLES	39	02	M	M	MARCH,28,1901 BROOKLYN.N.Y. U.S. Passport #486 - Washington, D.C.		59-South Centre Ave. ROCKVILLE CENTRE,LONG ISL.N.Y.
2	FROTHINGHAM	MARGUERITE	37	04	F	M	JAN.8,1903 RUMFORD FALLS.MAINE 10/19/38		"
3	FROTHINGHAM	ALFRED C.	10	08	M		OCT.10,1929 BROOKLYN.N.Y. U.S. Passport #503986 - Washington, D.C.		"
4	CATER	EDWIN LAWRENCE	28	07	M	S	OCT.23,1911 [illegible].EL.MISS. U.S. Passport #389596 - Washington, D.C.		112-NorthMill St. ORLANDO.FLA.
5	MC-GOWAN	THOMAS FELIX	27	08	M	S	OCT.2,1912 POPLAR,MONTANA U.S. Passport #648242 Washington, D.C.		POPLAR.MONTANA
6	FAUGHN	'Z.O.'	27	00	M	S	JUNE.22,1913 KERENS,TEXAS		KERENS.TEXAS.
7									
8									
9									
10									

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. Passports covering passengers #2, #5 & #6 mailed to Gloucester Office 5/21/40 - Feb 4932/1 With Lee B. Dolch

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4932/1-With

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
May 21, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

The Am. M.S. "GULFHAWK" arrived at this port today from Las Piedras, Venezuela with 38 members in the crew, and 6 United States citizen passengers on board. I lifted the following listed United States passports which are enclosed herewith:

Name	PASSPORT NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE ISSUED
MARGUERITE FROTHINGHAM and son, Alfred C.	586018	Washington,D.C.	10/19/38
THOMAS FELIX MC GOWAN	587576	Washington,D.C.	11/1/38
'Z. O.' FAUGHN	648242	Washington,D.C.	7/24/39

Lee B. Dolch
Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

lbd;cmg

89

Line Gulf Gas Fuels
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

y passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M. V. Gulfhawk sailing from LAS PIEDRAS.VENEZUELA, MAY,14,1940, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.PA. MAY,21,40, 19

14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FROTHINGHAM	ALFRED CHARLES	39	02	M	M	MARCH,28,1901 BROOKLYN.N.Y. U.S. Passport #38605 Washington, D.C. 10/19/38		59-South Centre Ave. ROCKVILLE CENTRE,LONG ISL.N.Y.
2	FROTHINGHAM	MARGUERITE	37	04	F	M	JAN.8,1903 RUMFORD FALLS.MAINE		"
3	FROTHINGHAM	ALFRED C.	10	08	M		OCT.10,1929 BROOKLYN.N.Y. U.S. Passport #503986 - Washington, D.C.		"
4	CATER	EDWIN LAWRENCE	28	07	M	S	OCT.23,1911 LAUREL.MISS. U.S. Passport #387526 - Washington, D.C.		112-North Mill St. ORLANDO.FLA.
5	MC-GOWAN	THOMAS FELIX	27	08	M	S	OCT.2,1912 POPLAR,MONTANA U.S. Passport #648241 Washington, D.C.		POPLAR.MONTANA
6	FAUGHN	Z.O.	27	00	M	S	JUNE.22,1913 KERENS,TEXAS		KERENS.TEXAS.
7							Lee B. Dolch - U. S. IMMIGRANT	U.S. Passport covering passengers #2, #5 & #6 mailed to Gloucester Office 5/21/40 - File 4032/1 With	
8									U. S. IMMIGRANT
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

X

89

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

MAY 22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arr. S. S. L. P. ST CLAIR *Sailing from* LOS ANGELES, CAL (via Cristobal, C.Z. 5/7/40), MAY 8, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PAULSBORO, N J MAY 24, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pehrson	Raymond Alfred	41	3	m	M	2-3-1899 / Jeannette, Pa., USA		167 Frothingham Ave., Jeannette, Pa., USA
2	Davis	Mary Elizabeth	42	1	F	M	4-17-1898 Indianapolis, Ind.		733 Contra Costa Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
3	Davis	Mary Jane	12	6	F	S	11-11-27, Berkeley, Cal.		733 Contra Costa Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
4	Davis	Roderick William	3	3	M	S	9-14-36, Berkeley, Cal.		733 Contra Costa Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I.C. admitted
Samuel Horowitz
Immigrant Inspector

W. C. Archibald
Master

LINES 5 TO 30 NOT USED

X

90

Line. Union Oil Co. of Calif.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Thos. Talbot & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ven. S. S. "APURE" sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ (Ven.), MAY 14th, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 25th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SLAYBAUGH	DONALD	35	3	M	M	FEB. 24th 1905 EASTON Missouri M.O.		ROUTE #2 PATTONSBURG Missouri
2	One (1) admitted at								
3	Philadelphia May 25 1940								
4	Insp. in Charge								
5	Immigration Inspector								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

91

Line
Owners Mene Grande Oil Company C.A. Maracaibo.
Local Agents Gulf Oil Corporation.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

MAY

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gulfwing sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, May 17, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. May 21st, 1940

16—214a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Crawford	John T.	34	9	M.	S.	8/27/1905	Muenster, Texas	R.F.D. #2, Arlington, Texas
2	Stephens	Hurschell F.	42	4	M.	S.	1/15/1896	Muskogee, Oklahoma	Vian, Oklahoma
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 USC admitted

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

92

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , [state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by . . . . . thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets . . . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .



Note.—If a surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by . . . . . thereof," as the case may be, the oath to the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets may be administered by the master of the vessel or other officer.

In

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien listed . . . . . belongs. Use the language of which each is a native. If a native of Great Britain, specify whether English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish. If a native of Austria-Hungary, specify whether German, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, or Servian. If a native of Turkey in Asia, specify whether Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Chaldean, Hebrew, or Koordish. If a native of Turkey in Europe, specify whether Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, or Montenegrin.

African (Blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Claims U.S. Citz.

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Owner S. S. Cold Harbor ..... Passengers sailing from Huelva, Spain, May 15, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yturregui	Ricardo	24	M	S	Musician	Y	Spanish	Y	Claims U.S.C.	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Mother Francisca Yturregui General Concha 44 4° Bilbao Spain	Ky	Newport
2		"	Pedro	21	M	S	Meat Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
X																	
X																	

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa. (at Claymont, Del.) , May 31 , 1940

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Stowaway	$50	Yes	6th Utah	Sister Mrs Thresa Young 30 Oak St, New York City	No	Know ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Gray	2 gold caps in upper jaw right & left side	Utah	Brigham Canyon	2/16/16
2	"	$2.00	"	1pt 19th Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn curly	Brn	Hair mole right side neck (back)	Wyoming	Rock Springs	10/29/18
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4462
27

June 3, 1940
Both admitted on notice from citizen of United States
Inspts
Chas. J. Mallet,
Chairman, B.S.I.

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

93

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—The entry should be [illegible] is [illegible] to commercial aliens only.

Column 4 (*Destination*).—The answer to this inquiry should be [illegible] applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd." (widow), or "Div." (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the particular kind of work which each alien is able and intends to do in the United States, as "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "minister," "engineer," "clerk," "farmer," "weaver," "lawyer," "physician," "compositor," "bookkeeper," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "miner," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "no occupation" (for children and others), or such other occupation as he may have and intend to follow in the United States.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, respectively, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more intelligent cultivator.

Steam-ship companies should make their declarations on the manifests, and carefully examine and be sure, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as to—

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	M	M	C	Costa Rica	Key West	
2						Record of admission submitted on S.S. Calypso		
3						Landed at Key West		
4						Immigrant Inspector		
5								
6						H G O Boyd		
7						Master		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Also listed on passenger list of S.S. Calypso arriving Key West from Costa Rica

946

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34—606

Am S. S. "EVELYN" sailing from San Juan P. R. 5/25, 1940, Arriving at Port of June 1, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RODRIGUEZ	DIMAS	18	10	M	S	Born CABO ROJO 7/4/21		6-8 W 117 St New York City Uncle Julio Rodriguez
2	Arrived as a stowaway admitted as U.S. Citizen								
3	Lou. N. Nolan								
4	Immigrant Inspector								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H G O Berger
Inspector

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X Has birth certificate + Passport. J Ramos Interpreter Atkin Br. no family on N.C.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

JUN 6

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United Sta... foreign port or a port of the insular ... of continental United States, or a p... States from a ...gn port, a port

Number

Am. S. S. Volunteer sailing

Philadelphia, June 4, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	...OF COURT ...ERS,	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEUBAUER	ANNIE ELIZABETH	46		Heidelberg, Mississippi
2		One (1) ...			
3		June 4 194...			
4		...g 4.			
5		...ning			
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

4062/1-61th

Room 603, Custom House
Philadelphia, Pa.
June 4, 1940

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1/ The Am. SS "VOLUNTEER" arrived at this port today from Manila via Honolulu with 36 crew members and 1 U. S. citizen passenger, the passenger disembarking here. The crew, all of whom are U. S. citizens, were examined and passed by the Immigration Service at Honolulu. The passenger was also examined and the master informed me that Form 630-B, U. S. Citizen Passenger Manifest, covering the one passenger was taken up by the Immigration Office at Honolulu. Consequently, I made up another U. S. Passenger Manifest to cover the passenger. The passenger, Mrs. ANNIE ELIZABETH NEUBAUER, presented U. S. passport No. 469944 issued at Washington on 8/12/37 and renewed to 8/11/41. It is enclosed herewith.

George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM:ejr
Encl:

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens of ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am 14-214

S. S. Volunteer sailing from Manila, April 9, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 4, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEUBAUER	ANNIE ELIZABETH	46		f	m	born Denver, Colorado October 14, 1893		Heidelberg, Mississippi
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									

One (1) admitted at Philadelphia, Pa. June 4 1940 per S.S. Volunteer Immigrant Inspector

4082/1-711b

Room 603, Custom House
Philadelphia, Pa.
June 4, 1940

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1/ The Am. SS "VOLUNTEER" arrived at this port today from Manila via Honolulu with 36 crew members and 1 U. S. citizen passenger, the passenger disembarking here. The crew, all of whom are U. S. citizens, were examined and passed by the Immigration Service at Honolulu. The passenger was also examined and the master informed me that Form 630-B, U. S. Citizen Passenger Manifest, covering the one passenger was taken up by the Immigration Office at Honolulu. Consequently, I made up another U. S. Passenger Manifest to cover the passenger. The passenger, Mrs. ANNIE ELIZABETH NEUBAUER, presented U. S. passport No. 469944 issued at Washington on 8/12/37 and renewed to 8/11/41. It is enclosed herewith.

George A. Marino,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM:ejr
Encl:

LINES 2 TO 30

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath and place where taken

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of the last examination of the aliens on board before arrival at the first port of call in the United States, and if any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves, the affidavit must be executed anew and attached.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer who viséd the manifest, unless otherwise

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Br S. S. Botavon . Passengers sailing from Texas City, Texas , March 22 , 1940

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRATCH	IVAN or JOHN	34	4	5	laborer	yes	French Russian English	Egypt	Mediterranean	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Mr Marko, Hellopolis Alexandria Egypt	£ —	—
2		detained on board at Philadelphia														
3		June 5, 1940 file No 11472/231														
4		was deported from Texas City, Texas on same														
5		ship about March 22, 1940														
6		Texas d/ 1/ cross														
7		Immigrant Insp. for														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
X																
X																

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 5, 1940

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if dead cause thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Report	no	yes 1939, 1940		Mobile	No	—	21	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			Medium	brown	brown			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X
x

7

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Use symbols as follows: Leave this column blank for all aliens in transit through the United States. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Place.* — The answer to this question should be expressed [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival as LABORER if [illegible] merchant, engineer, manufacturer, broker, clerk, physician, teacher, etc., and [illegible] simply as carpenter, peddler, molder, farmer, etc., and not housewife.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*) — This column is ruled to contain the two words "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pressed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] departments of [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] compartments [illegible] Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, African (black), East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Greek, Italian (North), Italian (South), Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Servian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Indian (Hindu), Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Maori), Indian (native), Pacific Islander (Australian, New Zealander), Ethiopian (Abyssinian), Egyptian,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ralph M. Whitehead Jr.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1940

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of vertical [illegible] occurred en route in the case [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] cation, the mother tongue [illegible] used only to assist [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2/2

S. S. BARBARA . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R. , JUNE 1, , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	W NT	Biamon	Luis L.	57		M	M	Physician	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Independencia					Pto Rico	Santurce
2	W NT	Biamon	Enriqueta	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Sp. & Eng.	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Independencia					Pto Rico	Santurce
3		Two (2) admitted on																			
4		visitors' visas																			
5		June 1, 1940																			
6		Time 1 hour																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
X																					

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers	39
U. S. citizens	37
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36			37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Complexion	Color of—			Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Dau: Mrs.Ana L.B. de Cayere,											Son: Luis E.Bimmon	Permanent resident															
1	Santurce, P.R.	-	P.R.	Santurce	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	33 Yrs	P.R.	6/1/40	Washington, D.C.	of P.R.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	-do-	-	P.R.	Santurce	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	20 Yrs	P.R.	6/1/40	-do-	-do-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
X																												

2 alien Passenger
Inspected & cleared
A.D. Rambo
A.I.S.U.S.P.H.S.
6
6
40

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

97

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.N.RESPESS MASTER, of the SS. BARBARA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 40

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which [illegible] and nonimmigrant, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and [illegible] so-called tourist class, whereever [illegible] the United States. [illegible] family should appear upon the [illegible] should be made on the sheets on which [illegible] ; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references

[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head tax exempt*). [illegible] unum. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer to this question should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe what each alien has been [illegible] possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. Such terms as laborer, farmer, engineer, stenographer, housewife, etc., are sufficiently descriptive. Such terms as [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., should not simply be designated as "mechanic," "turner," or other too general designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by the inspector in charge [illegible] arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). [illegible] should be stated. It does not follow that the [illegible] required to state the country to which each alien belongs.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). Question 9 should be answered to show the [illegible] which aliens as citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races [illegible] this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence is entered. Examples [illegible] should be carefully noted. The inspectors, [illegible] appear as under the head of country [illegible] Europe. Likewise, [illegible] similarly "Russia," appearing under the head of race or people does not [illegible] by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew going to [illegible] leaving [illegible] heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their [illegible]

[illegible] Province, or District of birth should be [illegible]

[illegible] NONIMMIGRANT VISA or IB as appropriate to designate [illegible] Non-Quota Immigrant Visa, Non-Preference Visa, or Immigrant Visa [illegible] of the Immigration Act of 1924 has been waived, as [illegible]

[illegible] to the place and date of issue of the document [illegible]

[illegible] 12, 13, 14, 22 exceptions.

[illegible] Steamship companies should make no entries [illegible] spaces is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be deemed permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies give entries showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If the relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence, and give date or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U... foreign port or a port of the ... of continental United State...

... United States from a ... a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Am m/s
S.S. M. V. Gulfhawk sa

NAME IN FULL

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Y
1	SMITHSON	CHESTER IRVING	✓
2	SMITHSON	JESSIE K.	✓
3	MILLER	HELEN LORAS PRICE	✓
4	RIEDELL	CHARLES	✓
5	RIEDELL	LINDA C.	✓
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Fine (5) ad... ill
Philadelphia

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

4032/1-With

PHILADELPHIA, PA. 6/6/40, 19

Room 603, Custom House
Philadelphia, Pa.
June 6, 1940

TION OF COURT PAPERS, ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

✓ ROCKDALE AVE.
CRESKILL, N.J.
✓ " "
✓ ...-CHESTER, N.Y.
JAMAICA, N.Y.
✓ ...N, N. Y.
...W YORK, N.Y.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

Sir: I respectfully report that today the Am. m/s GULFHAWK arrived at this port from Las Piedras, Ven. with a cargo of oil and docked at Girard Point where it was boarded by me. On board were 38 crew members and 5 U. S. citizen passengers. In accordance with outstanding instructions, I lifted the following listed passports and they are enclosed herewith:

Name	Passport No.	Issued at	Date Issued
MILLER, Helen Loris Price	649148	Washington, D.C.	7/29/39
SMITHSON, Irving Chester	197	Maracaibo, Ven.	3/17/39
SMITHSON, Jessie K.	196	Maracaibo, Ven.	3/17/39

Very truly yours,
George A. Marino,
Immigrant Inspector.

CAM:ejr
Encl:

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1940
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

X

98

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners GULF OIL CORPORATION
Local Agents GULF OIL CORPORATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U... ...tes cl... ...s and ci... ...ssl... ...p... ...ntinental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular poss... ...ns of the U... ...ch ... ...of sai... ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port o... ...another insular posse...

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am m/s

S.S. M. V. Gulfhawk sailing from Las Piedras Venezuela, 5/30/40, 19, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. 6/6/40, 19

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITHSON	CHESTER IRVING	✓ 39	4	M	M	1/20/01 N... YORK...[illegible] YORK.		✓ [illegible] AVE. [illegible]HILL,N.J.
2	SMITHSON	JESSIE K.	✓ 40	6	F	M	11/14/[illegible] [illegible] N... [illegible]		✓ " "
3	MILLER	[illegible]	✓ 27	7	F	M	8/27/13 [illegible]		✓ [illegible] JAMAICA N.Y.
4	RIEDELL	[illegible]	✓ 32	6	F	M	11/20/[illegible] [illegible]		✓ [illegible]
5	RIEDELL	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]				[illegible]		—
6		five (5) ar... Mid...							
7		Philadelphia							
8									
9									4032/1-With
10									Room 603, Custom House Philadelphia, Pa. June 6, 1940
11									
12									District Director, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Gloucester City, N. J.
13									
14									1. I respectfully report that today the Am. m/s GULFHAWK arrived at this port from Las Piedras, Ven. with a
15									cargo of oil and docked at Girard Point where it was boarded
16									by me. On board were 36 crew members and 5 U. S. citizen
17									passengers. In accordance with outstanding instructions,
18									I lifted the following listed passports and they are enclosed
19									herewith:
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Name	Passport No.	Issued at	Date Issued
MILLER, Helen [illegible] rice	049148	[illegible]ington, D.C.	7/27/39
SMITH[illegible], Irving Chester	197	Maracaibo, Ven.	3/17/39
SMITH[illegible], Jessie [illegible]	198	Maracaibo, Ven.	3/17/39

George A. Marine,
Assistant Inspector.

GAM:ejr
Encl:

LINES 6 TO 30 NOT USED

X

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners GULF OIL CORPORATION
Local Agents GULF OIL CORPORATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1940

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and subjects of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and citizens of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or the Panama Canal Zone.

Number 1

Am.

S. S. BARBARA Sailing PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 6, 1940

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.						OF COURT RES,	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aguiar	Georgina	✓ 22							✓ 3004 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Axford	Helen M.	✓ 43							✓ 312 S. 6th St., Easton, Pa.
3	Axford	Betty Ann	✓ 11							✓ -do-
4	Burgin	Bertha M.	✓ 68							✓ 4408 - 14th St. NW, Washington, DC
5	Croeden	Lucille	✓ 34							✓ 488 Indiana Ave. NW, Washington, DC
6	Croeden	Stephen	✓ 11							✓ -do-
7	Croeden	Donna Jane	✓ 8							✓ -do-
8	Davidson	Jo	✓ 57							✓ 310 E. 44th St., NYC
9	Glockner	Sister M.Valeria	✓ 46							✓ St.Francis Convent, Millvale, Pa.
10	Grocock	Sister M. Giles	✓ 27							✓ -do-
11	Gonzales	Maria Teresa	✓ 32							✓ 7 Gramercy Park, NYC
12	Guzman	Julio	✓ 54							✓ Shady, Ulster County, N.Y.
13	Hand	Harold	✓ 52							✓ 2157 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Herron	Jean McKay	✓ 63						b was , 7/12/94	✓ 67-36, 98th St.,Woodhaven, L.I.,NY
15	Lippitt	Mary F.	✓ 76							✓ 1601 - 20th St., NW, Washington,DC
16	Lopez	Rafael	✓ 42							✓ c/o Fadin Bros. 580 Broadway, NYC
17	Lucius	Florence	✓ 58							✓ 310 E. 44th St., NYC
18	Lutz	Anna Chisholm	✓ 65							✓ 5751 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Madera	Jose Eduardo	✓ 29	4	M	M	Jan. 8, 1911 - Mayaguez, P.R.			✓ 1479 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn, NY
20	Maristany	Pilar	✓ 37	7	F	M	Oct. 12, 1902 - Ponce, P.R.			✓ [illegible] W. 77th St., NYC
21	Mayer	Louis H., Jr.	✓ 30	1	M	M	May 5, 1890 - Johnstown, Pa.			✓ Miramont Rd #8, Johnstown, Pa.
22	Merino	Mercedes	✓ 39	8	F	M	Sept. 19, 1900 - Guayama, P.R.	U.S.Dist. Ct., San Juan, P.R., Aug. 1939		✓ 600 W. 136th St., NYC
23	Miller	Sister M. Dolores	✓ 36	9	F	S	Aug. 30, 1903 - Pittsburgh, Pa.			✓ St. Francis Convent, Millvale, Pa.
24	Perkins	Iva Lee	✓ 37	10	F	M	July 26, 1902 - Deep River, Conn.			✓ c/o C.E.Lee, East Genesee Rd. R.D. #4, Auburn, N.Y.
25	Perkins	Lee Foster	✓ 6	8	M	S	Sept. 8, 1933 - Auburn, N.Y.			✓ -do-
26	Perkins	Keith Lee	✓ 2	3	M	S	Feb. 1, 1938 - Auburn, N.Y.			✓ -do-
27	PORTALATIN	Diego	✓ 37	6	M	M	Nov. 13, 1902 - Utuado, P.R.			✓ Hotel Ansonia, NYC
28	Ropke	Lucille E.	✓ 39	8	F	M	Sept. 12, 1900 - Paterson, N.J.			✓ 280 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Roberts	George W.	✓ 68	1	M	M	May 8, 1872 - Philadelphia, Pa.			✓ Whately, Mass.
30	Roberts	Charlotte H.	✓ 64	7	F	M	Oct. 24, 1875 - Whately, Mass.			✓ -do-
X										

Thirty(30) admitted at Philadelphia June 6, 1940
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

99

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4032/1-With

Room 605, Custom House
Philadelphia, Pa.
June 6, 1940

JUN 7 1940

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. The Am. SS "BARBARA" arrived at this port today from San Juan, Puerto Rico with 62 crew members and 37 U. S. citizen and 2 alien passengers, the passengers disembarking here. In accordance with instructions, I lifted United States passport No. 14,181, issued at San Juan, Puerto Rico to Jean M. Herron on April 15, 1939, and it is enclosed herewith.

George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM:ejr
Encl:

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1940
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank Unite
foreign port or a port of the
port of continental United Sta

1 States from a
a foreign port, a

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am

S. S. BARBARA Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 1, , 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 6, , 1940

14—608c U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aguiar	Georgina	✓ 22	7	F	S	Oct. 12, 1917 - Arecibo, P.R.		✓ 3804 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Axford	Helen M.	✓ 43	2	F	W	March 10, 1897 - Easton, Pa.		✓ 312 S. 6th St., Easton, Pa.
3	Axford	Betty Ann	✓ 11	3	F	S	Feb. 25, 1929 - Newark, N.J.		✓ -do-
4	Burgin	Bertha M.	✓ 68	7	F	W	Oct. 8, 1871 - Georgia, Vt.		✓ 4402 - 14th St. NW, Washington, DC
5	Creeden	Lucille	✓ 34	11	F	M	June 20, 1905 - Key West, Fla.		✓ 488 Indiana Ave. NW, Washington, DC
6	Creeden	Stephen	✓ 11	7	M	S	Oct. 14, 1928 - Portland, Ore.		✓ -do-
7	Creeden	Donna Jane	✓ 5	8	F	S	Oct. 5, 1934 - Oakland, Calif.		✓ -do-
8	Davidson	Jo	✓ 57	2	M	W	March 30, 1883 - New York, N.Y.		✓ 310 E. 44th St., NYC
9	Glockner	Sister M.Valeria	✓ 46	4	F	S	Jan. 13, 1894 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		✓ St.Francis Convent, Millvale, Pa.
10	Gresock	Sister M. Giles	✓ 27	9	F	S	Aug. 28, 1912 - Reubens, Ohio		✓ -do-
11	Gonzales	Maria Teresa	✓ 32	6	F	S	Nov. 14, 1907 - Utuado, P.R.		✓ 7 Gramercy Park, NYC
12	Guzman	Julio	✓ 54	6	M	M	Dec. 2, 1885 - Humacao, P.R.		✓ Shady, Ulster County, N.Y.
13	Hand	Harold	✓ 32	2	M	S	March 12, 1908 - Philadelphia, Pa.		✓ 2137 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Herron	Jean McKay	✓ 63	6	F	W	Nov. 24, 1876 - London, England	By marriage to Wellington Herron, who was naturalized .S.Dist. t., Brooklyn,NY, 7/18/94	✓ 87-38, 95th St.,Woodhaven, L.I.,NY
15	Lippitt	Mary P.	✓ 76	4	F	S	Feb. 4, 1864 - Charlestown, W. Va.		✓ 1601 - 20th St., NW, Washington,DC
16	Lopez	Rafael	✓ 42	7	M	M	Oct. 24, 1897 - Surako, P.R.		✓ c/o Fadin Bros. 350 Broadway, NYC
17	Lucius	Florence	✓ 53	9	F	S	Sept. 4, 1886 - New York, N.Y.		✓ 310 E. 44th St., NYC
18	Lutz	Anna Chisholm	✓ 63	1	F	M	April 13, 1877 - Schenectady, N.Y.		✓ 3731 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Madera	Jose Eduardo	✓ 29	4	M	M	Jan. 8, 1911 - Mayaguez, P.R.		✓ 1479 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn, NY
20	Maristany	Pilar	✓ 37	7	F	M	Oct. 12, 1902 - Ponce, P.R.		✓ 242 W. 77th St., NYC
21	Mayer	Louis H., Jr.	✓ 50	1	M	M	May 5, 1890 - Johnstown, Pa.		✓ Miramont Rd #5, Johnstown, Pa.
22	Merino	Mercedes	✓ 39	8	F	M	Sept. 19, 1900 - Guayama, P.R.	U.S.Dist. Ct., San Juan, P.R., Aug. 1939	✓ 600 W. 138th St., NYC
23	Miller	Sister M. Dolores	✓ 36	9	F	S	Aug. 30, 1903 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		✓ St. Francis Convent, Millvale, Pa.
24	Perkins	Iva Lee	✓ 37	10	F	M	July 26, 1902 - Deep River, Conn.		✓ c/o C.E.Lee, East Genesee Rd. R.D. #4, Auburn, N.Y.
25	Perkins	Lee Foster	✓ 6	8	M	S	Sept. 8, 1933 - Auburn, N.Y.		✓ -do-
26	Perkins	Keith Lee	✓ 2	3	M	S	Feb. 1, 1938 - Auburn, N.Y.		✓ -do-
27	PORTALATIN	Diego	✓ 37	6	M	M	Nov. 13, 1902 - Utuado, P.R.		✓ Hotel Ansonia, NYC
28	Repko	Lucille E.	✓ 39	8	F	M	Sept. 12, 1900 - Paterson, N.J.		✓ 230 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Roberts	George W.	✓ 68	1	M	M	May 3, 1872 - Philadelphia, Pa.		✓ Whately, Mass.
30	Roberts	Charlotte H.	✓ 64	7	F	M	Oct. 24, 1875 - Whately, Mass.		✓ -do-

X

99

MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-608

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 1, , 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 6, , 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schafsma	Charles	✓ 38	9	M	S	Aug. 9, 1901 - Billings, Mont.		✓ Pennington, N.J.
2	Strohl	Dwight L.	✓ 63	11	M	S	June 21, 1876 - Pottstown, Pa.		✓ 150 W. Abbottsford, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Thomas	Jean	✓ 40	2	F	M	March 12, 1900 - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	American parents	✓ 87-38, 95th St., Woodhaven, L.I., NY
4	Thomas	Jean	✓ 17	-	F	S	May 13, 1923 - San Juan de los Remedios, Cuba	American parents	✓ -do-
5	Thompson	John W.	✓ 28	-	M	M	May 12, 1912 - Indianapolis, Ind.		✓ 2429 N.Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.
6	Thompson	Lois Elizabeth	✓ 28	-	F	M	May 13, 1912 - Indianapolis, Ind.		✓ -do-
7	Thompson	Barbara Jean	✓ 1	8	F	S	Sept. 13, 1938 - San Juan, P.R.		✓ -do-
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED

X

100

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2 13 Nov. S/V "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7th. May 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	Steward Agent	[illegible]							4-C Non-Quota			"	"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3	F	-	-	-										"	"
4		3 aliens admitted																		
5		Louis F. Nolan																		
6																				
7																				
8		Local Agent																		
9		Cunard White Star Line																		
10		1616 Walnut St Phila																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

X

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Philadelphia, Pa. , June 7 , 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming for immoral purposes; for polygamous practices; or for any other purpose prejudicial to the public interest	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] via Alvin (mail) N.Y. Bronx. Prop: Clavero No. 5, Lima, PERU	1460-Hilkemeire		$200.00																5	5	dark	Hazel		over or left hand.
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
3		"	"																			fair	brown		"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

4472/243

Room 607, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
June 7, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Nor. MS "[illegible]" arrived at this port today, June 7th, from Para, Brazil having on board 3 passengers, namely: JUAN JOSE DIAZ, his wife, [illegible], and daughter, [illegible]LY.

The alien passenger manifest covering these 3 aliens is incomplete for the reason that the affidavit of surgeon was not executed.

The captain of the "[illegible]" stated that he did not know why the affidavit of surgeon was not executed for the reason that the alien passenger manifest was filled out and handed to him when the passengers came on board shortly before sailing. This report is submitted for consideration as to whether fine may or maynot be assessed. My recommendation is that fines in the amount of $50 be assessed.

The ship does not have a surgeon on board. Dr. Rambo of the United States Public Health Service, certifies, KARE NILSEN, motorman, age 24, Scandanavian race, Norwegian nationality, signed on at Oslo, January 27, 1940, is afflicted with Gonorrhea, a loathsome contagious disease. Section 38 of the 1917 Act states the vessel is subject to a fine of $50. However, Dr. Rambo, in his report, states that the affliction could not have been detected by a competent medical examination prior to the sailing of the vessel from Para, Brazil on May 28, 1940.

Louis F. Nolan,
Immigrant Inspector.

LFN:mht

X

101

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; and if so, to which of these classes does he belong; and whether he is coming to the United States to perform any act of violence, or any other unlawful act, after his entry, and if so, what act, where, and against what person or persons; and whether he is coming pursuant to any plan or scheme or connection with any society or other group, association, or organization to perform such an act of violence or other unlawful act after his entry, and if so, what society or other group, association, or organization, and where it is located; and whether he has ever been connected with the making or publication of books or printed matter advocating or teaching the above-mentioned doctrines, and if so, when, where, and under what circumstances; and whether he has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group that has had printed matter in its possession for distribution or sale advocating or teaching the above-mentioned doctrines, and if so, when, where, and under what circumstances; and whether he has ever distributed or sold or had in his possession for the purpose of distribution or sale printed matter advocating or teaching the above-mentioned doctrines, and if so, when, where, and under what circumstances.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Philadelphia Pa, June 7, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by agent, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		1460-Wilkins Ave																									
1	Jose Maria Alvan (Uncle) Praça Clavero No.5, Iquitos	N.Y.	Bronx.		Self.	Yes	Yes	1925/1936	New York	Mrs. Valentina del C. Maia 1460 - Wilkins Ave. Bronx. New York	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	Hazel	A scar on left hand.
2	Do. PERU	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
3	Do.	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	Do.	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	fair	brown	"	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	X																										

Nunez Hoth 6/7/40

3 Aliens Examined (B.A. Kaufman) Philadelphia, U.S. P.H.S.

LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED

101

4472/843

Room 606, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
June 7, 1940.

RECEIVED JUN 8 1940

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Nor. MS "BALKIS" arrived at this port today, June 7th, from Peru, Brazil having on board 5 passengers, namely: JUAN JOSE DIAZ, his wife, HAYDE, and daughter, NELLY.

The alien passenger manifest covering these 5 aliens is incomplete for the reason that the affidavit of surgeon was not executed.

The captain of the 'BALKIS' stated that he did not know why the affidavit of surgeon was not executed for the reason that the alien passenger manifest was filled out and handed to him when the passengers came on board shortly before sailing. This report is submitted for consideration as to whether fine may or maynot be assessed. My recommendation is that fines in the amount of $20 be assessed.

The ship does not have a surgeon on board. Dr. Rambo of the United States Public Health Service, edrifice, KARE HILMER, seaman, age 24, Scandanavian race, Norwegian nationality, signed on at Callo, January 27, 1940, is afflicted with Gonorrhea, a loathsome contagious disease. Section 26 of the 1917 Act states the vessel is subject to a fine of $200. However, Dr. Rambo, in his report, states that the affliction could not have been detected by a competent medical examination prior to the sailing of the vessel from Peru. Bound on May 28, 1940.

Local Agents are M. Cunard White Star Line. The vessel is sailing for New York June 8, 1940.

Louis P. Nolan,
Immigrant Inspector.

LPN:mbt

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Baltic", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United State[s] ...d citi[zens] ...s of insular poss[essions] ...es arriving at a por[t] of continent[al] ...I States from a
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the ...d States, and such citizen[s] ... port of said insular possessions f... eign port, a port
of continental United States, or a port of another insula[r] ...ossession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

an 7th
S.S. MS "GULFBIRD" sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, May 30th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 6th, 19 40

14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Sally	✓24	6	F	M	Kansas City, Mo. Dec.12,1915.		✓820 S. 41st., Kansas City, Mo.
2	Bucaran	May	✓24	3	F	M	Henry Co., Texas. Mar.8,1916		✓1104 S. 3rd., Louisville, Ky.
3	Wall	May	✓30	10	M	S	Shamrock, Tex. Mar.1,1909		✓Stratford, Tex.
4	Brand	Horace J.	✓39	8	M	M	Hickory, Miss. Oct.9,1900		✓2461 Neches St., Beaumont, Tex.
5	Gibbs	Henry F.	✓45	1	M	M	San Antonio, Tex. April 26,1895		✓215 S. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Wilson	Madge	✓47	5	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan.17,1893		✓632 S. 22nd., Spokane, Wash.
7	Hogan	Anna D.	✓35	2	F	M	Worcester, Mass. Mar.4,1905		✓196 Merton St., Rochester, NY
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lorein (?) admitted at
Philadelphia June 7, 1940
Long of Maine
Immigrant Inspector

69 M. Stein
Master

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalizati[on]
Gloucester City, N. J.

I respectfully report th[at]
at this port from Puerto la C[ruz]
were 36 crew members and 9 U.
outstanding instructions all
described below and enclosed

Name

Anna Doyle Hogan

Madge McClung Wilson

Mae Bucaran

GAH:mht

102

IMP[ORTANT]

...er who was not born in the United States or wh... final na...
... members should be recorded upon the alien ... notation m...
...p.
...t the port of arrival.
...on of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... and citi... of insular poss... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the ...d States, and such citizen... of continental United States, or a port of another insula... possession.

...es arriving at a por... of continent... port of said insular possessions f...

...l States from a ...eign port, a port

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Am

S. S. MS "GULFBIRD" sailing from Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela, May 30th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of ...iladelphia, Pa. June 6th 7th, 19 40

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Sally	24	6	F	M	Kansas City, Mo. Dec.12,1915.		820 ...st., Kansas City, Mo.
2	Bucaran	May	24	3	F	M	Henry Co., Texas. Mar.8,1916		1104 ...3rd., ...ville, Ky.
3	Wall	May	30	10	M	S	Shamrock, Tex. Aug.1,1909		Stratford, Tex.
4	Brand	Horace J.	39	8	M	M	Hickory, Miss. Oct.9,1900		24... Roches St., ...mont, Tex.
5	Gibbs	Henry F.	45	1	M	M	San Antonio, Tex. April 24,1895		811 ...North Ave., ...timore, Md.
6	Wilson	Madge	47	5	F	M	Christ, Texas. Jan.17,1893		...22 ...22nd., ...ort, Mich.
7	Hogan	Anna D.	35	2	F	M	Rochester, N ...ril 3,19...		... ...ison St., ...ster, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seven (7) admitted at Philadelphia June 7, 1940
Geo. A. Marine
Immigrant Insp. [illegible]

4052/1 with

Room 603, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.,
June 8, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

I respectfully report that yesterday the AM. MS "Gulfbird" arrived at this port from Puerto la Cruz, Ven. with a cargo of oil. On board were 36 crew members and 7 U. S. citizen passengers. In accordance with outstanding instructions all valid passports were lifted. They are described below and enclosed herewith.

Name	P. Number	Issued at	Date issued
Anna Doyle Hogan	437095	Washington, D.C.	6/8/37
Madge McClung Wilson	595852	Washington, D.C.	1/9/39
Mae Bucaran	603857	Washington, D.C.	3/9/39

George A. Marine
George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

GAM:mht

102

Line Gulf Oil Corp.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IM

enger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
uch members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
nship.
ers at the port of arrival.
session of the United States.

14—214

JUN 10 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [state whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof] as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel on the return voyage from the port of ..... to the port of ..... in the event of his not having been relieved by another surgeon, he should make oath to the above before the Collector of Customs at the port of ..... on the arrival of the vessel at that port.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel on the return voyage from the port of ..... to the port of ..... in the event of his not having been relieved by another surgeon, he should make oath to the above before the Collector of Customs at the port of ..... on the arrival of the vessel at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each immigrant may consider himself belongs, as stated by the language they speak. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be so classified. Use no other designations than those given below, as they are arranged geographically.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

FINNISH S. S. KOURA . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP-BELGIUM-April 3, 1940 via Jamaica May 18, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOKIN	VIKTOR	25	3	M S	SEAMAN	Y	FINNISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible] Fokin Seamon	—	—
2		AHTIOJA	VEIKKO MAAKLA	23	3	M S	SEAMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-MAK. FOKIN address unknown	—	—
3														[illegible] Helsinki, Finnish Army		
4		4462/28														
5		BNJ - mar 12-1940														
6		Excluded - stowaway														
7																
8																
9		D.F. again [illegible]														
10		[illegible] under														
11		[illegible]														
12		[illegible]														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., June 11, 1940, 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steamship Co	no	no	—	not declared to U.S.																	Finland	Sakkijarvi
2	no	"	no	no	—	"																	"	Viborg
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

103

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes or publishes, or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any book, paper, document, or picture containing any such doctrine or threat, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or doctrines, or which publishes or distributes any such printed matter, or which admits persons who believe in or advocate such doctrines to membership, or which seeks, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7. (*Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization.*) The space is for a yes or no answer to the question.

Column 8. (*Alien.*) The answer should be expressed by the word "alien" or the letter "a" opposite the name of the passenger.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) The entry should be the name of the country.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) The answer should be one of the races or peoples [illegible] Dictionary.

Column 11. (*Occupation.*) The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] "Clerk," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "weaver," "cook," "waiter," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "engineer," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and care must be taken to make it if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*) This column is to be left blank if the answer to the question "Can read what language or dialect the alien is able to read," should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*) [illegible]

Columns 20 to 32. These questions and the answers [illegible] are subject to inspection by [illegible] If answer, in answer to question 25, if alien has been a deported [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vauy St. sailing from , , 19 , Arriving at Port of June 12, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GIICH	HAL- L TIN.		9					
2									
3		FTO							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 U.S.C. admitted
Samuel Horowitz
Inspector

LINES 2 AND 4 TO 30 NOT USED

104

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JUN 5 1917

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citi... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... of continental United States, or a port of another insular p...

...the United States arrivi... ...ons arriving at a port of said in... ...continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer S.S. CARONI sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ, JUNE 3RD, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 13, 1940

14—214a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	V BOYD	JOHN LANIER	26	1	M	S	MAI... [illegible] FREESTATE, LA.	P.P. 501108 Wash, DC 3/3/38	SEYMOUR, TEXAS.
2	V JOHANSSON	WALTER JOSEPH	30	3	M	M	YARCH, 7 [illegible] PR... [illegible] N.Y.	P.P. 612563 " " 4/9/37	12-3, GRANT AVENUE, BRONX, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Filed Adm. 16b 7/3/40

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

4689/30

(Boarding Division, 605 Custom House, Phila.)

June 13, 1940.

District Director,
Immigration and Natz. Service,
Gloucester City, N.J.

This is to advise that I this day boarded the Venez. S.S. Caroni, which arrived at this Port today from Puerto La Cruz, venez., Gulf Oil Corp., Girard Point, Phila., agents. Vessel arrived with a crew of 28 on board; 9 of this crew were in possession of valid passports sufficient to comply with Ex. Order 8429 dated 6/5/40, which were taken up by me- to be returned when vessel departs from this Port; the balance of the crew were not in possession of sufficient documentation and were ordered by me to be detained on board and deported.

We have report from the agents of the vessel that she will sail tomorrow A.M. at 8.00am- returning to Venezuela direct.

Copy of detention order served both on the Master and the Gulf Oil Corp., agents, is enclosed herewith.

In addition to crew there were two passengers, U.S. Citizens, whose passports were taken up by me to be returned to the State Department, Washington, said passports not having the required stamp per C.O. circular letter 411, dated 2/9/40, reading "not valid for travel to any country of Europe". Mr. Walter J. Johansson, one of the U.S. Citz. addmitted advised that he would stop at the State Department, Washington, Monday or Tuesday next to pick up his passport, as he is only here on a vacation and will return to Venezuela as soon as his ~~passport~~ vacation is over. Suggest that passports enclosed be returned to Washington immediately.

Chas. C. Reins,
Immigrant Inspector.

encl
r

105

Line MENE GRANDE OIL CO
Owners MENE GRANDE OIL CO
Local Agents GULF OIL CORP.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECEIVED
JUN 15

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Paco sailing from Pastelillo, Cuba, June 8, 1940, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. 6/13, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jukes	Frances Taft	38	7	F	M	Hoquiam, Wash. 6/13/02	Passport P.P. #2087 issued Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.	c/o J. D. Jukes Hoquiam, Wash.
2	"	Marion Eows	6	10	F		Lima, Peru 8/20/33	Under Sec. 1993 of Rev. Stat. as amended by Act of 3/2/1907 and Sec. 1 of Act of 5/24/1934 by virtue of birth to a citizen father who resided in the U.S. prior to her birth. Consular Report of Birth issued at Lima, Peru.	
3									
4							2 U.S. Citz admitted 6/13/40		
5							Chas. C. Reis		
6							Inspector.		
7									
8	Transferred from Crew List 6664								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1940

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ven. S. S. "APURE" sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ, JUNE 4th, 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 14, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAMBRIGHT	FIELDING PATRICK	33	-	M	S	JUNE 11th 1907	ROBY TEXAS	ROBY, TEXAS
2	MATTOX	WILLIAM MORRISON	29	1	M	S	MAY 18th 1911	CAIRO ILL.	MILBURN, KENTUCKY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Two (2) admitted at Philadelphia June 14, 1940
George A. Marine
Immigrant Inspector

Justice

Room 602, Custom House,
Philadelphia, Pa.
June 14, 1940.

4032/1-With

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

1. I respectfully report that the Ven. SS "Apure" arrived at this port today from Puerto La Cruz, Ven. with a cargo of oil. On board were two U. S. citizen passengers. One of these, Mr. William Morrison Mattox presented valid U. S. passport No. 579441, issued at Washington on 8/27/38, and it is enclosed herewith.

George A. Marine
George A. Marine,
Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

107

Line MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY
Owners MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY, C.A., MARACAIBO
Local Agents GULF OIL CORPORATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citi
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED ST

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION

Ven.
S. S. "APURE" sailing from PUERTO LA CRUZ , Ju

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIV PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN /
1	HAMBRIGHT	FIELDING PATRICK	33	-	M	S	JUNE 11 1907 ROBY,
2	MATTOX	WILLIAM MORRISON	29	1	M	S	MAY 18 1911 CAIRO,
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Two (2) admitted at
Philadelphia June 14, 1940
Leroy A. Marr
Immigrant Inspector

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

107

Line MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY
Owners MENE GRANDE OIL COMPANY, C.A., MARACAIBO
Local Agents GULF OIL CORPORATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

JUN 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] the last country from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The [illegible] shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

214 Pan. S. S. BRUNSWICK . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA (via LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ.) 6/13/40, May 24, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gustavsen	Einar	31	9 m.	m.	chief engineer Seaman	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tonsberg	QIV#1509	Buenos Aires, Arg.	5-22-40		Norway	Tonsberg
2		Admitted at Philadelphia June 19, 1940 — arrived June 18, 1940																		
3		as chief engineer of the ship — $3.00 money order for head tax attached																		
4		Claims that his wife's correct maiden name is Ruth Mathesen and not																		
5		Ruth Christophersen as shown on the visa — also that his occupation																		
6		is chief engineer and not chief officer as shown on visa.																		
7		Geo. A Marne																		
8		Immigrant Inspector																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 18, 1940.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Ruth Gustavsen, KIRKEVEIEN, #37 TEIEHOIDEN, TONSBERG, NORWAY		N.Y. B'klyn		10	arrived as seaman Self	Yes	Yes	SAILING IN AND OUT on ships			Friend, Gunder Sorensen, 68 Owlshead Court, B'klyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br.	Hazel	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each [illegible] and continuation sheets should be used for [illegible] recorded together, whether in [illegible] family shall appear [illegible] should be marked [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head tax*) [illegible] unit. The space is [illegible]

Column 3 (*Color*) [illegible] beside the latter appearing [illegible]

Column 4 (*Race*) [illegible]

Column 5 (*Nationality*) [illegible] caribbeans, or [illegible]

Column 6 (*Whether a passport*) [illegible] possible. The [illegible] engineer, [illegible] banker, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] A dash [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A former [illegible]

A [illegible]

Stowaways [illegible] should be made [illegible] examining [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read*) [illegible] following question: "Can [illegible] stowaway." In answering [illegible] should be stated. [illegible] requirement, the [illegible] should [illegible]

Column 9 (*Occupation*) [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*) [illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back of manifest. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention [illegible] which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifest [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] clerks, as to [illegible]. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the head of country of [illegible] be race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish [illegible] or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence (*Whether a citizen*) — Same as [illegible] residence of the United States and not intending [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) — The entry should give [illegible] complete address of such person. If going to relative [illegible] name and address of friend. If second [illegible] or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a subject. If such country is other than that whence shipped, [illegible] should be clearly stated and [illegible].

Column 18 (*Final destination*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) — The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*) — The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where and date of last departure*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, [illegible] last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36 — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Original

S. S. SAN JOSE. sailing from SANTA MARTA? Colombia. June 14th 1940, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. June 20th 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Backus.	Richard. Cecil	49	7	M	M	Sandusky, Ohio. - November 13th 1890.		Boston, Mass. Magdalena Fruit Company.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

X

109

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1940

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M. V. Gulfhawk sailing from [illegible], JUNE 14, 1940, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 22 1940, 19

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	4			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]		" " "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Hamilton

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED

X

110

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners GULF OIL CORPORATION
Local Agents GULF OIL CORPORATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

JUN 23

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 , Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. M. Tuni
Master

LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED

X
X

111

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

JUN 26 '40

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. "ATENAS" *Sailing from* PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS, June 17th, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PHILEDELPHIA JUNE 23rd 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shisler	Edward	28		M	M	July 13. 1911. Philadelphia Pa.		1342 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Shisler	Evelyn	28		F	M	June 22. 1913 Trenton N.J.		" " " " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 TO 30 NOT USED

X

112

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Hagan sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 22, 1940, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., June 26, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mullen	Eli Moffatt	54		M	M	Corsicana, Texas, 8-1-/80 (thum)		home 3114 Newhall St. Germantown, Phila, Pa.
2							/ U.S. Cdz. admitted 6/26/40		
3							Harbor Pilot		
4							at the dock.		
5									
6									
7	Transferred from crew list, being carried as seaman on vessel having no passenger carrying license								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 22, , 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 27, , 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnes	Elizabeth	40	-	F	M	May 31, 1900 - Delay, Md.	Transferred to Norfolk manifest # 1 line # 1 at Norfolk, Va. 6/26/40	Delay, Md.
2	Borges	Pedro Santos	35	8	M	M	Oct. 4, 1904 - Aguadilla, P.R.	Transferred to Norfolk manifest # 1, line # 2 at Norfolk, Va., 6/26/40	1471 Irving St.,NW, Washington, DC
3	Boyd	Robert	31	4	M	M	Feb. 17, 1909 - Perry, N.Y.	Transferred to Norfolk manifest # 1, line # 3 at Norfolk, Va., 6/26/40	Presbyterian House, Lake Chautauqua,NY
4	Boyd	Laurie J.	26	9	F	M	Aug. 31, 1913 - Enterprise, Ala.		-do-
5	Boyd	Robert, Jr.	-	3	M	S	March 16, 1940 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
6	Castro	Tomasita Garcia de	47	5	F	M	Jan. 7, 1893 - Santurce, P.R.		c/o Mrs.Irene Gonzalez, 300 W.17th,NYC
7	Castro	Olga E.	17	6	F	S	Dec. 6, 1922 - Santurce, P.R.		-do-
8	Chiles	Ruth	27	6	F	M	Dec. 18, 1912 - Papillion, Nebr.	Transferred to Norfolk manifest # 1, line # 4 at Norfolk, Va. 6/26/40	211 S. McAlpin, Philadelphia
9	Claiborne	Sallie A.C.	49	3	F	S	March 13, 1891 - New Glasgow, Va.		New Glasgow, Va.
10	De Diego	Frances	28	8	F	M	Oct. 17, 1911 - Lancaster, Pa.		130 E. Madison St., Lancaster, Pa.
11	Elwin	Johnny	11	7	M	S	Nov. 25, 1928 - Santurce, P.R.		Apt. 34, 310 W. 95th St., NYC
12	Foote	Elizabeth K.	44	3	F	S	March 2, 1895 - Rome, N.Y.		309 Turin St., Rome, N.Y.
13	Gonzalez	John J.	42	2	M	M	April 11, 1898 - Ithaca, N.Y.	Supreme Ct., Syracuse, N.Y. 5/15/18	109 Greenwich Ave., NYC
14	Gonzalez	Leanor Ma.	27	10	F	S	Aug. 7, 1912 - San Juan, P.R.		Grand Hospital, Chicago, Ills.
15	Hanbury	Anita	28	-	F	M	June 9, 1912 - Ponce, P.R.		332 E. 57th St., NYC
16	Jiminez	Encarnacion Barrero d	47	4	F	M	Dec. 18, 1893 - Panama, C.Z.		Hotel Taft, NYC
17	Le Zotte	Emilia	37	8	F	M	Oct. 24, 1902 - Aguas, P.R.		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
18	Lund	Eva Castro	25	2	F	S	April 2, 1915 - Ponce, P.R.		International House, 500 Riverside Drive, NYC
19	Mendez	Jose	35	7	M	S	Nov. 18, 1904 - San Juan, P.R.		958 St. John, NYC
20	Mendez	Estrella	29	9	F	M	Sept. 27, 1910 - New York, N.Y.		20 Laurel Hill Terrace,
21	Mendez	Carlos	6	6	M	S	Nov. 30, 1933 - San Juan, P.R.		-do-
22	Orcasitas	Carmen	39	10	F	S	July 31, 1901 - Vera Alta, P.R.		Apt. 34, 310 W. 95th St., NYC
23	Richards	Leland J.	30	-	M	S	June 21, 1909 - Florence, Mass.		1271 - 6th. SW., Washington, DC
24	Rodriguez	Jose	44	4	M	M	Feb. 2, 1896 - La Plantia, Spain	Dist. Ct., San Juan 6/13/40 #4694259	Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Juanita C. de	36	4	F	M	Feb. 8, 1904 - Naguabo, P.R.		-do-
26	Rodriguez	Luis	6	3	M	S	March 23, 1934 - Santurce, P.R.		-do-
27	Scopinich	Florence V.	26	2	F	S	April 6, 1914 - Baltimore, Md.	Transferred to Norfolk manifest # 1, line # 6 at Norfolk, Va. 6/26/40	3200 Wisteria Ave., Baltimore,Md
28	Solmson	Lotta	36	8	F	S	Oct. 27, 1903 - Baltimore, Md.		2327 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.
29	Spearman	John H.	39	6	M	M	Dec. 1, 1900 - Ft. Worth, Texas		2721 Bird St., Ft. Worth, Texas
30	Suarez	Margarita	33	7	F	S	Nov. 16, 1906 - Aibonito, P.R.		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

X

MASTER

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

1144

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARBARA *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 22, , 1940, *Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 27, , 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Helen C.	58	7	F	W	Oct. 29, 1881 - Lancaster, Pa.		816 E. 41st St., Baltimore, Md
2	Winfree	Frederick B.	33	7	M	M	Nov. 13, 1906 - Hopkinsville, Ky.	Transferred to Norfolk manifest # 1, line # 5 at Norfolk, Va., 6 26 40	Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
3	Anderson	Sister Mary Francis	24	11	F	S	July 26, 1915 - Boston, Mass.		Notre Dame Motherhouse, 901 Aisquith St., Baltimore, Md.
4	Earley	Sister M. Rosemary	25	10	F	S	Aug. 1, 1914 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
5	McClure	Sister Mary Claudette	26	2	F	S	April 2?, 1914 - Newark, N.J.		-do-
6	Morales	Sister Mary Carmela	37	-	F	S	June 7, 1903 - Gurabo, P.R.		-do-
7	O'Donnell	Sister Mary Elaine	23	1	F	S	May 11, 1917 - Roxbury, Mass.		-do-
8	Reddy	Sister Mary Merceda	39	2	F	S	April 27, 1901 - Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
9	Santos	Sister Mary Relindis	26	3	F	S	March 14, 1914 - Vega Alta, P.R.		-do-
10	Spolnik	Sister Mary Othilda	43	6	F	S	Dec. 4, 1896 - Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
11	Wehage	Sister Maris Stella	63	8	F	S	Oct. 17, 1876 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

LINES 12 TO 30 NOT USED

X

115

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, *Surgeon of the* SS. BARBARA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* OVER 25 YEARS *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R. M. Whitehead M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* June, 19 40

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of [illegible] occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] stock from which [illegible] sprung and the language they speak. The general stock [illegible] Blood should be used in addition of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible] original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARBARA . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R. , JUNE 22, , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		DONOVAN	WILLIAM	43		M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Ontario					Canada	Ontario
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	X																			

LINES 2 TO 30 - NOT USED

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens 1

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 27, , 19 40

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence in				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a relative or friend, a educational institution, or to employment on a farm; and whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Bro: James Donovan,																											
1	Ontario, Canada				Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ Only					Bro: James Donovan, Ontario, Canada	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
X																												

I alien passenger
Inspected & cared
for & Landed
U.S. P.H.S.
6/27/40

LINES 2 TO 30 NOT USED

116

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line BALTIMORE INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.
Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.N.RESPESS MASTER *, of the* SS. BARBARA *, from* SAN JUAN, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* June *, 19* 40

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each part of the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and the so-called Dutch Island, where [illegible] of Executive [illegible] Each manifest should be made on the sheet on which [illegible]

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). [illegible] Government [illegible]

Column 4 (*Class*). The answer to this question should be [illegible] years or more, the latter applying also to all [illegible]

Column 5 (*Nation*). The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6 (*Nation of race or people*). The answer should be [illegible] Welsh, Irish, or Dutch.

Column 7 (*Ocular or complexion*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the complexion, color, or appearance of each alien as observed at the time of examination. Adequate descriptive terms are [illegible] Entries such as "white," "fair," "ruddy," "dark," "sallow," "light brown," "black," "negro," "mulatto," or other similar descriptions.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is rated as [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies should make liberal use of the [illegible] and corrections should be made [illegible]

Column 8 (*Alphabetical list*). [illegible] the following requirements: Each [illegible] should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of One Sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] country of last permanent residence and country of birth and race should be carefully [illegible] Thus, "Russian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Column 14 (*[illegible]*). [illegible] Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any and residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is not proof for statistical purposes [illegible] dependencies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant of any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Amer. S. S. Gulfwing sailing from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela, June 22, 1940, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June 29, 1940

14—214a

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Varengo	Theodore	45	7	M.	M.	U.S. P.P. #10653 issued Washington D.C. 4/18/39 U.S.P.P. #10979 – Washington, Dc 9/6/39	Claims nat. Brooklyn, N.Y. August 1929.	2301 Cambreling Ave., New York City.
2	Johnson	Arnold R.	39	5	M.	M.	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 22, 1901	Brooklyn, N. Y.	770 Jewett Ave., Staten Is., N. Y.
3	Krarup	Kay	40	5	M.	S.	U.S. Passport #11095 issued Washington, Dc 4/1/39	Supreme Court, Nassau Cty – Mineola, N.Y.	24 Benedict Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y.
4	Kennedy	Muren	34	3	M.	S.	~~Tulsa, Oklahoma~~ San Antonio, Texas March 26, 1906	Mineola, N. Y. 6/4/1932 Nat. Cert. #3344698 U.S. Passport #3 3 336 Wash. D.C. 6/14/38	1875 E. 17th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.
5	Miller	Archie W.	38	6	M.	S.	Burwell, Nebraska Dec. 1, 1902	U.S.P.P. #3 issued Tampico Mex. 11/24/39	Route #1, Box 89, Austin, Texas.
6	Eddingfield	Maurice H.	25	9	M.	S.	New Ross, Indiana Sept. 29, 1914	U.S. Passport #3 33443 – issued Washington Dc 5/12/39	5127 Hovey St., Indianapolis, Ind.
7	Rice	Henry	23	5	M.	S.	U.S. Passport #350608 issued - Washington, Dc on 4/1/39 Jan. 21, 1917	Born Mexico City, Mexico – Father U.S. Citizen Registered at birth with U. S. Consul	c/o Gulf Oil Corporation, 17 Battery Place, New York City.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									

Lee B. Dolch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. Passport #10653 covering passenger Theodore Varengo - line 1, forwarded to Gloucester office - 7/4/40 File 4489/131

Lee B. Dolch
immigrant inspector

4489/131

Room 605, Custom House
Philadelphia, Pa.
July 1, 1940

JUL 3 1940

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Gloucester City, N. J.

The Am. SS "GULFWING" arrived at this port on June 29, 1940 from Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela with a cargo of oil, having 39 members in the crew and 7 U. S. citizen passengers on board and in accordance with existing instructions, I lifted the following passport:

NAME	PASSPORT NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE
VARENGO, Theodore	10653	Washington, D.C.	April 18, 1939

Lee B. Dolch.

Lee B. Dolch,
Immigrant Inspector.

LBD:ejr

117

Line Gulf Oil Corporation
Owners " " "
Local Agents " "

IMP

enger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. uch members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ıship.

... terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1940
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ District Office, ~~contained in~~ the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

#289 — June 2 — June 29 — 1140

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

OCT 23 1945

.....
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

OCT 23 1945

....
Date Camera Operator

